REFERENCE COPY

SC
Census
HA
203
.G24x
1943
c.1

POPULATION

SPECIAL REPORTS

Series P-1943

Series P-44

Series P-45

Series P-46

Series P-47

This series has been incorporated into the Current Population Reports. The portion of the series which relates to general population characteristics will be found in Series P-20. The portion which relates to estimated population will be found in Series P-25.

Bureau of the Census

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

P-1943

1. Special Census of Jefferson County, Texas: June 15, 1943
2. Estimated Number of Families in the United States: 1940 to 1960
3. Special Census of Burbank, California: July 28, 1943
4. Significant Facts Concerning the Negro Population
5. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates for the United States by Regions: 1935 to 1940, 1930 to 1935, and 1905 to 1910

P-44

1. Comparative Occupation and Industry Statistics for the United States: 1940 and 1930
2. Women Classified by Number of Children Ever Born: 1940
3. Estimated Civilian Population of the United States, by Counties: November 1, 1943
4. Map Showing Changes in Civilian Population of the United States, by Counties: April 1, 1940, to November 1, 1943
5. Estimates Population of the United States, by Months: January 1, 1942, to July 1, 1943
6. Summary of Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States: 1940 and 1930
7. General Characteristics of Families, by Size of Family and Age of Head: 1940
8. Family Wage or Salary Income in 1939, by Size of Family and Age of Head
9. Estimated Population in Continental United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1940 to 1942
10. Internal Migration in the United States, 1935 to 1940
11. Estimated Population in Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1940, 1941, and 1942

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

P-44

12. Normal Growth of the Labor Force in the United States: 1940 to 1950

13. State of Birth of the Native Population: 1940

14. Estimated Population in Continental United States, Excluding Armed Forces Overseas, by Months: May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1943

15. Estimated Civilian Population, by Age and Sex, for Selected Areas: November 1, 1943

16. Estimated Population in Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1943

17. Interstate Migration and Other Population Changes: 1940 to 1943

18. Provisional Estimates of the Population 21 years old and Over for the United States, by States: November 1, 1943

19. Per Capita Income in Wage-Earner Families, by Size of Family: 1939

20. Families in the United States Classified by Number of Children: 1940

21. Estimates Population of the United States, for Selected Dates: July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1944

P-45

1. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1944 and 1943

2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1944

3. Counties in Which Negroes Constituted 50 Percent or More of the Total Population: 1900 to 1940

4. Estimated Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1930 to 1939

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

P-45

5. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1930 to 1939

6. Estimated Population of the United States, for Selected Dates: July 1, 1940, to January 1, 1945

7. Age at First Marriage

8. Population of the United States by Congressional Districts

9. Estimated Population of the United States, by States: 1910 to 1944

10. Marriage Prospects of Single Men and Women, by Age

11. Population and Labor Force Trends in the United States

P-46

1. Estimated Population of the United States, for Selected Date: July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1945

2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1945 and 1944

3. Estimated Population of the United States, by States: 1940 to 1945

4. Estimates of Number of Families in the United States: 1940 to 1960

5. Educational Attainment by Wage, or Salary Income: 1940

6. Estimated Population of the United States, for Selected Dates: April 1, 1940, to January 1, 1946

7. Forecasts of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1945 to 2000

8. Composition of Families in the United States at the End of the War in Europe: May, 1945

8a. Composition of Families in the United States at the End of the War in Europe: May, 1945

9. Estimated Population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1940 to 1945

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

P-47

1. Estimated Population of the United States, for Selected Dates: April 1, 1940, to July 1, 1946

2. Recent Trends in Population Replacement

3. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1940 to 1946

4. Suggested Procedures for Estimating the Current Population of Counties

5. Estimated Population of the Washington, D. C., Metropolitan Counties: 1940 to 1946

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director
Philip M. Hauser, Asst. Director

September 18, 1943 | POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS | Series P-1943, No. 1

SPECIAL CENSUS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS: JUNE 15, 1943

The total population of Jefferson County, Texas, was 191,942 on June 15, 1943, according to the results of a special census as announced today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of 46,613, or 32.1 percent, over the 145,329 inhabitants on April 1, 1940. The city of Beaumont had a population of 77,335 on June 15, 1943, as compared with 59,061 inhabitants on April 1, 1940, representing an increase of 18,274, or 30.9 percent. During this same period the population of the city of Port Arthur increased from 46,140 to 56,065, an increase of 9,925, or 21.5 percent.

All of the Beaumont - Port Arthur metropolitan district, as defined by the Census Bureau for the 1940 census, lies within Jefferson County. The total population of the metropolitan district was 182,324 on June 15, 1943, representing an increase of 43,716, or 31.5 percent, over April 1, 1940. In relative terms the increase in population of the portion of the metropolitan district outside the cities of Beaumont and Port Arthur was considerably greater than in the cities, amounting to 46.4 percent and bringing the number of inhabitants in this area to a total of 48,924.

The increase in population of Jefferson County from April 1940 to June 1943 was shared by whites and Negroes, and by males and females. The total of 151,513 whites in June 1943 represents an increase of 40,061, or 35.9 percent, over 1940. In comparison, the 40,390 Negroes in June 1943 represent an increase of 6,569, or 19.4 percent, over 1940. The number of males in the county increased more rapidly than the number of females; the 96,862 males in June 1943 represent an increase of 24,595, or 34.0 percent, while the 95,080 females represent an increase of 22,018, or 30.1 percent. A more rapid increase in males than in females was shown by both the white and Negro population of the county.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS: JUNE 15, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Sex and Color	June 15, 1943	April 1, 1940	Increase, April 1, 1940, to June 15, 1943	
			Number	Percent
Total	191,942	145,329	46,613	32.1
Male	96,862	72,267	24,595	34.0
Female	95,080	73,062	22,018	30.1
White	151,513	111,452	40,061	35.9
Male	77,007	56,060	20,947	37.4
Female	74,506	55,392	19,114	34.5
Negro	40,390	33,821	6,569	19.4
Male	19,830	16,171	3,659	22.6
Female	20,560	17,650	2,910	16.5
Other races	39	56	-17	-
Male	25	36	-11	-
Female	14	20	-6	-

Table 1 presents the population of Jefferson County, Texas, by color and sex, on June 15, 1943, and on April 1, 1940. The statistics for the precincts of Jefferson County, for incorporated places, and for the Beaumont - Port Arthur metropolitan district are presented in Table 2.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS: JUNE 15, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Minor Civil Division	1943 Population												1940 Population	Increase, April 1, 1940, to June 15, 1943	
	All classes			White			Negro			Other races					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Number	Percent
Jefferson County	191,942	96,862	95,080	151,513	77,007	74,506	40,390	19,830	20,560	39	25	14	[1]145,329	46,613	32.1
Precinct 1	91,084	44,311	46,723	65,036	31,792	33,244	25,979	12,510	13,469	19	9	10	69,694	21,340	30.6
Beaumont city	77,335	37,538	39,797	55,273	26,973	28,300	22,043	10,556	11,487	19	9	10	59,061	18,274	30.9
Ward 1	27,581	13,167	14,414	20,773	10,063	10,710	6,806	3,103	3,703	2	1	1	19,045	8,536	44.8
Ward 2	13,932	7,155	6,777	8,946	4,569	4,377	4,971	2,578	2,393	15	6	7	11,290	2,642	23.4
Ward 3	35,822	17,216	18,606	25,554	12,341	13,213	10,266	4,875	5,391	2	-	2	28,726	7,096	24.7
Voth (unincorporated)	683	340	343	394	189	205	289	151	138	-	-	-	798	-115	-14.4
Balance of precinct	13,016	6,433	6,583	9,369	4,630	4,739	3,647	1,803	1,844	-	-	-	9,835	3,181	32.3
Precinct 2	70,451	35,469	34,982	58,767	29,752	29,015	11,674	5,708	5,966	10	9	1	55,706	14,745	26.5
Griffing Park town	1,696	812	884	1,638	788	850	58	24	34	-	-	-	1,344	352	26.2
Lakeview town	1,324	634	690	1,324	634	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	852	472	55.4
Pear Ridge town	1,535	783	752	1,534	783	751	1	-	1	-	-	-	1,198	337	28.1
Port Arthur city	56,065	28,238	27,827	44,571	22,627	21,944	11,484	5,602	5,882	10	9	1	46,140	9,925	21.5
Port Acres (unincorporated)	2,259	1,089	1,170	2,245	1,081	1,164	14	8	6	-	-	-	1,856	403	21.7
Balance of precinct	7,572	3,913	3,659	7,455	3,839	3,616	117	74	43	-	-	-	4,316	3,256	75.4
Precinct 3	3,325	2,917	408	3,223	2,867	356	102	50	52	-	-	-	785	2,540	323.6
Precinct 4	3,142	1,590	1,552	1,920	995	925	1,213	589	624	9	6	3	2,733	409	15.0
Precinct 5	1,884	949	935	1,291	644	647	593	305	288	-	-	-	1,889	-5	-0.3
Precinct 6	3,732	1,876	1,856	3,632	1,821	1,811	100	55	45	-	-	-	2,722	1,010	37.1
Precinct 7	18,374	9,750	8,624	17,644	9,136	8,508	729	613	116	1	1	-	10,486	7,888	75.2
Nederland city[2]	3,389	1,736	1,653	3,369	1,725	1,644	20	11	9	-	-	-	2,971	418	14.1
Port Neches city	5,721	3,060	2,661	5,687	3,041	2,646	34	19	15	-	-	-	2,487	3,234	130.0
Groves (unincorporated)	3,764	1,887	1,877	3,743	1,879	1,864	21	8	13	-	-	-	2,474	1,290	52.1
Balance of precinct	5,500	3,067	2,433	4,845	2,491	2,354	654	575	79	1	1	-	2,554	2,946	115.3
Beaumont - Port Arthur Metropolitan District[3]	182,324	90,749	91,575	144,261	72,085	72,176	38,033	18,645	19,388	30	19	11	138,608	43,716	31.5

[1] Includes population (1,314) of precinct 8, annexed to precinct 1, April 30, 1941.
[2] Incorporated April 29, 1940.
[3] Comprises all of precincts 1, 2, 6, and 7 as defined in 1940; excludes, therefore, that part of precinct 1 which constituted precinct 8 prior to 30, 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director
Philip M. Hauser, Asst. Director

September 30, 1943 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-1943, No. 2

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1960

(This special report presents the estimated changes in the number of families in the United States during the period 1940 to 1960. The method used in making the estimates is described. The report is based primarily on data compiled by the Bureau of the Census.)

Estimates of the number of families in the United States at the beginning of each year from 1940 to 1950 have been made by the Bureau of the Census in response to many requests from governmental and private agencies which are interested in problems concerning civilian supplies. These estimates, as presented in table 1, are limited to continental United States as a whole and include figures for 1955 and 1960. Allowances were made for numerous factors that may be expected to influence the growth in number of families. The results are necessarily approximations, but they should represent a substantial improvement over estimates computed simply by extending previous trends in the number of families.

TABLE 1. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER WARTIME CONDITIONS, ASSUMING NO WAR LOSSES, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES LOST FOR EACH 110,000 WAR LOSSES DURING THE PRESENT WAR: 1940 TO 1960

[Years 1945 and 1946 assumed as period of demobilization]

Year (January 1)	Estimated number of families under wartime conditions[1]		Estimated number of families lost (-) during preceding year for each 110,000 war losses
	Number	Increase during preceding year	
1940	34,823,000	-	-
1941	35,462,000	639,000	-
1942	36,111,000	649,000	-
1943	36,610,000	499,000	-
1944	36,544,000	-66,000	-
1945	36,783,000	239,000	-
1946	37,616,000	833,000	-13,000
1947	38,609,000	993,000	-19,000
1948	39,112,000	503,000	-17,000
1949	39,435,000	323,000	-11,000
1950	39,757,000	322,000	-6,000
1955	42,095,000	[2]468,000	[2]-2,400
1960	44,235,000	[2]428,000	[2]-1,200

[1] Assuming no war losses, but making allowances for the unusual marriage rates during the 1940's, the delayed establishment of new families, the disestablishment of families of inductees during the war, and the reestablishment of inductees' families after the war.

[2] Annual average for the preceding five-year period.

In making the estimates, it was necessary to assume a period during which demobilization might take place. The importance of this assumption is apparent if it is agreed that the number of new families formed will be relatively small from now until the war has ceased and the number of new families formed during the period immediately following the war will be relatively large. Although the years 1945 and 1946 have been arbitrarily designated as the period of demobilization, the user may observe the fluctuations in the year-to-year family increases that demobilization is likely to introduce in the estimates, and he may advance or postpone these fluctuations according to his own judgment.

Furthermore, it was necessary to recognize the factor of war losses in making the estimates. Accordingly, the estimated number of families is presented in table 1 with the assumption that there will be no war losses, and in the same table estimates are given of the number of families that would be lost for each 110,000 men who are killed, confined to service men's hospitals, etc., as a result of the war. The figure of 110,000 is assumed to represent 100,000 whites and 10,000 nonwhites. This figure does not represent in any sense a forecast of the probable number of war losses; the user may exercise his own judgment as to what factor this number, and the corresponding number of families, should be multiplied by in order to account sufficiently for war losses. As the figures in table 1 indicate, one might expect the loss of 110,000 men to result in the loss of 66,000 families during the first five years after demobilization begins, 12,000 more during the second five years, and still 6,000 more during the third five years, or a total of 84,000 in the first 15 years after the war.

Prepared by Dr. Paul C. Glick under the direction of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief of the Population Division, and Howard G. Brunsman, Assistant Chief.

After demobilization begins, the influence of war losses upon the growth in number of families is expected to become apparent. At that time, war losses will be reflected in the smaller number of service men who marry and establish new families, who establish families for the first time even though they had married during or before the war, or who reestablish families that had been disestablished on account of the war. The influence of these factors upon the increase in number of families is discussed more fully below.

The definition of a family used here is the same as that used in the Censuses of 1940 and 1930. According to this definition, a family comprises a family head and all other persons in the home who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption, and who share common housekeeping arrangements. Thus, if a married couple shares the living quarters of another person who is the family head, the group is counted as one, rather than two, families.

Method.—The procedure followed in arriving at the estimates consisted of two main steps, (1) determining the expected number of families at the beginning of each year under ordinary peacetime conditions, and (2) adjusting these estimates for the fact that the war has introduced wide fluctuations in the rates at which families are established, disestablished, and reestablished. The results of the first step are presented in the first column of table 2 and the results of the second step are presented in the second column.

TABLE 2. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER PEACETIME CONDITIONS AND UNDER WARTIME CONDITIONS, ASSUMING NO WAR LOSSES: 1940 TO 1960

[Years 1945 and 1946 assumed as period of demobilization]

Year (January 1)	Estimated number of families		
	Under peacetime conditions	Under wartime conditions[1]	Added (+) or lost (-) since 1940 because of wartime conditions[1]
1940.....	34,823,000	34,823,000	-
1941.....	35,317,000	35,462,000	+145,000
1942.....	35,811,000	36,111,000	+300,000
1943.....	36,305,000	36,610,000	+305,000
1944.....	36,799,000	36,544,000	-255,000
1945.....	37,293,000	36,783,000	-510,000
1946.....	37,786,000	37,616,000	-170,000
1947.....	38,279,000	38,609,000	+330,000
1948.....	38,772,000	39,112,000	+340,000
1949.....	39,265,000	39,435,000	+170,000
1950.....	39,757,000	39,757,000	-
1955.....	42,095,000	42,095,000	-
1960.....	44,235,000	44,235,000	-

[1] Assuming no war losses.

The basic data required for the first step were (a) estimates of the population at five-year intervals after 1940 classified by age and sex, and (b) estimates of the proportion of the population in each age and sex group who would be expected to be heads of families at the same five-year intervals.

The age and sex composition of the population in 1945 was estimated by the Bureau of the Census. That for 1950, 1955, and 1960 was obtained from population forecasts[1] by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton, using the assumptions of medium fertility, medium mortality, and net immigration of 50,000 per year for the period 1940 to 1949 and of 100,000 per year for the period 1950 to 1959. (The assumption regarding fertility affects the results very little, since only a negligible number of persons born in 1940 or later would be family heads by 1960.)

The proportion of the persons in each age and sex group who would be expected to be heads of families was determined from the 1940 and 1930 census data on the age and sex composition of individuals and of family heads. This proportion increased very rapidly during the decade among the older age groups, perhaps because social security measures have made older persons financially more independent. The conditions producing such large changes, however, may not be repeated during the present or the next decade. It is assumed, therefore, that the rate of change in the specific proportions expected to be family heads will be only half as great after 1940 as that between 1930 and 1940.

The number of families at five-year intervals under ordinary peacetime conditions was determined as follows: The figure for 1940 was obtained by adjusting linearly the complete count of families (or private households) from the census date, April 1, to the date of this study, January 1; the figures for the years 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1960 were obtained by multiplying the estimated population in each age and sex group by the proportion of the population in the group who would be expected to be heads of families, and summing these products.[2] Figures for intermediate years during the 1940's were obtained by straight line interpolation. As noted above, these figures appear in the first column of table 2.

[1] To appear in a forthcoming monograph to be issued by the National Resources Planning Board, entitled Estimates of Future Population—1940-2000, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

[2] The method employed in obtaining the figures for 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1960 was used in the monograph issued by the National Resources Committee, entitled The Problems of a Changing Population, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1938, page 25.

The second step involved the adjustment of the number of families obtained in the first step, by allowing for the unusual marriage rates during wartime, the delay in establishment of new families, the disestablishment of families of inductees, and the reestablishment of families of inductees after the war. Allowances made for these wartime conditions are shown in table 3 and will be discussed fully in the following sections.

TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES ADDED OR LOST BECAUSE OF SPECIFIED WARTIME CONDITIONS, ASSUMING NO WAR LOSSES: 1940 TO 1960

[Years 1945 and 1946 assumed as period of demobilization]

Year (January 1)	Estimated number of families added (+) or lost (-)				
	Since 1940[1]	During the preceding year[1]			
		Total	Because of unusual marriage rates	Because of delay in establishing new families	Because of induction of men with families
1940	-	-	-	-	-
1941	+145,000	+145,000	+145,000	-	-
1942	+300,000	+155,000	+235,000	-80,000	-
1943	+305,000	+5,000	+310,000	-180,000	-125,000
1944	-255,000	-560,000	+65,000	-160,000	-465,000
1945	-510,000	-255,000	-165,000	-65,000	-25,000
1946	-170,000	+340,000	-65,000	+180,000	+275,000
1947	+330,000	+500,000	-	+160,000	+340,000
1948	+340,000	+10,000	-125,000	+135,000	-
1949	+170,000	-170,000	-230,000	+60,000	-
1950	-	-170,000	-170,000	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Assuming no war losses.

Unusual marriage rates.— Deviations from a marriage rate of 10.5 per 1,000 of the population (average marriage rate for the years 1920 to 1929) were considered "unusual" and, therefore, were regarded as sources of variation from an ordinary peacetime growth in the number of families. The following estimated marriage rates[3] for the years 1940 to 1944 were used: 1940, 11.9; 1941, 12.6; 1942, 13.3; 1943, 11.0; and 1944, 9.0. The marriage rates that were used for the years 1945 to 1949, assuming no war losses, were: 1945, 10.0; 1946, 10.5; 1947, 9.5; 1948, 8.5; and 1949, 9.0. For the years 1950 to 1960 the "usual" marriage rate of 10.5 was used, assuming no war losses. The actual marriage rates for the years 1945 to 1960, allowing for war losses, would be expected to be somewhat lower than those just presented.

The difference between each of the marriage rates just given and a marriage rate of 10.5 was multiplied by the estimated population for the year. The product represented the estimated excess or deficit in the number of marriages during the year because of wartime conditions. This number of marriages, however, would be expected to exceed the number of new families added or lost because of the unusual marriage rate for the year, since ordinarily about 20 percent of the couples who marry do not establish a separate family for a year or so after marriage.[4] Accordingly, the excess or deficit in the number of marriages was reduced by 20 percent in order to obtain the estimated number of families added or lost because of the unusual marriage rate.

Delay in establishing new families.— For the years following 1940, a special allowance was made for the failure of an increasing proportion of the couples marrying to establish a separate family. During these years, many men who married were either already in the armed forces or expected to be inducted soon and, therefore, established no separate family. As a first approach to this problem, the proportion of newly wedded couples who failed to establish a separate family was assumed to change from 20 percent in 1940 (see preceding paragraph) to 25 percent in 1941, 35 percent in 1942, 40 percent in 1943, 35 percent in 1944, 25 percent in 1945, and back to 20 percent in 1946 and years following.

[3] The rates for 1940 and 1941 are official estimates made by the Bureau of the Census; the rate for 1942 is based on an estimate of the number of marriages in 1942 presented in the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Statistical Bulletin for December 1942; the rates for years after 1942 were estimated on the assumption that the rates will decline as the war proceeds, will rise following the war, and will fall again during the late 1940's.

[4] Based on statistics from the 1940 Census showing the number of married men 20 to 29 years old and the number of these married men who were heads of families. A large majority of the men who marry do so during these ages.

Because this period covers several years, however, many couples not establishing separate families at marriage will do so later on in the period, and an allowance was made for these delays in establishing families. Accordingly, instead of using directly the proportions listed above, the following proportions which allow for delayed establishment of separate families were used: 20 percent in 1940, 25 percent in 1941, 30 percent in 1942, 30 percent in 1943, and 25 percent in 1944.

Couples marrying early in the 1940's who by 1944 still had not established the usual proportion of separate families are assumed to have done so during the years 1945 to 1948. Accordingly, they were allowed for by lowering the proportions for couples marrying as follows: 10 percent in 1945, 10 percent in 1946, 10 percent in 1947, and 15 percent in 1948. Thereafter, the "normal" rate of 20 percent was assumed.

Disestablishment of families of inductees.—The inducting of married men having separate families has in many instances caused the wife to release the living quarters and move in with another previously established family. Still other families have been disestablished when both the husband and the wife joined the military services. It is estimated that there was a loss of about 30 percent of the families among the married heads of families inducted in 1942, and about 25 percent among the married heads of families inducted in 1943 and 1944. The figure used for the number of married heads of families inducted in 1942 was 400,000, that used for 1943 was nearly 2,000,000, and that for 1944 was 100,000.

It should be noted that, in addition to the induction of the married heads of families just discussed, there will probably be a total of about 1,000,000 married men inducted who are not heads of families. The induction of these 1,000,000 married men, however, requires no additional allowance at this point for loss of families; the allowance made for the failure of couples to establish separate families was discussed in the preceding section.

Implicit in these estimates is the assumption that the goal of 10.8 million persons in the armed services by the end of 1943 will be reached and that military requirements thereafter will be met very largely by the drafting of young single men.

Reestablishment of families of inductees.—When the married service men who had families before they were inducted return after the war, they may be expected to reestablish approximately as many families as were disestablished when they were inducted. In actual practice, many of the families "reestablished" will represent a different combination of spouses, because after a war there are usually more divorces and remarriages than usual.

Additional factors.— One of the factors not considered in making the foregoing estimates is the increased internal migration during and following the war. No evidence was available to demonstrate that this movement either increased or decreased the number of families in the United States as a whole.

An allowance might also have been made for service men who remain abroad for varying lengths of time with the forces of occupation. An estimate of these men may be included in the allowance provided for military losses.

High and low estimates.—The estimates discussed above may be regarded as "medium" estimates. By introducing different sets of assumptions, one would arrive at estimates above or below those already discussed. This practice yields a range of estimates for a given year within which the actual number is likely to fall. In table 4 are presented high, medium, and low estimates of the number of families in the United States for the period 1940 to 1960, assuming no war losses.

TABLE 4. HIGH, MEDIUM, AND LOW ESTIMATES OF THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER WARTIME CONDITIONS, ASSUMING NO WAR LOSSES: 1940 TO 1960

[Years 1945 and 1946 assumed as period of demobilization]

Year (January 1)	High	Medium	Low	High minus medium	Medium minus low
1940	34,823,000	34,823,000	34,823,000	-	-
1945	36,928,000	36,783,000	36,526,000	145,000	257,000
1950	40,215,000	39,757,000	39,325,000	458,000	432,000
1955	42,972,000	42,095,000	41,209,000	877,000	886,000
1960	45,661,000	44,235,000	42,772,000	1,426,000	1,463,000

3-34788

The high, medium, and low estimates are based on different assumptions regarding (1) trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration, and (2) changes in the proportion of persons of each age and sex group who are heads of families. Data from the estimates of future population by Thompson and Whelpton were used in establishing the trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration.

The high estimates are based on the following assumptions: High fertility, low mortality, and net immigration of 50,000 per year from 1940 to 1949 and of 100,000 per year from 1950 to 1959; the age-specific proportion of persons who are heads of families changing at the same rather rapid rate that it changed between 1930 and 1940.

The medium estimates are based on the following assumptions: Medium fertility (after 1944), medium mortality, and the net immigration indicated for the high estimates; the age-specific proportion of persons who are heads of families changing at one-half the rate that it changed between 1930 and 1940.

The low estimates are based on the following assumptions: Low fertility, high mortality, and no net immigration; the age-specific proportion of persons who are heads of families remaining the same as in 1940.

Farm and nonfarm families.—Separate estimates of farm and nonfarm families have not been made for the period 1940 to 1960, but in view of the fact that the proportion of rural-farm families declined from 22.1 percent of all families in 1930 to 20.2 percent in 1940, and in the light of other considerations, the number of rural-farm families may be expected to continue to represent a declining proportion of all families. Since 1940 the proportion of families living on rural farms has probably decreased at a more rapid rate, however, than it will decline in future years. An increasing number of persons after the war may be expected to reside in the country but have nonagricultural employment. This tendency may be more than offset, however, by the replacement of farm workers by farm machinery.

White and nonwhite families.—For several decades the proportion of white families has been increasing slightly and the proportion of nonwhite families declining. In 1920, 10.4 percent of the families were nonwhite; in 1930, 9.8 percent; and in 1940, 9.4 percent. It may be assumed that the decline in the proportion of nonwhite families will continue at a diminishing rate.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director
Philip M. Hauser, Asst. Director

October 28, 1943 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-1943, No. 3

SPECIAL CENSUS OF BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: JULY 28, 1943

The total population of Burbank, California, was 53,899 on July 28, 1943, according to the results of a special census announced today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of 19,562, or 57.0 percent, over the 34,337 inhabitants on April 1, 1940. The number of occupied dwelling units in Burbank increased from 10,638 on April 1, 1940, to 17,277 on July 28, 1943, representing an increase of 6,639, or 62.4 percent. The less rapid growth in population than in occupied dwelling units during this period accounts for the decline in the population per occupied dwelling unit from 3.23 to 3.12, or a decrease of 3.4 percent. The number of vacant units reported in 1943 was only 142, as compared with 492 in 1940.

Table 1. POPULATION AND OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS, FOR BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: JULY 28, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

SUBJECT	July 28, 1943	April 1, 1940	Increase, April 1, 1940, to July 28, 1943	
			Number	Percent
Population.....	53,899	34,337	19,562	57.0
Occupied dwelling units.....	17,277	10,638	6,639	62.4
Population per occupied dwelling unit.....	3.12	3.23	-0.11	-3.4

There was a larger net increase of females than of males in Burbank between April 1, 1940, and July 28, 1943, the increase of females amounting to 10,936, or 64.5 percent, as compared with 8,626, or 49.6 percent, for the males. A part of this sex differential may be attributed to the induction of men into the armed forces.

Over 99 percent of the population in Burbank was white in 1943 as well as in 1940. The number of Negroes rose from only 22 to 225, whereas the number of persons of "Other races" fell from 117 to only 11. The loss of persons of "Other races" reflects the removal of Japanese from the city. (See table 2.)

Table 2. POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX, FOR BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: JULY 28, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

RACE AND SEX	July 28, 1943	April 1, 1940	Increase, April 1, 1940, to July 28, 1943	
			Number	Percent
All classes..	53,899	34,337	19,562	57.0
Male.....	26,012	17,386	8,626	49.6
Female.....	27,887	16,951	10,936	64.5
White.....	53,663	34,198	19,465	56.9
Male.....	25,788	17,310	8,478	49.0
Female.....	27,875	16,888	10,987	65.1
Negro.....	225	22	203	-
Male.....	217	11	206	-
Female.....	8	11	-3	-
Other races.....	11	117	-106	-90.6
Male.....	7	65	-58	-
Female.....	4	52	-48	-

There were no lodgers in 15,990 of the occupied dwelling units in Burbank, 805 of the occupied units had 1 lodger, 257 had 2 lodgers, 86 had 3 lodgers, 58 had 4 lodgers, 65 had 5 to 10 lodgers, and 16 had more than 10 lodgers. According to definitions used by the Bureau of the Census, the 17,277 occupied dwelling units in Burbank are divided into 2 groups -- the 16 units with more than 10 lodgers are classified as lodging houses, and the 17,261 units with not more than 10 lodgers are classified as units occupied by private families.

Population growth has been most rapid since 1940 in the northwestern part of the city of Burbank, that is, in census tract 392. (See accompanying map.) The population in this tract more than doubled during the 40-month period. The largest gain in occupied dwelling units likewise took place in this portion of the city. Substantial increases in population and occupied units were also registered, however, in each of the other four census tracts in Burbank.

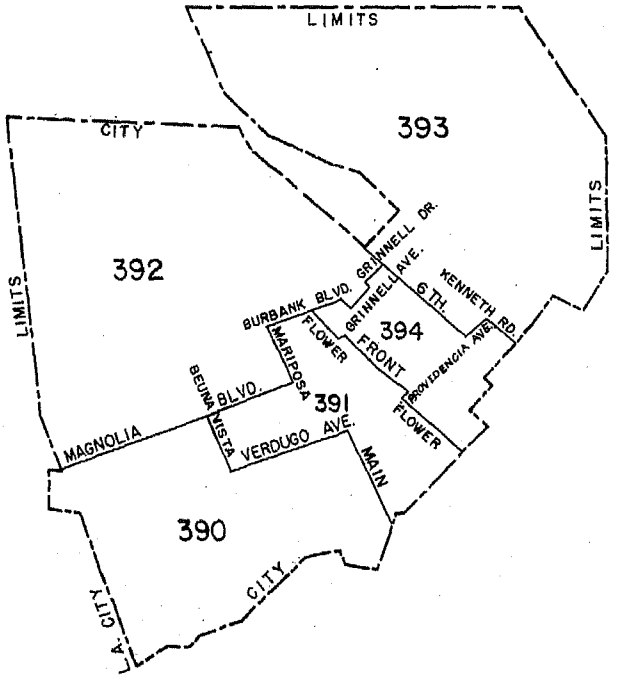
3-35171

Table 3. POPULATION AND OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS, BY CENSUS TRACTS, FOR BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: JULY 28, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

SUBJECT AND AREA	July 28, 1943	April 1, 1940	Increase, April 1, 1940, to July 28, 1943	
			Number	Percent
POPULATION				
The city	53,899	34,337	19,562	57.0
Tract 390	11,830	7,798	4,032	51.7
Tract 391	7,121	5,121	2,000	39.1
Tract 392	21,627	9,550	12,077	126.5
Tract 393	6,509	5,612	897	16.0
Tract 394	6,812	6,256	556	8.9
OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS				
The city	17,277	10,638	6,639	62.4
Tract 390	3,922	2,461	1,461	59.4
Tract 391	2,192	1,550	642	41.4
Tract 392	6,396	2,909	3,487	119.9
Tract 393	2,350	1,704	646	37.9
Tract 394	2,417	2,014	403	20.0
POPULATION PER OCCUPIED DWELLING UNIT				
The city	3.12	3.23	-0.11	-3.4
Tract 390	3.02	3.17	-0.15	-4.7
Tract 391	3.25	3.30	-0.05	-1.5
Tract 392	3.38	3.28	0.10	3.0
Tract 393	2.77	3.29	-0.52	-15.8
Tract 394	2.82	3.11	-0.29	-9.3

CITY OF BURBANK, CALIF.
BY CENSUS TRACTS



3-35171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director
Philip M. Hauser, Asst. Director

November 4, 1943 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-1943, No. 4

SIGNIFICANT FACTS CONCERNING THE NEGRO POPULATION

This release is being made available in response to numerous requests for information concerning Negroes. Census facts presented herein reflect many of the changes that have occurred in the Negro population since 1870, hence interested persons may find in them a basis for evaluating the progress of the Nation's largest racial minority.

Negro Population Growth

According to figures presented in table 1, the number of Negroes in the United States increased from 5,392,172 in 1870, to 12,865,518 in 1940, or 139 percent during 70 years.

Table 1. NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1870 TO 1940

Year	Negro population	Increase over preceding census	
		Number	Percent
1940.....	12,865,518	974,375	8.2
1930.....	11,891,143	1,428,012	13.6
1920.....	10,463,131	635,368	6.5
1910.....	9,827,763	993,769	11.2
1900.....	8,833,994	1,073,994	13.8
1890.....	[1] 7,760,000	1,179,207	17.9
1880.....	6,580,793	1,188,621	22.0
1870.....	[1] 5,392,172	-	-

[1] Adjusted for underenumeration.

This gain represents for the most part natural increase or, in other words, the excess of births over deaths. Immigration has contributed much to the growth of the white population of the United States, but in regard to the Negro population it has played only a negligible part. In fact, at no time during the period since 1870 has the number of foreign-born Negroes in the United States exceeded 100,000.

Birth and Death Rates

The large decline which has occurred in the Negro birth rate during the past 70 years is indicated by the data for children under 5 years of age per 1,000 females 15 to 44 years old presented in table 2.

Table 2. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD, FOR WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION: 1870 TO 1940

Census year	Number of children under 5 yrs. old per 1,000 females 15 to 44 yrs. old	
	White	Negro
1940.....	324	368
1930.....	390	393
1920.....	471	429
1910.....	484	519
1900.....	508	582
1890.....	517	621
1880.....	586	760
1870.....	610	692

The decrease in the Negro birth rate, indicated by these data, has not resulted in a corresponding decrease in the Negro population. Explanation of this fact is found in the decline in the Negro death rate which, in the course of 50 years, decreased from 32.4 to 13.9 per 1,000 of the population, or 57.1 percent. Decreases in the death rate for Negro infants under one year old are shown in table 3.

Prepared by Dr. Joseph R. Houchins under the direction of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief of the Population Division, and Howard G. Brunsman, Assistant Chief.

3-35270

Table 3. NUMBER OF DEATHS OF NEGRO INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OLD AND RATE (NUMBER PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS): 1915 TO 1941

Year	Number	Rate	Year	Number	Rate
1941.....	21,834	74.1	1927.....	20,254	99.9
1940.....	20,342	72.9	1926.....	15,596	112.1
1939.....	19,755	73.2	1925.....	15,283	112.0
1938.....	20,855	77.9	1924.....	17,914	114.1
1937.....	21,513	82.0	1923.....	16,505	119.9
1936.....	21,614	86.1	1922.....	15,065	111.7
1935.....	20,905	81.9	1921.....	15,326	110.7
1934.....	23,393	91.0	1920.....	14,072	185.6
1933.....	21,035	85.4	1919.....	12,827	134.3
1932.....	20,171	84.1	1918.....	11,755	162.5
1931.....	21,716	92.7	1917.....	10,568	148.6
1930.....	23,812	99.5	1916.....	3,432	184.3
1929.....	23,860	101.5	1915.....	2,155	180.6
1928.....	25,494	105.9			

Improvements in Negro death rates are of course reflected in the Negro's longer span of life. For example, between 1900 and 1940 the complete expectation of life for Negro males increased from 32.5 years to 52.1 years and that for Negro females increased from 35.0 years to 55.0 years.

Illiteracy and School Attendance Among Negroes

According to census data for illiteracy, there has been a continuous decrease in the number of Negroes unable to read and write. In 1870, 81.4 percent of all Negroes 10 years old and over were illiterate, but by 1900 less than half were in that category and by 1930 (the last year for which data on illiteracy were obtained) only one out of every eight Negroes could not read and write.

Figures showing school attendance among Negroes since the turn of the century are given in table 4. It should be pointed out that every census since 1900 has revealed an appreciable gain in the proportion of Negro children in school.

Table 4. NEGROES 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1940

Year	Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent
1940.....	4,188,500	2,698,901	64.4
1930.....	4,128,998	2,477,311	60.0
1920.....	3,796,957	2,030,269	53.5
1910.....	3,677,860	1,644,759	44.7
1900.....	3,499,187	1,083,516	31.0

In 1940 the median number of school years completed by Negroes 25 years old and over from whom reports were received was only 5.7 years. Nevertheless, that segment of the Negro population included more than 80,000 persons who had completed four or more years of college.

Proportions of Negroes in Agricultural and Nonagricultural Pursuits

The percentage of all workers engaged in agriculture has steadily declined since 1870. For a number of decades Negroes lagged behind in this movement away from the farms, but between 1910 and 1920 Negro workers moved to the cities in large numbers, and as a result the proportion of Negroes engaged in agriculture decreased from 54.6 percent to 44.2 percent (table 5).

Table 5. NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

General division of occupations	1930		1920		1910	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All occupations.....	5,503,535	100.0	4,824,151	100.0	5,192,535	100.0
Agriculture.....	1,987,839	36.1	2,133,135	44.2	2,834,969	54.6
Forestry and fishing.....	31,732	0.6	31,375	0.7	33,776	0.7
Extraction of minerals.....	74,972	1.4	73,229	1.5	61,129	1.2
Manufacturing and mechanical industries...	1,024,656	18.6	901,181	18.7	655,906	12.6
Transportation and communication.....	397,645	7.2	312,538	6.5	256,098	4.9
Trade.....	183,809	3.3	141,119	2.9	119,775	2.3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).	50,203	0.9	50,436	1.0	22,229	0.4
Professional service.....	135,925	2.5	81,771	1.7	68,350	1.3
Domestic and personal service.....	1,576,205	28.6	1,063,008	22.0	1,121,251	21.6
Clerical occupations.....	40,549	0.7	36,359	0.8	19,052	0.4

Nonagricultural pursuits in which the proportions of Negroes increased during this decade include manufacturing and mechanical industries, transportation and communication, trade, public service, and clerical occupations.

After 1920 further reductions occurred in the number of Negro agricultural workers. Hence, in 1930 Negroes employed in agriculture represented only 36.1 percent of all Negro gainfully occupied workers and in 1940 about two-thirds of the Negroes who were employed on other than public emergency work were engaged in nonagricultural pursuits.

Table 6. NEGRO EMPLOYED WORKERS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

Major occupation group	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution		
				Total	Male	Female
Total	4,479,068	2,936,795	1,542,273	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional workers	109,836	46,539	63,297	2.5	1.6	4.1
Semiprofessional workers	9,364	6,773	2,591	0.2	0.2	0.2
Farmers and farm managers	666,695	620,479	46,216	14.9	21.1	3.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	48,154	37,240	10,914	1.1	1.3	0.7
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	79,322	58,557	20,765	1.8	2.0	1.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	132,110	129,736	2,374	2.9	4.4	0.2
Operatives and kindred workers	464,195	368,005	96,190	10.4	12.5	6.2
Domestic service workers	1,003,508	85,566	917,942	22.4	2.9	59.5
Service workers, except domestic	522,229	362,424	159,805	11.7	12.3	10.4
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	483,785	413,574	70,211	10.8	14.1	4.6
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	296,527	168,189	128,338	6.6	5.7	8.3
Laborers, except farm and mine	636,600	623,641	12,959	14.2	21.2	0.8
Occupation not reported	26,743	16,072	10,671	0.6	0.5	0.7

Negroes in the Professions and Selected Proprietary and Supervisory Pursuits

In 1940 there were about 110,000 Negroes in the various professions, as compared with approximately 34,000 in 1890. Professions in which the number of Negroes has increased include the ministry, teaching, medicine, dentistry, nursing, law, and social welfare.

In addition to the number of Negroes following these and other professions in 1940, there were 48,154 Negro men and women proprietors, managers, and officials in industries other than agriculture and a large number of Negroes who owned farms (174,010).

Of the total number of Negro proprietors, managers, and officials in industries other than agriculture, retail and wholesale trade accounted for 32,274. The number of retail stores with Negro proprietors increased from 22,756 in 1935 to 29,827 in 1939, or more than 30 percent, while the sales of such enterprises increased from $47,968,000 to $71,466,000, or 49 percent.

Negroes also control and supervise a number of larger businesses. Thus, 21 Negro-owned and operated legal reserve life and assessment companies with a combined premium income of over $16,000,000 in 1941 had total assets of more than $26,000,000 and nearly $345,000,000 of insurance in force. Of the 210 Negro newspapers published in 1940, 117 had a combined circulation of 1,123,000.

In 1940 more than one-fourth (25.5 percent) of the farms of Negro operators were owned by their operators, a proportion which exceeded that noted at the three previous decennial censuses. For 1940 the value of land and buildings of farms of Negro owners and the value of implements and machinery on such farms represented 30.1 percent and 39.0 percent of the respective totals for all Negro farms (table 7).

Table 7. FARMS OF NEGRO OPERATORS: 1940

Tenure	Number of farms	Land in farms (acres)	Value		
			Land and buildings (dollars)	Buildings (dollars)	Implements and machinery (dollars)
Total	681,790	30,785,095	836,067,623	224,380,138	40,193,537
Owners	174,010	10,314,283	251,328,726	81,129,400	15,671,208
Managers	413	153,601	8,208,132	1,998,971	539,663
Tenants	507,367	20,317,211	576,530,765	141,259,767	23,982,666

Negro-Owned Homes Have Increased

The proportion of dwelling units occupied by Negro owner-occupants in 1940 (22.8 percent), although it declined slightly between 1930 and 1940, was well above that of 1890 (18.7 percent).

Table 8. DWELLING UNITS OCCUPIED BY NEGRO OWNER-OCCUPANTS: 1890 TO 1940

Year	All Negro occupied dwelling units	Negro owner-occupied	
		Number	Percent
1940.....	3,156,545	719,771	22.8
1930.....	2,803,756	669,645	23.9
1920.....	2,430,828	542,654	22.3
1910.....	2,173,018	488,699	22.5
1900.....	1,833,759	373,450	20.4
1890.....	1,410,769	264,288	18.7

Included in the number of homes occupied by Negro owner-occupants in 1940 were 333,467 in urban areas, 186,096 in rural-nonfarm areas, and 200,208 in rural-farm areas. Data showing the total value of Negro owner-occupied dwelling units are not available, but the value ($818,756,150) reported for 738,956 dwelling units occupied by nonwhite owner-occupants, indicates that the homes of Negro owner-occupants represent a considerable sum.

Negro Churches -- Number, Membership, and Value of Church Edifices

In table 9 figures are presented for the total number of Negro churches, membership in such organizations, and the value of Negro-owned church edifices.

Table 9. NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES: 1936, 1926, 1916, AND 1906

Year	Number of churches	Number of members	Value of church edifices	
			Churches reporting	Amount
1936:...	38,303	5,660,618	34,250	$164,531,531
1926....	42,585	5,203,487	37,347	205,782,628
1916....	39,592	4,602,805	37,083	86,809,970
1906....	36,563	3,691,844	34,648	56,636,159

Membership in Negro churches increased 24.7 percent between 1906 and 1916, 13.1 percent between 1916 and 1926, and 8.8 percent between 1926 and 1936. During the 30-year period the average membership of Negro churches increased 46.4 percent.

Negroes have invested large sums in church edifices. Even in 1906 the amount invested in 34,648 Negro church edifices totaled $56,636,159, but in 1936 the total value reported for approximately the same number of structures was $164,531,531, or nearly 3 times the value reported in 1906.

More detailed statistics concerning the Negro population can be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director
Philip M. Hauser, Asst. Director

November 11, 1943 | POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS | Series P-1943, No. 5

GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES FOR THE UNITED STATES BY REGIONS: 1935 TO 1940, 1930 TO 1935, AND 1905 TO 1910

(This special report presents statistics which will appear in more detail in a report entitled "Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates")

On the basis of the birth and death rates prevailing in the United States between 1930 and 1940, the population of the Nation would eventually show a slow decline, in the absence of net immigration, whereas with the rates prevailing about 30 years earlier, 1905 to 1910, the population would eventually gain one-third per generation, according to an analysis of data issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. More specifically, if the birth and death rates of the period 1935 to 1940 were to continue indefinitely, there would be 978 daughters born per generation for every 1,000 women born during the preceding generation. The figure 978 is a net reproduction rate. The corresponding net reproduction rate for the period 1930 to 1935 was 984 and that for the period 1905 to 1910 was 1,336. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, under the conditions stated above. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000 a potentially declining population.

If the birth rates of the period 1935 to 1940 were to continue indefinitely, and if there were no deaths to females before the end of the childbearing period, there would be 1,101 daughters born per generation for every 1,000 women born during the preceding generation. The figure 1,101 represents the gross reproduction rate. The corresponding gross reproduction rate for the period 1930 to 1935 was 1,108 and that for the period 1905 to 1910 was 1,793. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all of the women born at the beginning of the generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue the birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where the gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would be sufficient to prevent the potential decline in population.

These statistics are based on an analysis of sample data on women of childbearing age and their children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old as returned in the Censuses of 1940 and 1910. Allowances were made, by means of life tables, for the deaths that had occurred among the children and the women between the time the children were born and the date of the census. The rates presented, therefore, pertain to the periods when the children were born rather than to the census dates. Allowances were also made for the underenumeration of young children in the censuses. (Underenumeration of young children, particularly of infants under 1 year old, has been uniformly observed not only in the censuses taken in this country but also in those taken in various other countries.)

The net reproduction rates by color show that the whites had a much more rapid decline in their rate of replacement during the 30 years than did the nonwhites. In the earlier period, 1905 to 1910, the net reproduction rates of the two color groups were almost the same--1,339 for the whites and 1,329 for the nonwhites. In the later period, 1935 to 1940, white women had a net reproduction rate of 957, as compared with a rate of 1,137 for nonwhite women.

As early as 1905 to 1910, urban women had a potential replacement rate below that necessary to keep their numbers from declining. The net reproduction rate for urban women in this period was 937. The rate fell to 726 for the period 1935 to 1940, indicating that if the urban birth and death rates remained unchanged and the urban population were not replenished by migrants from the more fertile rural areas or from abroad, the urban population would diminish by about one-fourth each generation. In contrast, the net reproduction rate for rural-farm women was 1,661 between 1935 and 1940, representing a potential increase of two-thirds in the rural-farm population per generation.

Urban women had a gross reproduction rate of 815 for the years 1935 to 1940, a fact which implies that the urban population would not replace itself in a generation even if all women born in urban areas were to live through their childbearing period. Rural-farm women, on the other hand, had a gross reproduction rate of 1,878 for these years--a rate more than twice as large as that for urban women.

Because of the upturn in the birth rate during the current war period, the tendency for the population to replace itself has temporarily improved, as compared with that described above for the period 1935 to 1940. The figures for the years 1935 to 1940, however, represent the fertility behavior of the population during a more stable period and should come closer to indicating the probable long-time reproductive tendency of the population.

The accompanying table presents the gross and net reproduction rates, by color, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, for the periods April 1, 1935, to April 1, 1940; April 1, 1930, to April 1, 1935; and April 15, 1905, to April 15, 1910.

GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY COLOR, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1935 TO 1940, 1930 TO 1935, AND 1905 TO 1910

[Statistics based on samples of the returns of the Censuses of 1940 and 1910. Urban-rural figures for 1910 sample adjusted to the 1940 classification. Rate not shown for nonwhites in areas having, in 1940, less than 25,000 nonwhite women 15 to 49 years old]

AREA AND SUBJECT	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	1935 to 1940	1930 to 1935	1905 to 1910	1935 to 1940	1930 to 1935	1905 to 1910	1935 to 1940	1930 to 1935	1905 to 1910
NET REPRODUCTION RATE									
United States	978	984	1,336	957	972	1,339	1,137	1,074	1,329
Urban	726	747	937	731	756	977	702	684	558
Rural-nonfarm	1,150	1,150	1,499	1,146	1,150	1,516	1,210	1,193	1,402
Rural-farm	1,661	1,632	2,022	1,572	1,566	2,007	2,058	1,916	2,084
The Northeastern States	794	828	1,120	797	835	1,134	746	708	606
Urban	715	756	1,033	715	761	1,048	723	679	544
Rural-nonfarm	1,035	1,049	1,426	1,035	1,050	1,436	1,013	955	1,004
Rural-farm	1,406	1,349	1,439	1,410	1,352	1,441	-	-	-
The North Central States	944	942	1,308	952	953	1,324	833	751	714
Urban	753	759	963	758	766	981	757	686	516
Rural-nonfarm	1,146	1,115	1,451	1,140	1,112	1,454	1,339	1,193	1,212
Rural-farm	1,452	1,425	1,834	1,451	1,425	1,836	-	-	-
The South	1,182	1,197	1,614	1,154	1,197	1,687	1,253	1,195	1,476
Urban	712	742	764	726	766	874	679	682	568
Rural-nonfarm	1,211	1,250	1,591	1,222	1,272	1,668	1,189	1,190	1,456
Rural-farm	1,812	1,802	2,199	1,696	1,740	2,222	2,076	1,929	2,173
The West	941	892	1,166	933	881	1,162	1,166	1,172	1,175
Urban	726	690	807	726	688	812	720	762	609
Rural-nonfarm	1,174	1,116	1,459	1,166	1,109	1,457	-	-	-
Rural-farm	1,559	1,473	1,848	1,524	1,432	1,852	2,008	2,019	1,749
GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE									
United States	1,101	1,108	1,793	1,063	1,080	1,740	1,413	1,336	2,240
Urban	815	839	1,298	810	838	1,317	879	858	1,106
Rural-nonfarm	1,294	1,296	1,956	1,273	1,278	1,905	1,481	1,463	2,216
Rural-farm	1,878	1,844	2,663	1,751	1,745	2,538	2,549	2,366	3,365
The Northeastern States	881	919	1,476	881	922	1,488	914	862	1,054
Urban	791	838	1,386	788	840	1,400	876	823	929
Rural-nonfarm	1,147	1,162	1,784	1,143	1,160	1,784	1,368	1,282	1,873
Rural-farm	1,563	1,499	1,810	1,562	1,498	1,804	-	-	-
The North Central States	1,045	1,044	1,626	1,047	1,050	1,637	1,044	943	1,197
Urban	831	843	1,236	827	843	1,251	931	843	830
Rural-nonfarm	1,256	1,232	1,756	1,256	1,225	1,753	1,860	1,650	2,146
Rural-farm	1,609	1,580	2,233	1,603	1,574	2,227	-	-	-
The South	1,363	1,382	2,393	1,296	1,346	2,358	1,558	1,485	2,491
Urban	836	874	1,368	827	874	1,425	872	877	1,269
Rural-nonfarm	1,375	1,423	2,234	1,358	1,416	2,229	1,439	1,441	2,269
Rural-farm	2,071	2,059	3,131	1,894	1,943	3,003	2,539	2,353	3,465
The West	1,057	1,003	1,479	1,041	985	1,453	1,320	1,332	2,447
Urban	806	767	1,033	804	763	1,032	869	922	1,144
Rural-nonfarm	1,331	1,268	1,832	1,311	1,247	1,789	-	-	-
Rural-farm	1,773	1,677	2,335	1,719	1,615	2,289	2,756	2,777	3,820

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

February 2, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 1

COMPARATIVE OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(The tabular materials presented in this release are reprinted from the forthcoming Sixteenth Census report entitled "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940," by Dr. Alba M. Edwards)

Comparative data on occupation and industry from the 1940 and 1930 Censuses of Population, for use in the analysis of trends in the occupational and industrial composition of the labor force, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These data show the differences between the classifications of occupation and industry used in the 1940 and 1930 censuses and indicate the adjustments in the 1930 figures required to take account of these differences. Adjustments have not been made, however, for differences between the concepts representing workers which were used in 1940 and in 1930. The 1930 figures adjusted for changes in classification are therefore still not completely comparable with the 1940 figures, since an apparent increase or decrease in the number of persons in certain occupations and industries may actually have resulted from this change in concept.

Description of tables.—The accompanying tables are reprinted from the report entitled "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940." The first table (table 2 of that report) shows, for each occupation in the 1940 classification, the number in the experienced labor force in 1940 and, where possible, the published number of gainful workers in 1930, an adjustment factor for changes in occupational classification between the two censuses, and the adjusted figure for 1930. There are also shown the numbers of males and females as published for each occupation in 1940 and 1930. The second table (table 7 of the report) presents similar data for each industry in the 1940 classification. Since these tables are photographic reproductions of page proofs, all page references in the tables refer to pages in the aforementioned report.

Description of the 1940 data for the experienced labor force.—The statistics for 1940 refer to those persons 14 years old and over who were in the experienced labor force during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. The experienced labor force consists of (a) employed persons (except those on public emergency work), (b) persons on public emergency work, and (c) experienced workers seeking work, that is, persons without work of any sort who were actively seeking work during the census week, and who had previously worked full time for one month or more.

In the 1940 census, employed persons and persons on public emergency work were asked to report the occupation and industry of their current job, and experienced workers seeking work were asked to report the occupation and industry of their last job of one month or more. In addition, a 5-percent sample of the experienced labor force were asked to report on usual occupation and industry. The 1940 data presented in this release have been compiled from the tabulations on the current occupation and industry of employed persons, and the usual occupation and industry of persons on public emergency work and of experienced workers seeking work. It was felt that such a combination was comparatively free from the distortions caused by the concentration of the public

emergency work program in certain lines of work, and by the tendency of persons seeking work to have been last employed at part-time jobs, which also were frequently concentrated in particular fields of activity.

Description of the 1930 data for gainful workers.—The statistics for 1930 refer to all persons 14 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods. The occupation and industry returns in 1930 cannot be identified as referring either to the current or last job, or to the usual job of the gainful worker, since no reference to this distinction was made in the 1930 census inquiries on occupation and industry.

Comparison of 1940 labor force data with 1930 gainful worker data.—The 1940 data for the experienced labor force are not directly comparable with the census statistics for gainful workers in 1930, partly because of differences in definition and partly because of differences in the types of questions upon which the data were based. The experienced labor force was defined in the 1940 census on the basis of activity during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. "Gainful workers" in the 1930 census were persons reported as having a gainful occupation, regardless of their activity at the time of the census.

Certain classes of persons, such as retired workers, some inmates of institutions, recently incapacitated workers, and seasonal workers neither working nor seeking work at the time of the census, were frequently included among gainful workers in 1930, but, in general, such persons are not in the 1940 labor force. On the other hand, the 1940 experienced labor force includes persons reported as in the labor force for whom neither occupation nor industry was entered on the schedule, whereas in 1930 persons for whom neither occupation nor industry was reported were not included in the gainful worker figures. For those occupations and industries which include significantly large proportions of such persons, therefore, the number returned as in the labor force in 1940 may have been considerably different from the number who would have been counted as gainful workers if the 1930 procedure had been used.

Description of the adjustment factor.—The adjustment factor represents the estimated degree of revision in the 1930 figure as published for a particular occupation or industry required to adjust for the differences between the composition of this occupation or industry in 1930 and the composition of the corresponding occupation or industry in 1940. For example, a factor of 1.03 indicates that the 1930 figure has to be increased by three percent to take account of classification differences between 1930 and 1940, while a factor of 0.97 indicates that the 1930 figure has to be decreased by three percent to take account of these differences. The adjustment factor also serves as an index of comparability, which is shown by the deviation of the factor from 1.00.

The adjustment factor was computed for both sexes combined and is usually not applicable to the males and females separately. The relative effects of a change in composition of a particular occupation or industry may have been far different for both sexes combined than for either sex individually.

As a rule, in the case of each adjustment factor, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest hundredths. For each occupation and industry group having subgroups, however, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest thousandths, and is followed by a plus sign (+) to indicate that it is slightly too small or by a minus sign (-) to indicate that it is slightly too large.

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[The adjustment factor (which in each case was applied to the 1930 published number) serves also as an index of comparability between the 1940 and the 1930 figures. A factor above 1.00 indicates that the 1930 figure is too small for comparison with 1940, and a factor below 1.00 indicates that the 1930 figure is too large for comparison with 1940. The adjustments take account of differences in classification, but not of differences between "labor force" of 1940 and "gainful workers" of 1930. For a description of table 2, see p. 19; and for a discussion of comparisons presented for particular occupations, see pp. 22 to 30]

Group*	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)†	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis†	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Professional and semiprofessional workers								
	Actors, dancers, showmen, athletes, etc.	97,361	93,804	1.01	94,742	72,937	66,756	24,424	27,048
1	Actors and actresses	19,232	(1)		(1)	11,611	(1)	7,621	(1)
23	Dancers, showmen, and athletes	54,254	(1)		(1)	37,707	(1)	16,547	(1)
103n	Motion picture projectionists	23,875	(2)		(2)	23,619	(2)	256	(2)
2	Architects	21,976	22,000	1.05	23,100	21,479	21,621	497	379
3	Artists and art teachers 4	62,485	57,253	1.00	57,253	41,338	35,617	21,147	21,636
4	Authors, editors, and reporters	77,619	64,293	1.151+	74,019	57,123	46,922	20,496	17,371
a	Authors	14,126	12,449	0.99	12,325	9,520	7,002	4,606	5,447
b	Editors and reporters	63,493	51,844	1.19	61,694	47,603	39,920	15,890	11,924
5	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	60,005	47,068	1.02	48,009	58,271	45,163	1,734	1,905
6	Clergymen	146,077	148,848	0.98	145,871	136,769	145,572	3,308	3,276
7	College presidents, professors, and instructors	76,847	61,905	1.01	62,524	55,723	41,774	20,124	20,131
8	Dentists	70,601	71,055	0.99	70,344	69,534	69,708	1,067	1,287
	Civil engineers and surveyors 4	105,486	102,086	1.00	102,086	105,154	102,057	332	29
9	Civil engineers	89,042	(2)		(2)	88,811	(2)	231	(2)
26	Surveyors	16,444	(2)		(2)	16,343	(2)	101	(2)
10	Electrical engineers 4	55,667	57,887	0.99	57,259	55,443	57,775	224	62
	Mechanical and industrial engineers 4	95,346	54,356	1.06	57,617	95,044	54,338	302	18
11	Mechanical engineers	85,543	(1)		(1)	85,315	(1)	228	(1)
12b	Industrial engineers	9,803	(2)		(2)	9,729	(2)	74	(2)
	Chemical, mining, and metallurgical engineers 4	21,373	11,970	1.00	11,970	21,240	11,966	133	4
a	Chemical engineers	11,600	(2)		(2)	11,541	(2)	59	(2)
c	Mining and metallurgical engineers	9,773	(2)		(2)	9,699	(2)	74	(2)
13	Lawyers and judges	180,483	160,605	1.00	160,605	176,036	157,220	4,447	3,385
14	Musicians and music teachers	161,536	105,044	1.01	106,694	95,280	85,403	66,256	79,581
15	Osteopaths	6,067	6,117	1.00	6,117	4,965	4,554	1,102	1,563
16	Pharmacists	(Combined with group 37k)							
17	Physicians and surgeons	165,629	153,808	1.00	153,803	157,921	146,978	7,708	6,825
	Social, welfare, and religious workers	110,369	66,801	0.97	64,797	35,946	26,703	74,423	46,098
18	Social and welfare workers	75,197	(1)		(1)	26,828	(1)	48,369	(1)
26h	Religious workers	35,172	(1)		(1)	9,118	(1)	26,054	(1)
19	Teachers (n. e. c.[3]), (including county agents)	1,076,001	1,049,613	0.999+	1,048,606	269,141	194,549	806,860	855,064
a	Teachers (n. e. c.)	1,065,280	1,044,016	1.00	1,044,016	263,016	190,049	802,264	853,967
b	County agents and farm demonstrators	10,721	5,597	0.82	4,590	6,125	4,500	4,596	1,097
20	Trained nurses and student nurses	371,066	294,189	1.00	294,189	8,169	5,452	362,897	288,737
21	Veterinarians	10,957	11,863	1.00	11,863	10,858	11,852	99	11
22	Other professional workers	129,099	(2)		(2)	67,883	(2)	61,216	(2)
a	Librarians	38,607	29,613	0.99	29,317	4,061	2,557	34,546	27,056
b	Professional workers (n. e. c.)	90,492	(2)		(2)	63,822	(2)	26,670	(2)
23	Dancers, showmen, and athletes	(Combined with group 1)							
24	Designers and draftsmen	111,805	100,436	0.976+	98,032	101,380	91,239	10,425	9,191
a	Designers	23,614	20,508	1.00	20,508	14,743	12,780	8,871	7,728
b	Draftsmen	88,191	79,922	0.97	77,524	86,637	78,459	1,554	1,463
25	Surveyors	(Combined with group 9)							
26	Other semiprofessional workers	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Aviators	6,299	6,097	1.08	6,585	6,248	6,031	51	66
b	Chiropractors	10,869	11,916	1.00	11,916	8,958	9,203	1,911	2,713
c	Funeral directors and embalmers	39,590	34,132	1.00	34,132	37,416	32,192	2,174	1,940
d	Healers and medical service workers (n. e. c.)	20,575	17,640	1.03	18,169	10,625	7,866	9,950	9,774
e	Optometrists	10,357	(2)		(2)	9,882	(2)	475	(2)
f	Photographers	37,641	39,524	0.83	32,805	32,578	31,160	5,063	8,364
g	Radio and wireless operators	11,573	(1)		(1)	11,456	(1)	117	(1)
h	Religious workers	(Combined with group 18)							
	Technicians and laboratory assistants	75,246	(1)		(1)	51,774	(1)	23,472	(1)
i	Technicians and assistants, laboratory	67,158	(1)		(1)	44,507	(1)	22,651	(1)
j	Technicians, except laboratory	8,088	(2)		(2)	7,267	(2)	821	(2)
k	Semiprofessional workers (n. e. c.)	80,131	(2)		(2)	69,804	(2)	10,327	(2)

*The group designation preceding an occupation indicates the order of the occupation in the most detailed 1940 census classification, as published in the census reports. Occasionally, a line with no group designation has been inserted as a group title for two or more occupations of the classification.

†The degree of comparability between the 1930 and the 1940 published figures is shown by the deviation of the adjustment factor (entered in column 3) from 1.00. Hence, the degree of comparability is the same when the adjustment factor is 1.01 as when it is 0.99. When it is 1.01 the 1930 figures are 1 percent too small, and when it is 0.99 the 1930 figures are 1 percent too large. As a rule, in the case of each adjustment factor, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest hundreds. For each occupation group having subgroups, however, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest thousands and is followed by a plus sign (+) to indicate that it is slightly too small or by a minus sign (—) to indicate that it is slightly too large.

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.

[2] 1930 data not available.

[3] Wherever used in this table, "n. e. c." means "not elsewhere classified."

[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Farmers and farm managers								
27a	Farmers (owners and tenants)[4]	5,265,271	6,012,012	1.00	6,012,012	5,112,024	5,749,367	153,247	262,645
b	Farm managers	(Combined with group 14a)							
	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm								
28	Conductors, railroad	47,465	73,332	1.00	73,332	47,465	73,332	----------	----------
29	Postmasters, and misc. government officials	230,813	168,018	1.03	173,059	204,857	143,613	34,956	24,405
a	Inspectors, United States	17,386	(1)	----------	(1)	17,001	(1)	385	(1)
b	Inspectors, State	13,929	(1)	----------	(1)	13,456	(1)	473	(1)
c	Inspectors, city	12,284	(1)	----------	(1)	12,018	(1)	266	(1)
d	Inspectors, county and local	1,254	(1)	----------	(1)	1,220	(1)	34	(1)
e	Officials, United States	61,594	(1)	----------	(1)	57,940	(1)	3,654	(1)
f	Officials, State	20,767	(1)	----------	(1)	19,011	(1)	1,756	(1)
g	Officials, city	28,754	(1)	----------	(1)	25,096	(1)	3,658	(1)
h	Officials, county and local	44,685	(1)	----------	(1)	36,616	(1)	8,069	(1)
i	Postmasters	39,160	34,421	1.00	34,421	22,499	20,818	16,661	13,603
30	Other specified proprietors, managers, and officials	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Advertising agents	35,692	(1)	----------	(1)	31,950	(1)	3,742	(1)
b	Buyers and department heads, store	(Combined with group 58c)							
c	Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	40,416	43,987	1.03	45,307	39,867	43,862	549	105
d	Credit men	31,110	22,490	1.00	22,490	27,387	20,596	3,723	1,894
e	Floormen and floor managers, store	(Combined with group 69b)							
f	Managers and superintendents, building	(Combined with group 56)							
g	Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	35,155	47,790	0.98	46,834	35,038	47,786	117	4
h	Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.	25,764	14,515	1.02	14,805	21,359	11,513	4,405	3,002
i	Purchasing agents and buyers (n. e. c.)	33,359	26,532	1.06	28,124	30,626	24,493	2,733	2,039
	Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:								
31	Mining	32,001	30,932	1.01	31,241	31,607	30,794	394	138
32	Construction	125,696	194,963	0.98	191,064	124,438	194,372	1,258	591
33	Manufacturing	428,328	455,989	0.94	428,630	410,046	441,485	18,282	14,504
34	Transportation, communication, and utilities	142,134	(2)	----------	(2)	136,172	(2)	5,962	(2)
a	Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	32,242	35,188	0.97	34,132	31,961	35,161	281	27
	Street railway, bus, taxicab, and trucking service	35,882	44,693	0.97	43,352	34,746	44,112	1,136	581
b	Street railways and bus lines	5,827	(2)	----------	(2)	5,663	(2)	164	(2)
c	Taxicab service	2,892	(2)	----------	(2)	2,759	(2)	133	(2)
d	Trucking service	27,163	(2)	----------	(2)	26,324	(2)	839	(2)
e	Warehousing and storage	7,599	7,389	1.08	7,980	7,414	7,327	185	62
f	Miscellaneous transportation	13,363	10,775	0.98	10,559	12,791	10,664	512	111
g	Communication	23,361	20,776	0.97	20,153	20,110	17,723	3,251	3,053
h	Utilities	29,747	(2)	----------	(2)	29,150	(2)	597	(2)
35	Wholesale trade	(Included in "Other retail trade and wholesale trade," below)							
36	Eating and drinking places	273,163	165,406	1.08	178,638	207,059	125,398	66,104	40,008
	Wholesale and retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places[4]	1,926,882	1,797,467	1.002—	1,800,181	1,740,306	1,647,027	186,576	149,840
	Specified retail trade:								
	Food and dairy products stores								
37a	Food stores, except dairy products	663,131	659,840	0.98	646,643	593,755	613,968	69,376	45,872
b	Dairy products stores and milk retailing	484,157	(2)	----------	(2)	417,757	(2)	66,400	(2)
103 l	Meat cutters, exc. slaughter and packing house	22,082	(2)	----------	(2)	20,210	(2)	1,872	(2)
		156,892	(2)	----------	(2)	155,788	(2)	1,104	(2)
	General merchandise, apparel, and shoe stores								
37c	General merchandise stores	213,969	294,333	1.00	294,333	159,202	228,094	54,767	66,239
e	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	96,040	(2)	----------	(2)	82,405	(2)	13,635	(2)
f	Shoe stores	84,730	(2)	----------	(2)	56,204	(2)	28,526	(2)
103m	Milliners (not in factory)	20,824	(2)	----------	(2)	19,903	(2)	921	(2)
		12,375	(2)	----------	(2)	690	(2)	11,685	(2)
37d	Limited price variety stores	18,214	10,464	0.98	10,255	15,309	9,035	2,905	1,429
g	Furniture and house furnishings stores	37,214	35,884	0.96	34,449	34,711	34,019	2,503	1,865
h	Household appliance and radio stores	(Included in "Other retail trade and wholesale trade," below)							
i	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	80,996	61,507	1.06	65,197	79,752	60,991	1,244	516
j	Filling stations	183,655	89,190	0.96	85,622	178,817	87,095	4,838	2,095
	Drug stores (including pharmacists)								
k	Drug stores	103,497	104,727	1.00	104,727	97,662	100,123	5,835	4,604
16	Pharmacists	20,330	(2)	----------	(2)	17,831	(2)	2,499	(2)
		83,167	(2)	----------	(2)	79,831	(2)	3,336	(2)

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm—Continued								
	Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry—Continued.								
	Wholesale and retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places—Con.								
	Specified retail trade—Continued.								
37 l	Hardware and farm implement stores	47,087	52,138	0.94	49,010	45,505	51,216	1,582	922
m	Lumber and building material retailing	(Included in "Other retail trade" and wholesale trade below)							
n	Liquor stores								
o	Retail florists								
p	Jewelry stores	19,207	23,864	0.99	23,625	17,907	22,976	1,300	888
q	Fuel and ice retailing	45,706	49,524	1.00	49,524	44,406	48,797	1,300	727
	Other retail trade and wholesale trade	514,206	415,996	1.05	436,796	473,280	391,313	40,926	24,683
	Retail trade:								
h	Household appliance and radio stores	21,953	(2)		(2)	21,033	(2)	920	(2)
m	Lumber and building material retailing	50,713	(2)		(2)	49,209	(2)	1,504	(2)
n	Liquor stores	17,555	(2)		(2)	16,330	(2)	1,225	(2)
o	Retail florists	15,114	(2)		(2)	11,002	(2)	4,112	(2)
r	Miscellaneous retail stores	106,712	(2)		(2)	90,073	(2)	16,639	(2)
s	Not specified retail trade	61,473	(2)		(2)	52,019	(2)	9,454	(2)
	Wholesale trade:								
35	Wholesale trade	240,686	(2)		(2)	233,614	(2)	7,072	(2)
38	Finance, insurance, and real estate	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
	Finance (including salesmen, finance, etc.)	145,416	197,866	0.98	193,909	138,634	188,960	6,782	8,906
38a	Banking and other finance	125,109	(2)		(2)	118,747	(2)	6,362	(2)
57b	Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commission firms	20,307	(2)		(2)	19,887	(2)	420	(2)
38b	Insurance	39,735	29,308	1.16	33,997	36,903	27,556	2,832	1,752
c	Real estate	(Combined with group 56)							
39	Business and repair services	88,231	(2)		(2)	83,868	(2)	4,363	(2)
a	Business services	20,797	(2)		(2)	17,601	(2)	3,196	(2)
b	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	61,712	93,043	0.94	87,460	60,802	92,504	910	539
c	Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	5,722	(2)		(2)	5,465	(2)	257	(2)
40	Personal services	126,387	(2)		(2)	94,092	(2)	32,295	(2)
a	Hotels and lodging places	66,935	56,848	1.15	65,375	45,056	39,538	21,879	17,310
b	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	53,694	46,661	1.06	49,461	44,554	42,304	9,140	4,357
c	Miscellaneous personal services	5,758	(2)		(2)	4,482	(2)	1,276	(2)
41	Miscellaneous industries and services	133,866	(2)		(2)	114,290	(2)	19,576	(2)
a	Theaters and motion pictures	26,841	21,046	1.04	22,512	25,430	20,579	1,411	1,067
b	Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	44,003	39,847	0.99	39,449	41,492	38,560	2,511	1,287
c	Other industries and services	41,399	(2)		(2)	28,568	(2)	12,831	(2)
d	Industry not reported	21,623	(1)		(1)	18,800	(1)	2,823	(1)
	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers								
42	Baggagemen, express messengers, and railway mail clerks	28,436	34,822	1.003−	34,914	28,299	34,814	137	8
a	Baggagemen, transportation	6,099	9,214	1.01	9,306	6,099	9,214		
b	Express messengers and railway mail clerks	22,337	25,608	1.00	25,608	22,200	25,600	137	8
43	Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	971,685	969,147	1.012+	981,148	493,786	484,556	477,899	484,591
a	Bookkeepers, accountants, and cashiers	931,308	930,648	1.01	939,954	455,623	447,937	475,685	482,711
b	Ticket, station, and express agents	40,377	38,499	1.07	41,194	38,163	36,619	2,214	1,880
44	Mail carriers	122,910	121,319	0.99	120,106	121,366	120,190	1,544	1,129
45	Messengers, except express	77,356	105,774	0.898+	95,011	74,084	96,741	3,272	9,033
a	Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls	60,740	89,688	0.88	78,925	57,776	80,834	2,964	8,854
b	Telegraph messengers	16,616	16,086	1.00	16,086	16,308	15,907	308	179
46	Office machine operators	64,178	38,086	0.95	36,182	9,104	5,373	55,074	32,713
	Miscellaneous clerical and kindred workers	3,378,227	2,781,848	0.99	2,754,030	1,570,147	1,330,965	1,808,080	1,450,883
47	Shipping and receiving clerks	229,737	(2)		(2)	220,609	(2)	9,128	(2)
48	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	1,174,886	(2)		(2)	78,465	(2)	1,096,421	(2)
51e	Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.)	1,973,604	(2)		(2)	1,271,073	(2)	702,531	(2)
49	Telegraph operators	42,562	67,821	0.79	53,579	34,114	51,699	8,448	16,122
50	Telephone operators	208,319	248,817	1.00	248,817	11,257	13,616	197,062	235,201
51	Other clerical and kindred workers	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Agents (n. e. c.)	92,341	101,551	0.81	82,256	83,460	94,948	8,881	6,603
b	Attendants and assistants, library	20,203	1,861	1.08	2,010	3,535	500	16,668	1,361
c	Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices	31,209	27,741	0.93	25,799	1,507	1,449	29,702	26,292
d	Collectors, bill and account	43,990	43,331	1.01	43,764	40,494	40,395	3,496	2,936
e	Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.)	(Combined with groups 47 and 48)							
52	Canvassers and solicitors	(Combined with group 58c)							
53	Hucksters and peddlers	56,695	56,559	1.05	59,387	54,197	54,773	2,498	1,786
54	Newsboys [4]	56,730	28,390	1.00	28,390	55,633	28,142	1,097	248
55	Insurance agents and brokers	249,322	256,927	0.99	254,358	236,001	243,974	13,321	12,953
	Real estate agts., proprietors, etc., & bldg. mgrs. and supts. [5]	213,696	240,030	1.07	256,832	170,588	208,243	43,108	31,787
56	Real estate agents and brokers [5]	116,990	(1)		(1)	106,316	(1)	10,674	(1)
38c	Proprietors, managers, and officials, real estate [5]	25,764	(1)		(1)	22,538	(1)	3,226	(1)
30f	Managers and superintendents, building	70,942	(2)		(2)	41,734	(2)	29,208	(2)

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.
[5] The attempt of the occupation coders to distinguish between real estate agents and proprietors of real estate firms probably was not very successful.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics... 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers—Continued								
57	Other sales agents and brokers	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Auctioneers	3,537	4,281	0.86	3,767	3,354	4,277	183	4
b	Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commission firms	(Combined with group 38a)							
c	Traveling salesmen and sales agents	(Combined with group 58c)							
58a	"Clerks" in stores [4]	525,591	401,590	0.98	393,558	306,270	238,558	219,321	163,032
b	Demonstrators	10,521	7,533	1.03	7,759	1,818	1,793	8,703	5,740
	Miscellaneous salesmen and saleswomen	2,455,692	2,279,652	1.00	2,279,652	1,821,143	1,720,996	634,549	558,656
30b	Buyers and department heads, store	72,436	(2)		(2)	54,115	(2)	18,321	(2)
52	Canvassers and solicitors	96,394	(1)		(1)	78,295	(1)	18,099	(1)
57c	Traveling salesmen and sales agents	632,667	(1)		(1)	618,603	(1)	14,064	(1)
89	Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	234,095	(2)		(2)	230,069	(2)	4,026	(2)
58c	Salesmen and saleswomen (n. e. c.) [4]	1,420,100	(1)		(1)	840,061	(1)	580,039	(1)
	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers [6]								
59	Bakers	144,296	140,800	0.93	130,944	133,779	131,884	10,517	8,916
60	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	87,166	(1)		(1)	86,894	(1)	272	(1)
61	Boilermakers	32,982	49,923	0.85	42,435	32,909	49,923	73	
62	Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	91,870	87,647	1.027−	90,011	91,103	87,601	767	46
a	Cabinetmakers [4]	58,837	57,897	1.01	58,476	58,356	57,890	481	7
b	Pattern and model makers, except paper	33,033	29,750	1.06	31,535	32,747	29,711	286	39
63	Carpenters	766,213	929,426	0.99	920,132	763,878	929,376	2,335	50
64	Compositors and typesetters	174,312	183,632	0.98	179,959	166,307	173,363	8,005	10,269
	Electricians and power station operators	249,447	280,317	0.99	277,514	248,011	280,279	1,436	38
65	Electricians	227,102	(2)		(2)	226,286	(2)	816	(2)
100	Power station operators	22,345	(2)		(2)	21,725	(2)	620	(2)
	Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry:								
66	Construction	74,663	44,006	1.03	45,326	74,274	43,952	389	54
67	Manufacturing	302,457	293,370	1.007−	295,375	270,851	265,464	31,606	27,906
a	Food and kindred products	30,355	22,666	1.02	23,119	26,839	19,408	3,516	3,258
b	Textiles, textile products, and apparel	49,073	44,918	0.97	43,570	32,878	33,802	16,195	11,116
c	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	23,473	25,521	1.00	25,521	22,975	25,115	498	406
d	Paper, paper products, and printing	19,469	15,989	1.19	19,027	17,281	13,850	2,188	2,139
e	Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	22,485	17,738	1.12	19,867	21,175	16,704	1,310	1,034
f	Metal industries	112,939	109,868	1.00	109,868	110,264	106,675	2,675	3,193
g	Manufacturing industries (n. e. c.)	44,663	56,670	0.96	54,403	39,430	49,910	5,224	6,760
68	Transportation, communication, and utilities	95,679	(2)		(2)	94,966	(2)	713	(2)
a	Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	49,573	81,206	0.99	80,394	49,472	81,129	101	77
b	Street railways and bus lines	4,203	5,827	1.06	6,177	4,183	5,822	20	5
c	Miscellaneous transportation	11,498	13,294	0.87	11,566	11,418	13,256	80	38
d	Communication	8,474	11,190	0.93	10,407	8,253	11,130	221	60
e	Utilities	21,931	(2)		(2)	21,640	(2)	291	(2)
69	Miscellaneous industries and services	(1930 data not available)							
a	Mining	28,244	27,845	1.08	30,073	28,183	27,842	61	3
b	Wholesale and retail trade (incl. floormen and floor mgrs., store)	39,124	33,926	1.11	37,658	34,254	29,194	4,870	4,732
30c	Wholesale and retail trade	31,951	(2)		(2)	29,302	(2)	2,649	(2)
	Floormen and floor managers, store	7,173	(2)		(2)	4,952	(2)	2,221	(2)
69c	Business and repair services	6,164	9,107	0.98	8,925	5,952	9,070	212	37
d	Personal services	7,400	7,156	1.05	7,514	4,594	4,053	2,806	3,103
e	Government	10,829	(2)		(2)	10,231	(2)	598	(2)
f	Other industries and services	11,493	(2)		(2)	9,580	(2)	1,913	(2)
g	Industry not reported	7,324	3,933	1.05	4,130	6,381	3,570	943	363
70	Inspectors (n. e. c.), by industry	74,334	(2)		(2)	69,525	(2)	4,809	(2)
a	Mining	7,313	6,136	1.14	6,995	7,294	6,136	19	
b	Construction	5,190	(2)		(2)	5,076	(2)	114	(2)
c	Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	29,496	39,079	1.01	39,470	29,421	39,066	75	13
d	Transportation, except railroad	5,226	6,039	0.93	5,616	5,145	5,944	81	95
e	Communication and utilities	8,249	(2)		(2)	7,414	(2)	835	(2)
f	Wholesale and retail trade	5,300	(1)		(1)	3,382	(1)	1,918	(1)
g	Miscellaneous industries and services [6]	13,560	(2)		(2)	11,793	(2)	1,767	(2)
71	Locomotive engineers [4]	72,396	103,955	1.10	114,351	72,396	103,955		
72	Locomotive firemen [4]	48,851	67,096	1.00	67,096	48,851	67,096		
73(a–c)	Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	(Combined with group 73)							
74	Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	155,976	193,791	0.989+	191,731	155,389	193,783	587	8
a	Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	141,690	170,903	1.00	170,903	141,184	170,896	506	7
b	Stonecutters and stone carvers	14,286	22,888	0.91	20,828	14,205	22,887	81	1

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.
[6] Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
			Gainful workers, 1930						
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Number as published	Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Continued								
	Machinists, millwrights, tool makers, and mechanics	1,635,925	1,418,563	1.019−	1,445,134	1,625,457	1,418,445	10,468	118
	Machinists, tool makers, and mechanics	1,567,636	1,357,336	1.02	1,384,483	1,557,433	1,357,259	10,203	77
73a	Machinists [4]	521,093	(1)		(1)	516,009	(1)	5,084	(1)
c	Tool makers, and die makers and setters	96,885	(1)		(1)	96,471	(1)	414	(1)
75a	Mechanics and repairmen, airplane	28,384	(1)		(1)	28,267	(1)	117	(1)
b	Mechanics and repairmen, automobile	441,845	(1)		(1)	440,316	(1)	1,529	(1)
c	Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop	43,998	(1)		(1)	43,998	(1)		(1)
d	Mechanics and repairmen (n. e. c.)	435,431	(1)		(1)	432,372	(1)	3,059	(1)
73b	Millwrights	43,595	42,012	1.00	42,012	43,426	42,006	169	6
75e	Loom fixers	24,694	19,215	0.97	18,639	24,598	19,180	96	35
76	Molders, metal	87,624	104,936	0.90	94,442	87,179	104,918	445	18
77	Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	480,301	(2)		(2)	475,172	(2)	5,129	(2)
a	Painters, construction and maintenance [4]	442,659	445,848	0.99	441,390	439,348	445,679	3,311	169
b	Paperhangers	29,904	28,328	1.00	28,328	28,277	28,672	1,717	1,456
c	Glaziers	7,648	(2)		(2)	7,547	(2)	101	(2)
78	Plasterers and cement finishers	79,560	85,480	1.004−	85,789	79,186	85,477	374	3
a	Plasterers	52,878	70,053	1.00	70,053	52,652	70,050	226	3
b	Cement and concrete finishers	26,682	15,427	1.02	15,736	26,534	15,427	148	
79	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	210,815	237,814	0.99	235,436	210,105	237,813	710	1
80	Printing craftsmen, except compositors and typesetters	(1930 data not available)							
a	Electrotypers and stereotypers	8,251	7,824	0.99	7,746	8,173	7,805	78	19
b	Photoengravers and lithographers	(Combined with group 87b)							
c	Pressmen and plate printers, printing	35,777	31,215	1.05	32,776	35,249	31,215	528	
81	Rollers and roll hands, metal	30,447	30,765	0.95	29,227	30,299	30,765	148	
82	Roofers and sheet metal workers	124,315	107,063	1.008−	107,897	123,775	107,057	540	6
a	Roofers and slaters	32,720	23,636	1.00	23,636	32,592	23,636	128	
b	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	91,595	83,427	1.01	84,261	91,183	83,421	412	6
83	Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	65,675	76,366	0.99	75,602	65,029	76,105	646	261
84	Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	320,285	293,659	1.03	302,469	319,252	293,638	1,033	21
a	Stationary engineers	200,095	(1)		(1)	199,459	(1)	636	(1)
b	Cranemen, hoistmen, and construction machinery operators	120,190	(1)		(1)	119,793	(1)	397	(1)
85	Structural and ornamental metal workers	38,631	(1)		(1)	38,369	(1)	262	(1)
86	Tailors and furriers	135,952	(2)		(2)	118,062	(2)	17,890	(2)
a	Tailors and tailoresses [4]	118,797	169,283	0.99	167,590	103,080	147,476	15,717	21,807
b	Furriers	17,155	(2)		(2)	14,982	(2)	2,173	(2)
87	Other craftsmen and kindred workers	(1930 data not available)							
a	Decorators and window dressers	29,818	20,149	1.22	24,582	23,086	13,911	6,732	6,238
	Engravers, photoengravers, and lithographers	31,112	28,305	0.99	28,022	29,950	27,390	1,162	915
b	Engravers, except photoengravers	8,571	(1)		(1)	7,902	(1)	669	(1)
80b	Photoengravers and lithographers	22,541	(1)		(1)	22,048	(1)	493	(1)
87c	Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	10,877	(2)		(2)	10,802	(2)	75	(2)
d	Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	16,558	(2)		(2)	16,156	(2)	402	(2)
e	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	36,332	38,662	0.95	36,729	34,837	37,408	1,495	1,254
f	Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc	15,608	15,946	0.99	15,787	15,527	15,906	81	40
g	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	12,198	(2)		(2)	11,187	(2)	1,011	(2)
h	Piano and organ tuners	5,219	6,823	1.00	6,823	5,174	6,799	45	24
i	Sawyers	46,915	36,064	1.04	37,507	46,604	35,984	311	80
j	Upholsterers	42,585	51,452	0.82	42,191	40,571	49,097	2,014	2,355
	Operatives and kindred workers [7]								
88	Apprentices [4]	92,360	85,733	0.988+	84,744	89,767	81,729	2,593	4,004
a	Carpenters' apprentices	7,428	4,094	0.95	3,889	7,365	4,089	63	5
b	Electricians' apprentices	3,430	4,600	0.95	4,370	3,406	4,593	24	7
c	Machinists' apprentices	14,198	13,560	0.80	10,848	14,125	13,554	73	6
d	Plumbers' apprentices	5,311	5,926	0.96	5,689	5,178	5,926	133	
e	Building and hand trade apprentices (n. e. c.)	14,161	11,783	1.02	12,019	14,084	11,773	77	10
f	Apprentices, printing trades	10,020	10,892	0.91	9,912	9,780	10,652	240	552
	Apprentices, other and not specified trades	37,812	34,878	1.09	38,017	35,829	31,254	1,983	3,624
g	Apprentices, specified trades (n. e. c.)	26,334	(1)		(1)	24,725	(1)	1,609	(1)
h	Apprentices, trades not specified	11,478	(1)		(1)	11,104	(1)	374	(1)
89	Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	(Combined with group 58c)							
90a	Brakemen, switchmen, and crossing watchmen	133,594	183,022	1.010	184,852	133,463	182,733	131	289
	Brakemen, railroad	68,392	88,197	1.01	89,079	68,392	88,197		
	Switchmen, crossing watchmen, and bridge tenders	65,202	94,825	1.01	95,773	65,071	94,536	131	289
b	Switchmen, railroad	48,340	(1)		(1)	48,340	(1)		(1)
128b	Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	16,862	(1)		(1)	16,731	(1)	131	(1)

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see p. [illegible]
[7] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful Workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful Workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful Workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Operatives and kindred workers—Continued								
91	Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen [8]	1,758,041	1,150,780	1.02	1,173,796	1,758,012	1,149,151	10,029	1,629
a	Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor [8]	1,339,888	(1)	----------	(1)	1,332,717	(1)	7,171	(1)
b	Deliverymen [8]	428,153	(1)	----------	(1)	425,295	(1)	2,858	(1)
92	Conductors, bus and street railway	17,785	36,699	1.00	36,699	17,611	36,682	174	17
93	Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory) [4]	165,031	158,380	1.23	194,807	2,784	452	162,247	157,928
94	Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	127,455	127,294	1.05	133,659	126,892	127,293	563	1
95	Laundry operatives and laundresses, except private family	233,763	197,871	1.11	219,637	54,096	45,624	179,667	152,247
96	Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	110,816	120,883	0.89	107,591	109,801	120,837	1,015	52
97	Mine operatives and laborers [7]	824,603	914,880	0.97	887,434	821,546	914,683	2,547	197
98	Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	56,368	(2)	----------	(2)	56,101	(2)	267	(2)
a	Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	38,380	57,969	1.00	57,969	38,152	57,964	228	5
b	Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc	17,988	(2)	----------	(2)	17,949	(2)	39	(2)
99	Painters, except construction and maintenance [4]	100,726	88,080	1.09	90,557	93,848	78,468	6,878	4,612
100	Power station operators	(Combined with group 65)							
101	Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	46,078	64,692	0.95	61,457	45,861	64,684	217	8
102	Welders and flame-cutters	139,281	(2)	----------	(2)	137,048	(2)	2,233	(2)
103	Other specified operatives and kindred workers	(1930 data not available)							
a	Asbestos and insulation workers	6,399	(2)	----------	(2)	6,324	(2)	75	(2)
b	Blasters and powdermen	6,938	(2)	----------	(2)	6,905	(2)	33	(2)
c	Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	7,395	(1)	----------	(1)	7,304	(1)	91	(1)
d	Buffers and polishers, metal	45,035	35,202	1.00	35,202	42,909	33,623	2,126	1,579
e	Filers, metal	10,952	(1)	----------	(1)	10,487	(1)	465	(1)
f	Grinders, metal	45,902	26,801	0.96	25,729	45,266	26,281	636	520
g	Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	10,572	(2)	----------	(2)	10,493	(2)	79	(2)
h	Dyers	24,898	17,717	1.10	19,489	24,134	17,423	764	294
i	Fruit and vegetable graders and packers, except in cannery [4]	25,965	9,913	1.10	10,904	10,993	3,777	14,972	6,136
j	Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	33,932	20,446	1.02	20,855	33,645	20,445	287	1
k	Heaters, metal	11,081	14,942	0.95	14,195	10,925	14,941	156	1
l	Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house	(Combined with groups 37a and b)							
m	Milliners (not in factory)	(Combined with groups 37c, e, and f)							
n	Motion picture projectionists	(Combined with group 1)							
o	Oilers, machinery	39,498	31,210	1.11	34,643	39,263	31,169	235	41
p	Photographic process workers	15,102	(2)	----------	(2)	9,271	(2)	5,831	(2)
	Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.), by industry:								
	Manufacturing—								
104	Food and kindred products	356,588	224,204	1.056—	236,756	226,198	135,715	130,390	88,489
a	Bakery products [9]	43,507	27,830	1.47	40,910	21,653	12,551	21,854	15,279
b	Beverage industries	44,345	11,173	1.00	11,173	37,720	10,400	6,625	773
c	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	48,732	25,497	1.04	26,517	17,433	8,883	31,299	16,614
d	Confectionery	49,014	44,458	1.05	46,681	16,924	17,399	32,090	27,059
e	Dairy products [10]	36,872	25,685	1.06	27,226	31,133	21,314	5,739	4,371
g	Meat products	89,736	53,046	1.01	53,576	70,032	43,045	19,704	10,001
	Grain-mill products and misc. food industries	44,382	36,515	0.84	30,673	31,303	22,123	13,079	14,392
f	Grain-mill products	16,295	(1)	----------	(1)	13,783	(1)	2,512	(1)
h	Miscellaneous food industries	28,087	(1)	----------	(1)	17,520	(1)	10,567	(1)
105	Tobacco manufactures	82,563	103,662	1.00	103,662	25,345	35,745	57,218	67,917
106	Cotton manufactures	383,250	302,310	1.00	302,310	204,235	156,734	179,015	145,576
	Silk and rayon industries [11]	119,126	146,655	0.976—	143,094	61,601	62,148	57,525	84,507
107	Silk and rayon manufactures [11]	88,463	125,722	0.98	123,208	41,345	52,062	47,118	73,660
114b	Rayon and allied products [11]	30,663	20,933	0.95	19,886	20,256	10,086	10,407	10,847
108	Woolen and worsted manufactures	125,124	101,785	0.95	96,696	65,306	52,750	59,818	49,035
109	Knit goods	186,093	133,940	0.99	132,601	63,067	44,181	123,026	89,759
110	Other textile-mill products	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable. Combined below)							
111	Apparel and other fabricated textile products								
	Other textile-mill products and apparel	857,382	634,480	0.929+	589,735	230,103	219,453	627,279	415,027
110a	Dyeing and finishing textiles	26,111	19,609	0.98	19,217	20,146	13,945	5,965	5,664
b	Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	28,815	28,602	1.18	33,750	16,435	16,483	12,380	12,119
d	Miscellaneous textile goods	20,554	21,375	1.12	23,940	10,281	9,360	10,273	12,015
	Apparel, accessories, and hats [12]	707,116	481,277	0.97	466,839	157,018	140,211	550,098	341,066
111a	Apparel and accessories [12]	690,466	453,007	0.97	439,417	145,052	121,647	545,414	331,360
110c	Hats, except cloth and millinery [12]	16,650	28,270	0.97	27,422	11,966	18,564	4,684	9,706

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23–30.
[7] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.
[8] Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."
[9] As a rule, when the estimated index of comparability between the 1940 and the 1930 figures for an occupation was below 0.75 or above 1.25, the 1930 figures for the occupation were omitted from Table 2 and reference was there made to the footnote, "1930 and 1940 groups not comparable." Exception to this rule was made in the few cases in which the numerical importance of the transfers made in revising the 1930 classification could be estimated with a high degree of probable accuracy. This is such a case.
[10] See discussion of "Operatives and laborers," p. 29.
[11] Frequently, it was difficult to determine from the enumerators' returns whether a person was working in the "Silk and rayon manufactures" industry or in the "Rayon and allied products" industry.
[12] The attempt of the occupation coders, in 1930, and again in 1940, to distinguish, from the enumerators' returns, the workers in hat factories (except cloth and millinery) from the workers in apparel and accessories factories was not very successful, and it is believed that the actual degree of comparability for workers in hat factories may be considerably lower than indicated by the adjustment factor.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Operatives and kindred workers—Continued								
	Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.) by industry—Continued.								
	Manufacturing—Continued.								
	Other textile-mill products and apparel—Continued.								
	Misc. fabricated textile products, and not specified textile mills [9]	74,786	83,617	0.55	45,989	26,223	39,454	48,563	44,163
111b	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	38,377	(1)		(2)	8,100	(2)	30,277	(1)
110e	Not specified textile mills	36,409	(1)		(1)	18,123	(1)	18,286	(1)
112	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products [16]	195,978	175,932	1.022−	179,731	169,424	157,000	26,554	18,932
b	Furniture and store fixtures [10]	78,062	75,216	0.93	69,951	67,051	66,119	11,011	9,097
	Sawmills, planing mills, and misc. wooden goods [10]	117,916	100,716	1.09	109,780	102,373	90,881	15,543	9,835
a	Sawmills and planing mills [10]	62,429	(1)		(1)	60,962	(1)	1,467	(1)
c	Miscellaneous wooden goods [10]	55,487	(1)		(1)	41,411	(1)	14,076	(1)
113	Paper, paper products, and printing	231,238	165,834	1.030+	171,825	147,817	102,363	83,421	63,471
a	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	91,040	63,620	0.98	62,348	73,797	49,702	17,243	13,918
b	Paperboard containers and boxes [13]	40,190	14,278	1.04	14,849	19,535	5,764	20,655	8,514
c	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	24,655	17,120	1.06	18,147	10,823	6,485	13,832	10,635
d	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	75,383	70,816	1.08	76,481	43,662	40,412	31,721	30,404
	Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
114									
a	Paints, varnishes, and colors	12,338	8,296	0.99	8,213	10,600	7,265	1,738	1,031
b	Rayon and allied products	(Combined with group 107)							
c	Miscellaneous chemical industries	82,322	51,580	1.00	51,580	60,108	34,731	22,214	16,849
d	Petroleum refining	29,237	27,107	0.81	21,957	28,751	26,614	486	493
e	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	4,429	(2)		(2)	4,313	(2)	116	(2)
115	Rubber products	86,109	80,811	0.92	74,346	62,418	59,535	23,691	21,276
116	Footwear industries, except rubber	221,815	209,866	1.00	209,866	123,924	128,348	97,891	81,518
117	Leather and leather products, except footwear	80,572	66,806	1.022−	68,255	52,807	49,858	27,765	16,948
a	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	32,276	28,986	1.05	30,435	28,240	25,391	4,036	3,595
b	Leather products, except footwear	48,296	37,820	1.00	37,820	24,567	24,467	23,729	13,353
118	Stone, clay, and glass products	125,618	(2)		(2)	99,045	(2)	26,573	(2)
a	Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	13,867	11,391	1.01	11,505	13,622	11,067	245	324
b	Cut-stone and stone products	5,594	7,960	1.16	9,234	5,507	7,950	87	10
c	Glass and glass products [13]	57,133	43,854	1.03	45,170	44,234	36,515	12,899	7,339
d	Pottery and related products	25,417	23,245	0.98	22,780	10,099	16,517	9,318	6,728
e	Structural clay products	12,629	12,883	0.95	12,239	11,120	11,534	1,509	1,349
f	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	10,978	(2)		(2)	8,463	(2)	2,515	(2)
119	Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	(Corresponding 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable. Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
a	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills								
b	Tin cans and other tinware								
c	Miscellaneous iron and steel industries								
d	Not specified metal industries								
120	Nonferrous metals and their products	80,550	68,538	1.138−	77,994	58,589	45,783	21,961	22,755
	Nonferrous metal primary and misc. products	47,784	33,636	1.25	42,045	38,726	25,658	9,058	7,978
a	Nonferrous metal primary products	19,011	(2)		(2)	16,658	(2)	2,353	(2)
c	Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	28,773	(2)		(2)	22,068	(2)	6,705	(2)
b	Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [14]	32,766	34,902	1.03	35,949	19,843	20,125	12,923	14,777
121	Machinery	(1930 data not available)							
b	Electrical machinery and equipment [10]	152,472	117,559	0.92	108,154	82,792	72,243	69,680	45,316
a	Agricultural machinery and tractors	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below.)							
c	Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies								
d	Miscellaneous machinery								
122	Automobiles and automobile equipment	249,029	161,935	1.25	202,419	191,263	142,908	27,766	19,027
123	Transportation equipment, except automobile	(1930 data not available)							
b	Ship and boat building and repairing [15]	27,327	(1)		(1)	27,051	(1)	276	(1)
a	Aircraft and parts	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
c	Railroad and misc. transportation equipment								
	Other metal and metalworking industries	534,362	424,195	0.98	419,953	465,239	374,956	69,123	49,239
119a	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	117,959	(1)		(1)	112,674	(1)	5,285	(1)
b	Tin cans and other tinware	13,593	(1)		(1)	7,121	(1)	6,472	(1)
c	Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	197,738	(2)		(2)	165,804	(2)	31,934	(2)
d	Not specified metal industries	11,454	(1)		(1)	9,518	(1)	1,936	(1)
121a	Agricultural machinery and tractors	20,311	(1)		(1)	19,510	(1)	801	(1)
c	Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies	22,081	(2)		(2)	15,280	(2)	6,801	(2)
d	Miscellaneous machinery	112,977	(2)		(2)	98,861	(2)	14,116	(2)
123a	Aircraft and parts	26,390	(2)		(2)	25,238	(2)	1,152	(2)
c	Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment	11,259	(2)		(2)	10,633	(2)	626	(2)

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[9] See footnote on p. 54.
[10] See discussion of "Operatives and laborers," p. 29.
[13] In 1930, many indefinite returns of the occupations and industries of workers in paper box factories probably were classified elsewhere.
[14] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.
[15] The 1930 figures are not comparable with the 1940 figures, principally because the 1930 figures include welders and structural iron workers, shipbuilding, not included in the 1940 figures.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
			Gainful workers, 1930						
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Number as published	Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Operatives and kindred workers—Continued								
	Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.), by industry—Continued.								
	Manufacturing—Continued.								
124	Other manufacturing industries	225,451	(1)		(1)	120,938	(1)	104,513	(1)
a	Scientific and photographic equipment and supplies	28,587	(2)		(2)	17,475	(2)	11,112	(2)
b	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (n. e. c.)	126,221	(1)		(1)	65,513	(1)	60,708	(1)
c	Not specified manufacturing industries	70,643	(1)		(1)	37,950	(1)	32,693	(1)
	Nonmanufacturing—								
125	Nonmanufacturing industries and services	525,844	(2)		(2)	424,275	(2)	101,569	(2)
a	Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	19,405	(2)		(2)	15,801	(2)	3,604	(2)
b	Construction	54,994	(2)		(2)	54,652	(2)	342	(2)
c	Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	67,589	97,277	0.97	94,359	67,096	96,307	493	970
	Street railway, bus, and trucking service	11,541	20,773	0.80	16,618	11,381	20,491	160	282
d	Street railways and bus lines	9,375	(2)		(2)	9,278	(2)	97	(2)
e	Trucking service	2,166	(2)		(2)	2,103	(2)	63	(2)
f	Warehousing and storage	6,042	5,245	1.06	5,560	4,884	3,517	1,158	1,728
g	Miscellaneous transportation	8,343	7,601	0.90	6,841	8,092	7,458	256	143
h	Communication	2,060	4,687	0.80	3,750	1,856	3,934	204	753
i	Utilities	23,437	(2)		(2)	22,996	(2)	441	(2)
j	Wholesale and retail trade	152,094	(2)		(2)	102,604	(2)	49,490	(2)
k	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	19,099	(1)		(1)	18,904	(1)	195	(1)
l	Business and miscellaneous repair services	19,079	(2)		(2)	16,603	(2)	2,476	(2)
m	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	74,847	60,594	0.91	55,141	48,985	42,280	25,862	18,314
n	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	7,043	(2)		(2)	5,917	(2)	1,726	(2)
o	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,866	(2)		(2)	4,560	(2)	306	(2)
p	Amusement, recreation, and related services	7,221	4,269	0.95	4,056	6,634	4,096	587	173
q	Professional and related services	12,317	(2)		(2)	6,950	(2)	5,367	(2)
r	Government	13,065	(2)		(2)	10,265	(2)	2,800	(2)
s	Industry not reported	22,197	(2)		(2)	16,095	(2)	6,102	(2)
	Domestic service workers	2,349,394	2,073,253	0.985—	2,041,804	161,411	107,289	2,187,983	1,965,964
	Housekeepers and servants, private family [16]	2,151,002	1,716,018	0.99	1,698,858	157,802	103,333	1,993,200	1,612,685
126a	Housekeepers, private family [16]	396,160	(1)		(1)	3,129	(1)	393,031	(1)
c	Servants, private family [16]	1,754,842	(1)		(1)	154,673	(1)	1,600,169	(1)
b	Laundresses, private family [4]	198,392	357,235	0.96	342,946	3,609	3,956	194,783	353,279
	Protective service workers								
127	Firemen, fire department	78,822	73,008	0.98	71,548	78,822	73,008		
128	Guards and watchmen	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	219,437	148,115	1.08	159,964	217,073	147,115	2,364	1,000
b	Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	(Combined with group 90b)							
129	Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	176,988	169,240	1.00	169,240	174,762	167,370	2,226	1,870
	Policemen and detectives	151,837	144,552	1.00	144,552	150,124	143,018	1,713	1,534
a	Policemen and detectives, government	130,958	(2)		(2)	129,977	(2)	684	(2)
b	Policemen and detectives, except government	20,879	(2)		(2)	20,147	(2)	732	(2)
c	Marshals and constables	8,987	9,350	1.00	9,350	8,857	9,288	130	62
d	Sheriffs and bailiffs	16,164	15,338	1.00	15,338	15,781	15,064	383	274
130	Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards [17]	222,485	(1)		(1)	222,485	(1)		(1)
	Service workers, except domestic and protective								
131	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	440,111	374,215	1.00	374,215	221,979	261,053	218,132	113,162
132	Boarding house and lodging house keepers [4]	111,609	144,371	0.99	142,927	10,774	17,093	100,835	127,278
133	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	630,724	(1)		(1)	549,419	(1)	81,305	(1)
a	Charwomen and cleaners	74,670	61,932	1.03	63,790	34,517	20,943	40,153	40,989
b	Janitors and sextons	377,684	309,625	0.99	306,529	338,643	273,805	39,041	35,820
c	Porters	178,370	(1)		(1)	176,259	(1)	2,111	(1)
134	Cooks, except private family	335,806	291,798	0.99	288,880	203,176	178,015	132,630	113,783
135	Elevator operators	85,266	67,610	1.00	67,610	71,280	55,251	13,986	12,359
136	Housekeepers, stewards, and hostesses, except private family	88,375	60,938	1.02	62,157	19,924	18,575	68,451	42,363
137	Practical nurses and midwives [4]	109,287	157,009	0.93	146,018	4,949	13,867	104,338	143,142
138	Servants, except private family	353,213	193,279	1.22	235,800	161,869	84,330	191,344	108,949
139	Waiters and bartenders	733,250	(2)		(2)	323,934	(2)	409,316	(2)
a	Bartenders	128,342	(2)		(2)	125,122	(2)	3,220	(2)
b	Waiters and waitresses, except private family	604,908	380,888	1.09	415,168	198,812	159,943	406,096	220,945
140	Other service workers, except domestic and protective	228,090	(2)		(2)	152,398	(2)	75,701	(2)
a	Attendants, hospital and other institution	102,189	(2)		(2)	57,487	(2)	44,702	(2)
b	Attendants, professional and personal service (n. e. c.)	33,005	(2)		(2)	13,347	(2)	19,658	(2)
	Attendants and ushers, recreation and amusement	77,528	28,016	1.06	29,697	66,559	24,748	10,969	3,268
c	Attendants, recreation and amusement	57,096	(1)		(1)	50,492	(1)	6,604	(1)
e	Ushers, amusement place or assembly	20,432	(1)		(1)	16,067	(1)	4,365	(1)
d	Bootblacks	15,377	18,479	1.00	18,479	15,005	18,442	372	37
	Farm laborers and foremen								
	Farm managers and foremen [4]	62,778	67,222	1.05	70,583	61,651	66,259	1,127	963
141a	Farm foremen	25,275	(2)		(2)	24,980	(2)	295	(2)
27b	Farm managers	37,503	(2)		(2)	36,671	(2)	832	(2)
141b	Farm laborers (wage workers) [4]	2,312,035	2,714,588	0.96	2,606,004	2,198,804	2,548,191	113,231	166,397
142	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers) [4]	1,193,240	1,472,613	1.00	1,472,613	967,101	1,058,545	226,139	414,068

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.
[16] See discussion of "Housekeepers and servants, private family," p. 30.
[17] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	OCCUPATION, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
		Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Laborers, except farm and mine								
143	Fishermen and oystermen [4]	62,574	73,234	0.95	69,572	62,136	73,025	438	209
144	Longshoremen and stevedores	75,103	73,923	1.00	73,923	74,681	73,913	422	10
145	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers [4]	164,264	146,731	1.03	151,133	163,697	146,641	567	90
146	Other specified laborers	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable) (Combined with group 166b)							
a	Garage laborers and car washers and greasers								
b	Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	174,507	(2)		(2)	172,655	(2)	1,852	(2)
c	Teamsters	31,643	120,406	0.91	109,569	31,483	120,359	160	47
	Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:								
147	Construction [4]	1,243,534	709,952	1.03	731,251	1,236,688	709,779	6,846	173
	Manufacturing—								
148	Food and kindred products	178,692	154,707	1.092+	169,012	162,065	136,685	16,627	18,022
a	Bakery products	7,522	12,335	1.05	12,952	6,847	10,792	975	1,573
b	Beverage industries	21,506	8,482	1.04	8,821	20,544	8,263	962	219
c	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	31,938	25,677	1.03	26,447	25,783	19,568	6,155	6,109
d	Confectionery	6,848	5,551	1.22	6,772	4,917	4,079	1,931	1,472
e	Dairy products [10]	15,507	17,421	1.07	18,640	14,745	16,508	762	913
g	Meat products	46,083	43,027	1.01	43,457	41,759	39,371	4,324	3,656
	Grain-mill products and misc. food industries	48,988	42,214	1.23	51,923	47,470	38,134	1,518	4,080
f	Grain-mill products	20,546	(1)		(1)	20,132	(1)	414	(1)
h	Miscellaneous food industries	28,442	(1)		(1)	27,338	(1)	1,104	(1)
	Textiles, textile and rayon products, and apparel	105,983	140,271	1.039+	145,798	90,185	113,584	15,798	26,687
149a	Cotton manufactures	39,727	55,474	0.96	53,255	35,204	46,406	4,523	9,068
	Silk and rayon industries [11]	12,745	16,030	1.11	17,741	11,181	13,364	1,564	2,666
b	Silk and rayon manufactures [11]	7,376	11,070	1.15	12,731	6,230	8,914	1,137	2,156
152b	Rayon and allied products [11]	5,669	4,960	1.01	5,010	4,942	4,450	427	510
149c	Woolen and worsted manufactures	13,727	13,749	1.14	15,674	12,523	11,951	1,204	1,798
d	Knit goods	5,427	9,407	1.03	9,680	3,757	5,881	1,670	3,526
e	*Dyeing and finishing textiles*	*5,884*	*7,570*	*1.06*	*8,024*	*5,671*	*7,256*	*213*	*314*
f	Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings [9]	6,541	4,827	1.35	6,516	5,814	4,235	727	592
h	Miscellaneous textile goods [9]	5,173	4,449	1.33	5,917	4,576	3,937	597	512
	Apparel, accessories, and hats [12]	10,188	14,852	1.21	17,991	5,963	8,414	4,225	6,438
j	Apparel and accessories [12]	9,507	13,563	1.24	16,818	5,333	7,313	4,174	6,250
g	Hats, except cloth and millinery [12]	681	1,289	0.91	1,173	630	1,101	51	188
	Misc. fabricated textile products, and not specified textile mills	6,571	13,913	0.79	10,991	5,496	12,140	1,075	1,773
k	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	2,940	(2)		(2)	2,266	(2)	674	(2)
i	Not specified textile mills	3,631	(1)		(1)	3,230	(1)	401	(1)
150	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products [10]	291,959	331,333	0.948+	314,238	286,922	324,018	5,037	7,315
b	Furniture and store fixtures [10]	31,041	39,782	1.01	40,180	30,083	38,302	958	1,480
	Sawmills, planing mills, and misc. wooden goods [10]	260,918	291,551	0.94	274,058	256,839	285,716	4,079	5,835
a	Sawmills and planing mills [10]	224,293	(1)		(1)	222,683	(1)	1,610	(1)
c	Miscellaneous wooden goods [10]	36,625	(1)		(1)	34,156	(1)	2,469	(1)
151	Paper, paper products, and printing	66,843	69,337	0.966+	69,074	61,437	64,143	5,406	5,194
a	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	43,894	52,019	0.96	49,938	42,163	49,660	1,730	2,359
b	Paperboard containers and boxes [13]	9,658	9,536	1.04	9,793	7,943	1,986	1,715	600
c	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	4,167	3,925	0.97	3,807	3,265	3,071	902	854
d	*Printing, publishing, and allied industries*	*9,125*	*10,857*	*1.16*	*12,536*	*8,066*	*9,426*	*1,059*	*1,381*
152	Chemicals and petroleum and coal products	(1930 and 1940 groups not comparable)							
a	Paints, varnishes, and colors	5,666	6,169	1.00	6,169	5,498	6,015	168	154
b	Rayon and allied products	(Combined with group 149b)							
c	Miscellaneous chemical industries	75,280	66,254	1.11	73,539	72,823	63,703	2,457	2,548
d	Petroleum refining	27,562	40,511	1.01	41,219	27,403	40,643	159	168
e	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	7,571	(2)		(2)	7,516	(2)	55	(2)
153	Leather and leather products	28,222	39,161	0.994−	38,910	23,940	33,265	4,282	5,896
a	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	13,273	16,805	0.92	15,461	12,861	16,294	412	511
b	Footwear industries, except rubber	11,619	18,375	1.04	19,110	8,530	13,637	3,089	4,738
c	Leather products, except footwear	3,330	3,981	1.09	4,339	2,549	3,334	781	647
154	Stone, clay, and glass products	106,397	(2)		(2)	103,271	(2)	3,126	(2)
a	Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	26,181	38,629	0.92	35,539	26,061	38,471	120	158
b	Cut-stone and stone products	3,805	8,099	0.98	7,937	3,784	8,094	21	5
c	Glass and glass products	18,965	28,101	1.02	28,663	17,651	26,358	1,314	1,743
d	Pottery and related products	7,207	11,276	0.81	9,134	6,443	10,367	764	909
e	Structural clay products	41,278	59,524	1.03	61,310	40,751	58,775	527	749
f	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	8,961	(2)		(2)	8,581	(2)	380	(2)

[1] *1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.*
[2] 1930 data not available.
[4] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified occupations, see pp. 23-30.
[6] As a rule, when the estimated index of comparability between the 1940 and the 1930 figures for an occupation was below 0.75 or above 1.25, the 1930 figures for the occupation were omitted from Table 2 and reference was there made to the footnote, "1930 and 1940 groups not comparable." Exception to this rule was made in the few cases in which the numerical importance of the transfers made in revising the 1930 classification could be estimated with a high degree of probable accuracy. This is such a case.
[10] See discussion of "Operatives and laborers," p. 29.

[11] *Frequently, it was difficult to determine from the enumerators'* returns whether a person was working in the "Silk and rayon manufactures" industry or in the "Rayon and allied products" industry.
[12] The attempt of the occupation coders, in 1930, and again in 1940, to distinguish, from the enumerators' returns, the workers in hat factories (except cloth and millinery) from the workers in apparel and accessories factories was not very successful, and it is believed that the actual degree of comparability for workers in hat factories may be considerably lower than indicated by the adjustment factor.
[13] In 1930, many indefinite returns of the occupations and industries of workers in paper box factories probably were classified elsewhere.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 2.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Group	Occupation, 1940 classification	Total: Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Total: Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Total: Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Total: Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Male: Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Male: Gainful workers as published, 1930	Female: Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Female: Gainful workers as published, 1930
	Laborers, except farm and mine—Continued								
	Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry—Continued.								
	Manufacturing—Continued.								
153	Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	(Corresponding 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable. Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
a	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills								
b	Tin cans and other tinware								
c	Miscellaneous iron and steel industries								
d	Not specified metal industries								
156	Nonferrous metals and their products	45,118	42,212	1.170	49,388	43,232	40,596	1,886	1,616
	Nonferrous metal primary and misc. products	42,102	39,072	1.17	45,714	41,004	38,154	1,098	918
a	Nonferrous metal primary products	25,992	(1)		(1)	25,688	(1)	304	(1)
c	Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	16,110	(1)		(1)	15,316	(1)	794	(1)
b	Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [16]	3,016	3,140	1.17	3,674	2,228	2,442	788	698
157	Machinery	(1930 data not available)							
b	Electrical machinery and equipment [18]	29,787	36,879	0.95	35,035	25,282	33,340	4,505	3,539
a	Agricultural machinery and tractors	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
c	Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies								
d	Miscellaneous machinery								
158	Automobiles and automobile equipment	69,541	123,698	0.96	118,750	66,862	120,139	2,679	3,559
159	Transportation equipment, except automobile	(1930 data not available)							
b	Ship and boat building and repairing	21,175	17,347	0.97	16,827	21,032	17,320	143	27
a	Aircraft and parts	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
c	Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment								
	Other metal and metalworking industries	387,318	494,193	0.99	489,251	379,995	486,087	7,323	8,106
155a	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	188,280	(1)		(1)	186,979	(1)	1,301	(1)
b	Tin cans and other tinware	5,217	(1)		(1)	4,550	(1)	667	(1)
c	Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	124,589	(1)		(1)	121,185	(1)	3,404	(1)
d	Not specified metal industries	5,897	(1)		(1)	5,751	(1)	146	(1)
157a	Agricultural machinery and tractors	10,528	(1)		(1)	10,422	(1)	106	(1)
c	Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies	1,947	(1)		(1)	1,670	(1)	277	(1)
d	Miscellaneous machinery	38,890	(1)		(1)	37,638	(1)	1,252	(1)
159a	Aircraft and parts	3,841	(1)		(1)	3,763	(1)	78	(1)
c	Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment	8,129	(1)		(1)	8,037	(1)	92	(1)
160	Other manufacturing industries	96,386	(1)		(1)	82,256	(1)	14,130	(1)
a	Tobacco manufactures	15,322	20,543	1.04	21,365	11,295	14,071	4,027	6,472
b	Rubber products	20,139	29,116	1.08	31,445	17,639	25,977	2,500	3,139
c	Scientific and photographic equipment and supplies	3,092	(1)		(1)	2,524	(1)	568	(1)
d	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (n. e. c.)	16,270	(1)		(1)	13,304	(1)	2,966	(1)
e	Not specified manufacturing industries	41,563	(1)		(1)	37,494	(1)	4,069	(1)
	Nonmanufacturing—								
161	Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	255,537	466,753	1.00	466,753	253,820	463,446	1,717	3,307
162	Transportation, except railroad	102,797	139,738	1.008—	140,820	101,883	138,884	914	854
	Street railway, bus, and trucking service	50,709	70,888	1.12	79,395	50,322	70,550	387	338
a	Street railways and bus lines	10,505	(1)		(1)	10,334	(1)	171	(1)
b	Trucking service	40,204	(1)		(1)	39,988	(1)	216	(1)
c	Warehousing and storage	25,656	18,689	1.22	22,801	25,312	18,196	344	493
d	Miscellaneous transportation	26,432	50,161	0.77	38,624	26,249	50,138	183	21
163	Communication and utilities	96,163	(1)		(1)	95,674	(1)	489	(1)
a	Communication	3,159	12,739	0.91	11,592	3,089	12,712	70	27
b	Utilities	93,004	(1)		(1)	92,585	(1)	419	(1)
164	Wholesale and retail trade	242,049	290,497	0.94	273,067	233,536	281,054	8,513	9,443
165	Personal services	22,806	(1)		(1)	17,398	(1)	5,408	(1)
a	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	13,007	23,803	0.99	23,565	8,050	14,883	4,957	8,920
b	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	9,799	(1)		(1)	9,348	(1)	451	(1)
166	Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	(1930 data not available)							
a	Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	65,899	(1)		(1)	63,497	(1)	2,402	(1)
b	Automobile storage, rental, and maintenance	62,306	79,281	0.88	69,767	61,839	79,088	467	193
166a	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	2,862	(1)		(1)	2,843	(1)	19	(1)
	Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	59,444	(1)		(1)	58,996	(1)	448	(1)
166c	Business and miscellaneous repair services	6,771	(1)		(1)	6,512	(1)	259	(1)
d	Finance, insurance, and real estate	7,046	(1)		(1)	6,897	(1)	149	(1)
e	Amusement, recreation, and related services	16,441	(1)		(1)	16,212	(1)	229	(1)
f	Professional and related services	19,082	25,338	1.03	26,098	18,052	23,719	1,030	1,619
g	Government	52,695	(1)		(1)	52,184	(1)	511	(1)
h	Industry not reported	367,551	695,133	1.00	695,133	362,110	683,816	5,441	11,317
167	Occupation not reported	1,282,739	(1)		(1)	841,494	(1)	441,245	(1)

[1] 1930 and 1940 groups not comparable.
[2] 1930 data not available.

[16] See discussion of "Operatives and laborers," p. 29.
[18] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 7.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY INDUSTRY AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[The adjustment factor (which in each case was applied to the 1930 published number) serves also as an index of comparability between the 1940 and the 1930 figures. A factor above 1.00 indicates that the 1930 figure is too small for comparison with 1940, and a factor below 1.00 indicates that the 1930 figure is too large for comparison with 1940. The adjustments take account of differences in classification, but not of differences between "labor force" of 1940 and "gainful workers" of 1930. For a description of table 7, see p. 31; and for a discussion of comparisons presented for particular industries, see pp. 32-34.]

INDUSTRY, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930			Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
		Number as published	Adjustment factor (or index of comparability) [1]	Adjusted to 1940 basis [1]				
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	9,141,112	10,395,037	0.991−	10,296,475	8,628,103	9,546,630	513,009	848,407
Agriculture	9,003,702	10,278,354	0.99	10,175,570	8,493,009	9,430,662	510,693	847,692
Forestry, except logging [2]	68,777	42,902	1.15	49,337	67,402	42,492	1,375	410
Fishery [3]	68,633	73,781	0.97	71,568	67,692	73,476	941	305
Mining	1,109,860	[4] 1,149,115	1.014	1,165,203	1,097,501	1,142,402	12,359	6,713
Coal mining	652,265	691,210	1.00	691,210	648,469	689,843	3,796	1,367
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	207,699	198,432	1.02	202,401	202,282	195,023	5,417	3,409
Metal mining	137,937	114,227	1.05	119,938	136,605	113,830	1,332	397
Sand and gravel production and stone quarrying	83,235	98,327	0.98	96,360	82,057	97,477	1,178	850
Sand and gravel production	23,454	(5)		(5)	22,934	(5)	520	(5)
Stone quarrying	59,781	(5)		(5)	59,123	(5)	658	(5)
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	22,326	(6)		(6)	21,995	(6)	331	(6)
Not specified mining	6,398	(6)		(6)	6,093	(6)	305	(6)
Construction [3]	3,508,434	3,029,458	1.00	3,029,458	3,462,712	3,001,325	45,722	28,133
Manufacturing	11,756,382	[7] 10,694,426	0.992	10,608,871	9,140,390	8,564,157	2,615,992	2,130,269
Food and kindred products	1,212,428	906,817	0.980−	888,595	989,154	738,265	223,274	168,552
Bakery products [3]	264,689	281,749	0.79	222,582	223,128	241,533	41,561	40,216
Beverage industries	174,108	50,356	1.03	51,867	157,068	46,756	17,040	3,600
Meat products	229,265	164,847	1.01	166,495	195,524	143,948	33,741	20,899
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	117,737	72,437	1.07	77,508	74,045	46,365	43,692	26,072
Confectionery	83,656	71,280	1.16	82,685	42,712	36,769	40,944	34,511
Dairy products	123,093	88,866	1.16	103,085	105,838	76,402	17,255	12,464
Grain-mill products and misc. food industries	219,880	177,282	1.04	184,373	190,839	146,492	29,041	30,790
Grain-mill products	95,867	(6)		(6)	87,009	(6)	8,858	(6)
Miscellaneous food industries	124,013	(6)		(6)	103,830	(6)	20,183	(6)
Tobacco manufactures	124,645	149,472	1.00	149,472	58,916	70,925	65,729	78,547
Textiles, textile and rayon products, and apparel	2,304,942	1,997,328	0.978−	1,952,602	1,118,761	1,083,087	1,186,181	914,241
Cotton manufactures [8]	523,439	421,967	1.01	426,187	327,268	261,703	196,171	160,264
Silk and rayon industries [8 9]	177,845	205,052	0.988+	202,662	112,507	109,443	65,338	95,609
Silk and rayon manufactures [8 9]	124,791	171,079	0.99	169,368	72,763	87,872	52,028	83,207
Rayon and allied products [9]	53,054	33,973	0.98	33,294	39,744	21,571	13,310	12,402
Woolen and worsted manufactures	176,708	144,472	0.97	140,138	110,272	89,826	66,436	54,646
Knit goods	231,853	174,838	1.00	174,838	96,050	72,818	135,803	102,020
Dyeing and finishing textiles	55,473	47,017	1.00	47,017	46,499	38,562	8,974	8,455
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	51,073	44,491	1.23	54,724	35,397	30,036	15,676	14,455
Miscellaneous textile goods	38,858	36,204	1.15	41,635	25,494	21,350	13,364	14,854
Apparel, accessories, and hats [10]	923,328	780,424	0.999+	779,683	299,107	372,614	624,221	407,810
Apparel and accessories [10]	902,892	743,368	1.00	743,368	284,205	347,406	618,687	395,962
Hats, except cloth and millinery [10]	20,436	37,056	0.98	36,315	14,902	25,208	5,534	11,848
Misc. fabricated textile products and not specified textile mills [11]	126,365	142,863	0.60	85,718	66,167	86,735	60,198	56,128
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	55,892	(5)		(5)	20,999	(5)	34,893	(5)
Not specified textile mills	70,473	(5)		(5)	45,168	(5)	25,305	(5)
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	1,069,617	1,039,207	1.017+	1,057,311	1,012,881	993,006	56,736	46,201
Furniture and store fixtures	253,795	268,052	1.01	270,733	230,791	246,572	23,004	21,480
Logging, sawmills, and misc. wooden goods	815,822	771,155	1.02	786,578	782,090	746,434	33,732	24,721
Logging	181,575	(6)		(6)	179,973	(6)	1,602	(6)
Sawmills and planing mills	483,879	(6)		(6)	474,612	(6)	9,267	(6)
Miscellaneous wooden goods	150,368	(6)		(6)	127,505	(6)	22,863	(6)
Paper and allied products	350,481	243,343	1.011+	246,029	273,539	191,946	76,942	51,397
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	219,972	179,762	1.00	179,762	191,012	155,210	28,960	24,552
Paperboard containers and boxes [12]	76,088	24,649	1.03	25,388	48,970	14,049	27,118	10,600
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	54,421	38,932	1.05	40,879	33,557	22,687	20,864	16,245

[1] The degree of comparability between the 1930 and the 1940 published figures is shown by the deviation of the adjustment factor (entered in column 3) from 1.00. Hence, the degree of comparability is the same when the adjustment factor is 1.01 as when it is 0.99. When it is 1.01 the 1930 figures are 1 percent too small, and when it is 0.99 the 1930 figures are 1 percent too large. As a rule, in the case of each adjustment factor, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest hundreds. For each industry group having subgroups, however, the decimal fraction is rounded to the nearest thousands and is followed by a plus sign (+) to indicate that it is slightly too small or by a minus sign (−) to indicate that it is slightly too large.

[2] Turpentine farms and distilleries formed a large proportion of this group.

[3] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified industries, see pp. 32-34.

[4] This total, which was used in computing the rating given in column 3 and the adjusted total given in column 4, includes 46,919 persons not shown in detail.

[5] 1930 data not available.

[6] 1930 and 1940 industries not comparable.

[7] This total, which was used in computing the rating given in column 3 and the adjusted total given in column 4, includes 885,433 persons not shown in detail.

[8] Because of a tabulating error discovered too late for correction, the figures for "Cotton manufactures" include about 2,200 employed white females (in South Carolina) who should have been tabulated as in "Silk and rayon manufactures."

[9] Frequently, it was difficult to determine from the enumerators' returns whether a person was working in the "Silk and rayon manufactures" industry or in the "Rayon and allied products" industry.

[10] The attempt of the occupation coders, in 1930, and again in 1940, to distinguish, from the enumerators' returns, the workers in hat factories (except cloth and millinery) from the workers in apparel and accessories factories was not very successful, and it is believed that the estimated degree of comparability for workers in hat factories may be considerably too high.

[11] As a rule, when the estimated index of comparability between the 1940 and the 1930 figures for an industry was below 0.75 or above 1.25, the 1930 figures for the industry were omitted from table 7 and reference was there made to the footnote, "1930 and 1940 industries not comparable." Exception to this rule was made in the few cases in which the numerical importance of the transfers made in revising the 1930 classification could be estimated with a high degree of probable accuracy. This is such a case.

[12] In 1930, many indefinite returns of the occupations and industries of workers in paper box factories probably were classified elsewhere.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 7.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY INDUSTRY AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

INDUSTRY, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930: Number as published	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Gainful workers, 1930: Adjusted to 1940 basis	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
Manufacturing—Continued.								
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	683, 237	544, 248	1.17	636, 770	543, 383	429, 579	139, 854	114, 669
Chemicals and allied products	(1930 and 1940 industries not comparable)							
Rayon and allied products	(Combined with "Silk and rayon manufactures")							
Paints, varnishes, and colors	47, 378	37, 070	1.06	39, 294	41, 018	31, 539	6, 360	5, 531
Miscellaneous chemical industries	360, 253	257, 499	1.06	272, 949	303, 979	210, 164	62, 274	47, 335
Petroleum and coal products	212, 020	(2)		(2)	197, 261	(2)	14, 759	(2)
Petroleum refining	186, 419	173, 784	1.04	180, 735	172, 814	163, 551	13, 605	10, 233
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	25, 601	(2)		(2)	24, 447	(2)	1, 154	(2)
Rubber products	173, 481	166, 358	0.97	161, 367	134, 819	130, 768	38, 662	35, 590
Leather and leather products	407, 183	385, 414	1.002	385, 998	257, 049	263, 144	150, 134	122, 270
Footwear industries, except rubber	278, 448	271, 370	1.00	271, 370	163, 362	172, 011	115, 096	99, 359
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	59, 366	58, 409	1.01	58, 993	53, 156	52, 506	6, 210	5, 903
Leather products, except footwear	69, 369	55, 635	1.00	55, 635	40, 541	38, 627	28, 828	17, 006
Stone, clay, and glass products	372, 905	(2)		(2)	327, 941	(2)	44, 964	(2)
Glass and glass products	113, 997	97, 714	1.08	105, 531	93, 797	84, 939	20, 200	12, 775
Structural clay products	77, 358	97, 225	1.00	97, 225	73, 553	93, 076	3, 805	4, 149
Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	73, 815	83, 627	0.97	81, 118	71, 299	80, 821	2, 516	2, 806
Cut-stone and stone products	29, 412	50, 424	0.98	49, 416	28, 134	48, 800	1, 278	1, 624
Pottery and related products	41, 544	42, 917	1.00	42, 917	20, 633	33, 872	11, 911	9, 045
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	36, 779	(2)		(2)	31, 525	(2)	5, 254	(2)
Iron and steel and their products	(Corresponding 1930 and 1940 industries not comparable. Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills								
Tin cans and other tinware								
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries								
Nonferrous metals and their products	303, 074	235, 527	1.1504	270, 928	260, 770	194, 817	42, 304	40, 710
Nonferrous metal primary and misc. products	223, 108	151, 658	1.25	189, 585	202, 504	135, 521	20, 604	16, 147
Nonferrous metal primary products	96, 114	(2)		(2)	89, 776	(2)	6, 338	(2)
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	126, 994	(2)		(2)	112, 728	(2)	14, 266	(2)
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [10]	79, 966	83, 859	0.97	81, 343	58, 266	59, 296	21, 700	24, 563
Machinery	(1930 data not available)							
Electrical machinery and equipment	403, 104	383, 515	0.94	360, 504	293, 923	298, 344	109, 181	85, 171
Agricultural machinery and tractors	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies								
Miscellaneous machinery								
Transportation equipment	(1930 data not available)							
Automobiles and automobile equipment	634, 711	640, 422	1.00	640, 422	581, 310	595, 394	53, 401	45, 028
Ship and boat building and repairing	165, 524	93, 429	1.01	94, 363	162, 265	92, 086	3, 259	1, 343
Aircraft and parts	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," below)							
Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment								
Other metal and metalworking industries	2, 364, 056	2, 183, 653	0.99	2, 161, 816	2, 188, 529	2, 045, 161	175, 527	138, 492
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	618, 699	(2)		(2)	598, 897	(2)	19, 802	(2)
Tin cans and other tinware	37, 471	(2)		(2)	28, 237	(2)	9, 234	(2)
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	755, 545	(2)		(2)	685, 349	(2)	70, 196	(2)
Not specified metal industries	45, 267	(2)		(2)	40, 709	(2)	4, 558	(2)
Agricultural machinery and tractors	91, 397	(2)		(2)	86, 391	(2)	5, 006	(2)
Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies	64, 877	(2)		(2)	51, 327	(2)	13, 550	(2)
Miscellaneous machinery	588, 632	(2)		(2)	542, 638	(2)	45, 994	(2)
Aircraft and parts	110, 831	(2)		(2)	106, 106	(2)	4, 725	(2)
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	51, 337	(2)		(2)	48, 875	(2)	2, 462	(2)
Other manufacturing industries	(1930 and 1940 industries not comparable)							
Not specified metal industries	(Included in "Other metal and metalworking industries," above)							
Scientific and photographic equipment and supplies	82, 861	(2)		(2)	60, 340	(2)	22, 521	(2)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	249, 691	(2)		(2)	163, 106	(2)	86, 585	(2)
Not specified manufacturing industries	228, 791	(2)		(2)	171, 446	(2)	57, 345	(2)
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3, 410, 553	(2)		(2)	3, 052, 487	(2)	358, 066	(2)
Transportation	2, 429, 451	(2)		(2)	2, 346, 995	(2)	82, 456	(2)
Air transportation	24, 855	18, 188	0.99	18, 006	22, 458	17, 160	2, 397	1,028
Railroads (includes railroad repair shops)	1, 201, 776	1, 772, 701	1.02	1, 808, 155	1, 166, 098	1, 715, 933	35, 678	56, 768
Railway express service	36, 063	(2)		(2)	34, 263	(2)	1, 800	(2)

[1] 1930 data not available.
[2] 1930 and 1940 industries not comparable.
[10] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 7.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY INDUSTRY AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

INDUSTRY, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930			Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
		Number as published	Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Adjusted to 1940 basis				
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities—Con.								
Transportation—Con.								
Street railway, bus, and trucking service	810,326	603,621	1.00	603,621	785,401	678,757	24,925	14,864
Street railways and bus lines	212,150	(5)		(5)	203,443	(5)	8,707	(5)
Trucking service	506,503	(5)		(5)	492,250	(5)	14,253	(5)
Taxicab service	91,673	(5)		(5)	89,708	(5)	1,965	(5)
Trucking service	(Combined with "Street railways and bus lines," above)							
Warehousing and storage	70,853	59,381	1.11	65,913	64,993	53,450	5,860	5,931
Water transportation	216,328	299,753	0.89	266,780	210,158	294,372	6,170	5,381
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	19,336	24,997	0.75	18,748	18,991	24,814	345	183
Taxicab service	(Combined with "Street railways and bus lines," above).							
Other and not specified transportation	49,914	39,143	1.11	43,449	44,633	36,726	5,281	2,417
Services incidental to transportation	31,727	(5)		(5)	28,755	(5)	2,942	(5)
Not specified transportation	18,187	(5)		(5)	15,848	(5)	2,339	(5)
Communication	410,480	587,373	0.814—	478,013	193,023	275,323	217,457	312,050
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	383,815	578,499	0.81	468,511	171,750	267,229	212,065	311,130
Telephone (wire and radio)	325,540	(5)		(5)	129,601	(5)	195,939	(5)
Telegraph (wire and radio)	58,275	(5)		(5)	42,149	(5)	16,126	(5)
Radio broadcasting and television	26,665	8,964	1.06	9,502	21,273	8,094	5,392	870
Utilities	570,622	(5)		(5)	512,469	(5)	58,153	(5)
Electric light and power	350,832	289,231	1.02	295,016	306,448	260,322	44,384	28,909
Gas works and steam plants	90,554	114,923	1.08	124,117	81,286	102,835	9,268	12,088
Water and sanitary services	129,236	(5)		(5)	124,735	(5)	4,501	(5)
Wholesale and retail trade	(1930 and 1940 industries not comparable).							
Wholesale trade	(Combined with "Retail trade," below).							
Eating and drinking places	(Combined with "Hotels and lodging places," below).							
Wholesale and retail trade, except eating and drinking places	6,038,046	5,867,069	1.028+	6,034,045	5,256,166	4,606,300	1,681,880	1,261,669
Wholesale trade, and retail trade, except automobile [14]	6,154,535	5,869,804	1.03	6,030,898	4,518,227	4,141,092	1,636,308	1,228,712
Wholesale trade	1,204,001	(5)		(5)	1,009,434	(5)	194,567	(5)
Food stores, except dairy products	1,432,554	(5)		(5)	1,154,737	(5)	277,817	(5)
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	169,229	(5)		(5)	152,171	(5)	17,058	(5)
General merchandise stores	797,651	(5)		(5)	323,038	(5)	474,613	(5)
Limited price variety stores	92,749	(5)		(5)	24,635	(5)	68,114	(5)
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	460,161	(5)		(5)	232,819	(5)	227,342	(5)
Shoe stores	75,212	(5)		(5)	62,121	(5)	13,091	(5)
Furniture and house furnishings stores	187,426	(5)		(5)	153,283	(5)	34,143	(5)
Household appliance and radio stores	100,160	(5)		(5)	86,679	(5)	13,481	(5)
Drug stores	241,277	(5)		(5)	183,998	(5)	57,279	(5)
Hardware and farm implement stores	149,370	(5)		(5)	132,206	(5)	17,164	(5)
Lumber and building material retailing	235,447	(5)		(5)	212,413	(5)	23,034	(5)
Liquor stores	43,477	(5)		(5)	38,862	(5)	4,615	(5)
Retail florists	41,571	(5)		(5)	29,329	(5)	12,242	(5)
Jewelry stores	63,004	(5)		(5)	48,418	(5)	14,586	(5)
Fuel and ice retailing	200,722	(5)		(5)	187,073	(5)	13,649	(5)
Miscellaneous retail stores	344,328	(5)		(5)	259,161	(5)	85,167	(5)
Not specified retail trade	226,196	(5)		(5)	137,850	(5)	88,346	(5)
Automobile retailing, and filling stations	783,511	498,165	1.01	503,147	737,939	465,208	45,572	32,957
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	350,107	(5)		(5)	318,519	(5)	31,588	(5)
Filling stations	433,404	(5)		(5)	419,420	(5)	13,984	(5)
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,548,557	1,420,167	1.035+	1,469,901	1,076,337	1,020,733	472,220	399,434
Banking and other finance	499,040	624,694	0.97	605,953	347,924	458,968	151,116	165,726
Insurance	545,994	507,284	1.01	512,357	352,987	338,495	192,977	168,789
Real estate	503,563	288,189	1.22	351,591	375,426	223,270	128,127	64,919
Business and repair services	983,614	(5)		(5)	900,417	(5)	83,197	(5)
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services [3]	555,352	681,660	0.96	654,394	541,305	664,348	14,047	17,312
Advertising	79,035	64,446	1.09	70,246	58,419	48,938	20,616	15,508
Business services, except advertising	161,452	(5)		(5)	119,267	(5)	42,185	(5)
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	187,775	(5)		(5)	181,426	(5)	6,349	(5)

[3] For discussion of comparisons presented for specified industries, see p. 32-34.
[5] 1930 data not available.
[14] In the 1930 census statistics, "Wholesale and retail trade, except automobile," is shown as a single group.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

TABLE 7.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS), 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY INDUSTRY AND SEX, WITH AN ADJUSTMENT FACTOR AND ADJUSTED 1930 TOTAL FIGURES, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

INDUSTRY, 1940 CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL				MALE		FEMALE	
	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers, 1930			Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930	Labor force (except new workers), 1940	Gainful workers as published, 1930
		Number as published	Adjustment factor (or index of comparability)	Adjusted to 1940 basis				
Personal services	(1930 and 1940 industries not comparable)							
Domestic service	2,606,519	3,031,090	0.84	2,546,116	302,703	752,520	2,296,816	2,278,570
Hotels and eating and drinking places	1,871,257	1,556,636	1.04	1,410,691	1,024,177	692,807	847,080	663,829
Hotels and lodging places	607,575	(5)		(5)	303,755	(5)	303,820	(5)
Eating and drinking places	1,263,682	(5)		(5)	720,422	(5)	543,260	(5)
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	475,303	419,370	1.00	419,370	244,073	213,208	231,230	206,162
Miscellaneous personal services	749,860	(5)		(5)	400,844	(5)	349,016	(5)
Amusement, recreation, and related services	481,482	442,350	0.80	353,880	384,343	312,033	97,139	130,317
Theaters and motion pictures	195,409	(5)		(5)	143,724	(5)	51,685	(5)
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	286,073	(5)		(5)	240,619	(5)	45,454	(5)
Professional and related services	3,519,261	2,965,562	1.01	2,995,218	1,555,953	1,335,104	1,963,328	1,630,458
Educational services	1,684,548	(5)		(5)	588,177	(5)	1,096,371	(5)
Medical and other health services	1,058,995	(5)		(5)	436,871	(5)	622,124	(5)
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	378,852	(5)		(5)	273,320	(5)	105,532	(5)
Charitable, religious, and membership organizations	396,886	(5)		(5)	257,585	(5)	139,301	(5)
Government	1,867,507	1,333,346	0.969—	1,291,362	1,494,529	1,182,166	372,978	151,180
Postal service	311,684	283,919	1.00	283,919	277,697	254,422	33,987	29,497
Government, except postal service	1,555,823	1,049,427	0.96	1,007,450	1,216,832	927,744	338,991	121,683
National defense	310,273	(5)		(5)	302,016	(5)	8,257	(5)
Federal government (n. e. c.[15])	337,174	(5)		(5)	224,785	(5)	112,389	(5)
State and local government (n. e. c.)	908,376	(5)		(5)	690,031	(5)	218,345	(5)
Industry not reported	2,052,256	(16)		(16)	1,418,210	(16)	634,046	(16)

[5] 1930 data not available.
[15] "N. e. c." means "not elsewhere classified."
[16] 1930 and 1940 industries not compared.

(Reproduction of page proof from report entitled Comparative Occupation Statistics..., 1870 to 1940. All page numbers and references refer to that report)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

February 10, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 2

WOMEN CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1940

(This special report presents statistics abstracted from the Sixteenth Census Population report entitled "Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910--Fertility for States and Large Cities")

Of the 30,648,780 women 15 to 74 years old in the United States who were or had ever been married, and who reported on the number of children ever born, 20.3 percent were childless, 21.6 percent had had one child, 19.5 percent had had two children, and 38.6 percent had had three or more children. These facts were revealed by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of all women ever married (those married, widowed, and divorced) 12.7 percent did not report on the number of children ever born. In the classification of women by number of children ever born, all children ever born alive to a woman during her lifetime were counted, including children by any former marriage.

Childlessness is more prevalent among nonwhites than among whites; but nonwhite women who have become mothers have had more children, on the average, than white mothers. Thus, among women ever married, 15 to 74 years old, who reported on number of children ever born, 25.6 percent of the nonwhite women were childless, as compared with 19.7 percent of the white women. However, the number of children ever born per 1,000 mothers 15 to 74 years old was 3,688 for the nonwhite mothers as compared with 3,125 for the white mothers. With increasing age of mother, the greater fertility of nonwhite mothers becomes more and more apparent. Furthermore, the average number of children ever born for mothers in rural areas exceeded that for mothers in urban areas. The rates per 1,000 mothers 15 to 74 years old in rural-farm, rural-nonfarm, and urban areas were 3,984, 3,261, and 2,846, respectively.

Fertility is more highly correlated with age than with any other variable. The number of children ever born increases rapidly as women approach the age interval 35 to 39 years and thereafter increases at a progressively slower rate as women approach the end of the child-bearing period. Even at ages over 50, the average number of children ever born continues to be larger in each successive age group. This fact results in part from the decline in fertility of women during past decades; in part from differential mortality of women who have had few children or many children; and in part from lack of knowledge on the part of respondents, or from a tendency for older women to forget the exact number of live births they have had.

Fertility rates in terms of number of children ever born are particularly meaningful for women who have completed their fecund period, that is, who have passed age 50. On the average, each 1,000 women between 50 and 74 years old in 1940, who had ever been married and who reported on number of children, had borne 3,447 children. The corresponding "completed fertility" for whites and nonwhites were 3,396 and 4,100 respectively; and for women in urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, 3,021, 3,644, and 4,523, respectively. Among women 50 to 74 years old, the rates for nonwhite women were considerably greater than those for white women, in the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas of the United States.

Data are shown in table 1 for women 15 to 74 years old by number of children ever born, by age of woman, for the United States. Statistics are presented in table 2 on number of women 15 to 74 years old and their children ever born, by color, age, and marital status of woman, for the United States, urban and rural. Fertility rates in terms of number of children ever born per 1,000 women are presented in table 3.

Table 1. WOMEN 15 TO 74 YEARS OLD WHO WERE OR HAD BEEN MARRIED, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample O]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN	TOTAL, 15 TO 74 YEARS		15 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 74 YEARS	
	Number of women	Percent	Number of women	Percent	Number of women	Percent
Women ever married	35,108,480	100.0	24,396,000	100.0	10,712,480	100.0
Reporting on children	30,648,780	87.3	21,280,560	87.2	9,368,220	87.5
Not reporting on children	4,459,700	12.7	3,115,440	12.8	1,344,260	12.5
Reporting on children	30,648,780	100.0	21,280,560	100.0	9,368,220	100.0
No children	6,223,960	20.3	4,851,020	22.8	1,372,940	14.7
1 child	6,608,120	21.6	5,277,700	24.8	1,328,420	14.2
2 children	5,990,700	19.5	4,419,440	20.8	1,571,260	16.8
3 children	3,943,240	12.9	2,610,760	12.3	1,332,480	14.2
4 children	2,586,240	8.4	1,545,940	7.3	1,040,300	11.1
5 children	1,707,040	5.6	934,480	4.4	772,560	8.2
6 children	1,164,140	3.8	598,960	2.8	565,180	6.0
7 children	779,000	2.5	379,800	1.8	399,200	4.3
8 children	580,120	1.9	259,540	1.2	320,580	3.4
9 children	384,860	1.3	160,660	0.8	224,200	2.4
10 or more	683,360	2.2	242,260	1.1	441,100	4.7

Table 2. WOMEN 15 TO 74 YEARS OLD BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY COLOR, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample O]

AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND FERTILITY OF WOMAN	UNITED STATES			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite
TOTAL, 15 TO 74 YEARS												
Total women	47,566,800	43,023,060	4,543,740	29,137,040	26,615,980	2,521,060	9,262,760	8,514,500	748,260	9,267,000	7,892,580	1,374,420
Single	12,558,320	11,440,500	1,117,820	8,099,560	7,507,460	592,100	2,147,960	1,965,880	182,080	2,310,800	1,967,160	343,640
Ever married	35,108,480	31,582,560	3,525,920	21,037,480	19,108,520	1,928,960	7,114,800	6,548,620	566,180	6,956,200	5,925,420	1,030,780
Reporting on children	30,648,780	27,660,360	2,988,420	18,448,440	16,786,500	1,661,940	6,216,160	5,745,780	470,380	5,984,180	5,128,080	856,100
Not reporting on children	4,459,700	3,922,200	537,500	2,589,040	2,322,020	267,020	898,640	802,840	95,800	972,020	797,340	174,680
Women Ever Married, Reporting on Children												
Childless	6,223,960	5,459,540	764,420	4,352,560	3,822,880	529,680	1,130,040	1,025,140	104,900	741,860	611,520	129,740
Percent childless	20.3	19.7	25.6	23.6	22.8	31.9	18.2	17.8	22.3	12.4	11.9	15.1
Mothers	24,424,820	22,200,820	2,224,000	14,095,880	12,963,620	1,132,260	5,086,120	4,720,640	365,480	5,242,920	4,516,560	726,360
Number of children	77,584,802	69,383,338	8,201,464	40,110,908	36,588,612	3,522,296	15,585,868	15,179,924	1,405,944	22,888,026	17,614,692	3,273,334
15 TO 49 YEARS												
Total women	35,885,300	32,072,200	3,813,100	21,910,900	19,822,560	2,088,340	7,010,980	6,404,620	606,360	6,963,420	5,845,020	1,118,400
Single	11,489,300	10,410,100	1,079,200	7,330,280	6,750,880	579,400	1,972,720	1,797,740	174,980	2,186,300	1,851,480	334,820
Ever married	24,396,000	21,662,100	2,733,900	14,580,620	13,061,680	1,518,940	5,038,260	4,606,880	431,380	4,777,120	3,993,540	783,580
Reporting on children	21,280,560	18,962,280	2,318,280	12,797,260	11,486,220	1,311,040	4,399,700	4,040,140	359,560	4,083,600	3,435,920	647,680
Not reporting on children	3,115,440	2,699,820	415,620	1,783,360	1,575,460	207,900	638,560	566,740	71,820	693,520	557,620	135,900
Women Ever Married, Reporting on Children												
Childless	4,851,020	4,188,780	662,240	3,398,600	2,939,740	458,860	878,040	787,700	90,340	574,380	461,340	113,040
Percent childless	22.8	22.1	28.5	25.6	25.6	35.0	20.0	19.5	25.1	14.1	13.4	17.5
Mothers	16,429,540	14,773,500	1,656,040	9,898,560	8,546,480	552,180	3,521,660	3,252,440	269,220	3,509,220	2,974,560	534,660
Number of children	45,295,952	39,842,250	5,453,712	23,037,776	20,661,460	2,375,316	9,966,048	9,048,216	917,832	12,292,128	10,132,574	2,159,554
50 TO 74 YEARS												
Total women	11,781,500	10,950,860	830,640	7,226,140	6,793,420	432,720	2,251,780	2,109,880	141,900	2,303,580	2,047,560	256,020
Single	1,069,020	1,030,400	38,620	769,280	746,580	22,700	175,240	168,140	7,100	124,500	115,680	8,820
Ever married	10,712,480	9,920,460	792,020	6,456,860	6,046,840	410,020	2,076,540	1,941,740	134,800	2,179,080	1,931,880	247,200
Reporting on children	9,368,220	8,698,080	670,140	5,651,180	5,330,230	320,900	1,816,460	1,705,640	110,820	2,000,580	1,692,160	308,420
Not reporting on children	1,344,260	1,222,380	121,880	805,680	746,550	59,120	260,080	236,100	23,980	278,500	239,720	38,780
Women Ever Married, Reporting on Children												
Childless	1,372,940	1,270,760	102,180	954,060	883,140	70,920	252,000	237,440	14,560	166,880	150,180	16,700
Percent childless	14.7	14.6	15.2	15.9	16.7	20.2	13.9	13.9	13.1	8.8	8.9	0.0
Mothers	7,995,280	7,427,320	567,960	4,597,120	4,417,140	279,980	1,564,460	1,468,200	96,260	1,733,700	1,541,980	191,720
Number of children	32,288,840	29,541,088	2,747,752	17,073,132	15,927,152	1,145,980	6,619,820	6,131,708	488,112	8,595,888	7,482,228	1,113,660

Table 3. NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 74 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C]

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN[1]												
Total, 15 to 74 years	1,796	1,774	1,997	1,511	1,506	1,568	1,983	1,968	2,155	2,518	2,483	2,728
15 to 49 years	1,382	1,356	1,605	1,145	1,132	1,264	1,564	1,550	1,717	1,980	1,916	2,198
15 to 19 years	61	54	122	43	37	105	87	82	196	80	68	136
20 to 24 years	505	472	769	368	347	574	665	668	844	769	705	1,049
25 to 29 years	1,128	1,088	1,463	865	843	1,060	1,419	1,395	1,655	1,765	1,669	2,251
30 to 34 years	1,678	1,640	2,011	1,339	1,325	1,475	1,984	1,982	2,244	2,591	2,484	3,211
35 to 39 years	2,155	2,112	2,509	1,786	1,725	1,626	2,446	2,413	2,844	3,335	3,210	4,065
40 to 44 years	2,501	2,459	2,915	2,063	2,047	2,225	2,775	2,742	3,183	3,773	3,675	4,430
45 to 49 years	2,758	2,719	3,185	2,311	2,311	2,316	3,009	2,970	3,520	4,035	3,889	4,858
50 to 74 years	3,094	3,037	3,877	2,659	2,634	3,067	3,324	3,272	4,199	4,245	4,139	5,126
50 to 54 years	2,991	2,840	3,511	2,465	2,445	2,759	3,087	3,048	3,639	4,052	3,963	4,837
55 to 64 years	3,066	3,017	3,795	2,626	2,607	2,952	3,279	3,236	4,033	4,222	4,125	5,128
65 to 74 years	3,365	3,285	4,447	2,936	2,893	3,672	3,610	3,534	4,781	4,505	4,377	5,455
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED[2]												
Total, 15 to 74 years	2,531	2,508	2,744	2,174	2,160	2,119	2,665	2,642	2,989	3,491	3,435	3,823
15 to 49 years	2,129	2,101	2,352	1,800	1,799	1,813	2,265	2,240	2,553	3,010	2,949	3,334
15 to 19 years	640	607	792	565	532	732	680	658	844	715	676	829
20 to 24 years	1,087	995	1,310	847	821	1,039	1,165	1,142	1,375	1,391	1,316	1,671
25 to 29 years	1,507	1,461	1,865	1,220	1,199	1,393	1,731	1,697	2,100	2,177	2,071	2,695
30 to 34 years	2,002	1,964	2,337	1,650	1,639	1,742	2,245	2,215	2,625	2,942	2,830	3,576
35 to 39 years	2,461	2,421	2,776	2,031	2,028	2,054	2,704	2,663	3,166	3,631	3,513	4,298
40 to 44 years	2,801	2,764	3,141	2,358	2,352	2,420	3,031	2,996	3,459	4,032	3,939	4,646
45 to 49 years	3,052	3,020	3,365	2,604	2,615	2,483	3,285	3,247	3,752	4,294	4,121	5,039
50 to 74 years	3,447	3,396	4,100	3,021	3,005	3,266	3,644	3,595	4,405	4,528	4,422	5,343
50 to 54 years	3,205	3,161	3,721	2,784	2,773	2,934	3,372	3,333	3,912	4,314	4,218	5,056
55 to 64 years	3,410	3,367	4,012	2,977	2,967	3,144	3,597	3,556	4,307	4,488	4,396	5,321
65 to 74 years	3,779	3,708	4,896	3,370	3,335	3,915	3,969	3,898	5,011	4,839	4,720	5,753
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 MOTHERS[3]												
Total, 15 to 74 years	3,176	3,125	3,688	2,846	2,822	3,111	3,261	3,216	3,647	3,994	3,900	4,506
15 to 49 years	2,757	2,697	3,298	2,451	2,418	2,789	2,830	2,782	3,409	3,503	3,406	4,039
15 to 19 years	1,259	1,235	1,352	1,241	1,223	1,310	1,264	1,243	1,405	1,276	1,242	1,367
20 to 24 years	1,636	1,576	2,012	1,513	1,471	1,828	1,677	1,638	2,059	1,828	1,732	2,191
25 to 29 years	2,086	2,008	2,719	1,635	1,765	2,307	2,229	2,174	2,871	2,565	2,487	3,259
30 to 34 years	2,549	2,474	3,271	2,221	2,174	2,714	2,727	2,675	3,447	3,309	3,155	4,164
35 to 39 years	3,007	2,922	3,767	2,590	2,542	3,047	3,191	3,120	4,073	4,030	3,871	4,967
40 to 44 years	3,335	3,260	4,099	2,899	2,854	3,411	3,528	3,471	4,286	4,440	4,314	5,303
45 to 49 years	3,606	3,544	4,308	3,169	3,149	3,420	3,806	3,752	4,524	4,666	4,525	5,707
50 to 74 years	4,038	3,977	4,638	3,535	3,526	4,093	4,291	4,176	5,071	4,958	4,852	5,809
50 to 54 years	3,778	3,717	4,521	3,372	3,340	3,625	3,948	3,900	4,652	4,738	4,635	5,533
55 to 64 years	4,019	3,967	4,772	3,609	3,587	3,969	4,193	4,146	4,981	4,947	4,851	5,803
65 to 74 years	4,356	4,261	5,291	3,974	3,936	4,575	4,547	4,474	5,566	5,242	5,118	6,127

[1] Denominator comprises single women (assumed to be childless) and those women ever married who reported on number of children ever born.
[2] Denominator comprises only those women ever married who reported on number of children ever born.
[3] Denominator comprises only those women ever married who reported one or more children ever born.

S-30515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

February 15, 1944 | POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS | Series P-44, No. 3

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

(The estimates presented in this release are comparable with those for May 1, 1942, and March 1, 1943, presented in releases No. 33, No. 38, and No. 40 of Series P-3. These estimates are subject to revision on the basis of data which are not yet available)

Estimates of the civilian population of the United States, by States and counties, based on the registration for War Ration Book Four, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These estimates indicate that the civilian population of the Nation decreased by approximately 4,000,000, or 3.1 percent, between April 1, 1940, and November 1, 1943.

Although the country as a whole has lost civilian population, certain areas, particularly in the South and the West, have had relatively large increases in civilian population. In general, these changes show a continuation of the trends exhibited in the estimates for March 1, 1943, based on the registration for War Ration Book Two.

Among the regions, only the West increased in civilian population; among the geographic divisions, only the Pacific showed an increase. Twelve States and the District of Columbia gained in civilian population, California leading with an increase of slightly more than 1,000,000. New York, on the other hand, lost slightly more than 1,000,000.

Reflecting the change in the country as a whole, most of the counties in the United States lost civilian population, partly as a result of inductions into the armed forces and partly as a result of the migration of civilians to areas of war activity. Increases in civilian population tended to occur in a relatively small number of metropolitan counties, the majority of which are in the South and the West. The metropolitan counties and county groups which gained in civilian population had a total increase of over 3,400,000.

The estimates of civilian population presented in the accompanying tables are based on the registration for War Ration Book Four. In order to take account of late registrations of persons who did not or could not register during the initial registration period in October, the number of Books Four outstanding on December 1, 1943, was used. This figure contains registrations for children born during November as well as a considerable number of registrations by members of the armed forces who do not live on posts or stations and are therefore entitled to hold ration books. As a result of these and other factors, the total number of books outstanding on December 1 is somewhat larger than an independent estimate of the civilian population qualified to register in the United States, as of November 1. In order to clear the estimates of these factors, the registration figures for counties were adjusted to add to this independent estimate which is based on the 1940 Census and on births, deaths, and net immigration between April 1, 1940, and November 1, 1943. An estimate of the population in institutions was added to the adjusted registration figure for each county, and the result was the estimated civilian population.

Table 1 presents estimates for regions, divisions, and States. Table 2 presents estimates for metropolitan counties. Metropolitan counties are defined in relation to the metropolitan districts of the 1940 Census. Metropolitan districts are composed of the densely populated minor civil divisions in and around cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants. Their boundaries do not coincide with those of either the city or the county. Because registration data were compiled by counties, however, it was not possible to secure figures for metropolitan districts. Instead, those counties which had at least half their population in a metropolitan district in 1940 were designated as metropolitan counties. This definition gives the closest approximation to the metropolitan district that was possible under the circumstances.

Estimates for individual metropolitan counties can be found in table 3, but it should be noted that for metropolitan areas composed of more than one county, the combined estimate as given in table 2 is probably more trustworthy. The reason for this statement is the possibility that in such areas a considerable number of persons may have registered in a county other than the county of residence and may thus have affected the figure for both county of residence and county of registration.

Table 3 presents estimates for all counties for which separate registration figures were available. A few counties did not have separate ration boards and so are shown in the combinations indicated in the table.

The figures are shown to the last digit, as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last digit, but for convenience in summation.

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943		TOTAL POPULATION, APRIL 1, 1940
	Nov. 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent	
United States	127,307,884	131,328,104	-4,021,220	-3.1	131,669,275
REGIONS:					
The Northeastern States	33,884,320	35,914,411	-2,030,091	-5.7	35,976,777
The North Central States	38,361,463	40,100,928	-1,739,465	-4.3	40,143,332
The South	40,082,776	41,504,962	-1,422,186	-3.4	41,665,901
The West	14,978,325	13,808,803	+1,170,522	+8.5	13,883,265
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:					
New England	8,087,809	8,420,736	-332,927	-4.0	8,437,290
Middle Atlantic	25,796,511	27,493,675	-1,697,164	-6.2	27,539,487
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:					
East North Central	26,098,118	26,598,536	-500,418	-1.9	26,626,342
West North Central	12,263,345	13,502,392	-1,239,047	-9.2	13,516,990
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic	17,701,066	17,723,301	-22,235	-0.1	17,823,151
East South Central	10,081,940	10,763,258	-681,318	-6.3	10,778,225
West South Central	12,299,770	13,018,403	-718,633	-5.5	13,064,525
THE WEST:					
Mountain	4,019,718	4,133,311	-113,593	-2.7	4,150,003
Pacific	10,959,607	9,675,492	+1,284,115	+13.3	9,733,262
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine	782,312	843,924	-61,612	-7.3	847,226
New Hampshire	453,333	491,375	-38,042	-7.7	491,524
Vermont	316,074	357,277	-41,203	-11.5	359,231
Massachusetts	4,093,072	4,311,918	-218,846	-5.1	4,316,721
Rhode Island	694,816	708,836	-14,220	-2.0	713,346
Connecticut	1,748,402	1,707,406	+40,996	+2.4	1,709,242
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York	12,442,784	13,444,022	-1,001,238	-7.4	13,479,142
New Jersey	4,080,485	4,153,956	-73,471	-1.8	4,160,165
Pennsylvania	9,273,242	9,895,697	-622,455	-6.3	9,900,120
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio	6,828,352	6,904,423	-76,071	-1.1	6,907,612
Indiana	3,383,312	3,424,319	-41,007	-1.2	3,427,796
Illinois	7,563,770	7,882,054	-318,284	-4.0	7,897,241
Michigan	5,377,329	5,250,636	+126,693	+2.4	5,256,106
Wisconsin	2,945,355	3,137,104	-191,749	-6.1	3,137,587
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota	2,525,558	2,788,956	-263,398	-9.4	2,792,300
Iowa	2,276,276	2,537,008	-260,132	-10.3	2,538,268
Missouri	3,524,790	3,783,666	-258,876	-6.8	3,784,664
North Dakota	536,510	641,692	-105,182	-16.4	641,935
South Dakota	544,866	642,682	-97,816	-15.2	642,961
Nebraska	1,176,023	1,313,438	-137,415	-10.5	1,315,834
Kansas	1,678,722	1,794,950	-116,228	-6.5	1,801,028
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware	273,614	265,343	+8,271	+3.1	266,505
Maryland	1,982,947	1,806,485	+176,462	+9.8	1,821,244
District of Columbia	816,982	658,018	+158,964	+24.2	663,091
Virginia	2,769,828	2,642,729	+127,099	+4.8	2,677,773
West Virginia	1,732,355	1,901,723	-169,368	-8.9	1,901,974
North Carolina	3,346,987	3,562,592	-215,605	-6.1	3,571,623
South Carolina	1,789,682	1,892,742	-103,080	-5.4	1,899,804
Georgia	2,976,645	3,102,584	-125,939	-4.1	3,123,723
Florida	2,012,046	1,891,085	+120,961	+6.4	1,897,414
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky	2,549,108	2,835,841	-286,733	-10.1	2,845,627
Tennessee	2,818,226	2,915,742	-97,516	-3.3	2,915,841
Alabama	2,718,273	2,828,166	-109,893	-3.9	2,832,961
Mississippi	1,996,333	2,183,509	-187,176	-8.6	2,183,796
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas	1,735,584	1,948,250	-212,666	-10.9	1,949,387
Louisiana	2,316,681	2,358,769	-42,088	-1.8	2,363,880
Oklahoma	1,987,941	2,329,522	-341,581	-14.7	2,336,434
Texas	6,259,584	6,381,862	-122,278	-1.9	6,414,824
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana	470,033	558,270	-88,237	-15.8	559,456
Idaho	473,166	524,809	-51,643	-9.8	524,873
Wyoming	235,739	244,745	-9,006	-3.7	250,742
Colorado	1,067,095	1,119,274	-52,179	-4.7	1,123,296
New Mexico	490,119	530,662	-40,543	-7.6	531,818
Arizona	569,357	497,068	+72,289	+14.5	499,261
Utah	583,572	549,722	+33,850	+6.2	550,310
Nevada	130,637	108,761	+21,876	+20.1	110,247
PACIFIC:					
Washington	1,905,239	1,719,143	+186,096	+10.8	1,736,191
Oregon	1,172,674	1,088,284	+84,390	+7.8	1,089,684
California	7,881,694	6,868,065	+1,013,629	+14.8	6,907,387

3-30867

TABLE 2.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943		Total population, April 1, 1940
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number.	Percent	
Total (137 areas)	68,267,005	66,775,729	+1,491,274	+2.2	66,976,482
Akron Metro. County (Summit County, Ohio)	363,652	339,405	+24,247	+7.1	339,406
Albany--Schenectady--Troy Metro. Counties (Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Counties, N. Y.)	446,558	465,500	-18,942	-4.1	465,643
Allentown--Bethlehem--Easton Metro. Counties (Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa.)	332,921	346,492	-13,571	-3.9	346,492
Altoona Metro. County (Blair County, Pa.)	126,001	140,358	-14,357	-10.2	140,358
Amarillo Metro. County (Potter County, Tex.)	58,042	54,265	+3,777	+7.0	54,265
Asheville Metro. County (Buncombe County, N. C.)	97,423	108,755	-11,332	-10.4	108,755
Atlanta Metro. Counties (De Kalb and Fulton Counties, Ga.)	486,362	477,261	+9,101	+1.9	479,828
Atlantic City Metro. County (Atlantic County, N. J.)	107,491	124,037	-16,546	-13.3	124,066
Augusta Metro. County (Richmond County, Ga.)	88,871	81,337	+7,534	+9.3	81,863
Austin Metro. County (Travis County, Tex.)	106,152	111,053	-4,901	-4.4	111,053
Baltimore Metro. Counties (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel, and Baltimore Counties, Md.)	1,207,436	1,073,221	+134,215	+12.5	1,085,300
Beaumont--Port Arthur Metro. County (Jefferson County, Tex.)	178,214	145,296	+32,918	+22.7	145,329
Binghamton Metro. County (Broome County, N. Y.)	164,443	165,749	-1,306	-0.8	165,749
Birmingham Metro. County (Jefferson County, Ala.)	470,383	459,930	+10,453	+2.3	459,930
Boston Metro. Counties (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Suffolk Counties, Mass.)	2,677,740	2,821,477	-143,737	-5.1	2,824,955
Bridgeport Metro. County (Fairfield County, Conn.)	434,265	418,384	+15,881	+3.8	418,384
Buffalo--Niagara Metro. Counties (Erie and Niagara Counties, N. Y.)	961,345	957,677	+3,668	+0.4	958,487
Canton Metro. County (Stark County, Ohio)	247,668	234,887	+12,781	+5.4	234,887
Cedar Rapids Metro. County (Linn County, Iowa)	87,246	89,142	-1,896	-2.1	89,142
Charleston, S. C., Metro. County (Charleston County, S. C.)	161,819	117,694	+44,125	+37.5	121,105
Charleston, W. Va., Metro. County (Kanawha County, W. Va.)	224,174	195,368	+28,806	+14.7	195,619
Charlotte Metro. County (Mecklenburg County, N. C.)	146,168	151,826	-5,658	-3.7	151,826
Chattanooga Metro. Counties (Hamilton County, Tenn.; Walker County, Ga.)	208,333	211,334	-3,001	-1.4	211,502
Chicago Metro. Counties (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Counties, Ill.; Lake County, Ind.)	4,508,492	4,574,692	-66,200	-1.4	4,581,111
Cincinnati Metro. Counties (Hamilton County, Ohio; Dearborn County, Ind.; Campbell and Kenton Counties, Ky.)	834,281	808,156	+26,125	+3.2	810,097
Cleveland Metro. County (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)	1,228,803	1,216,859	+11,944	+1.0	1,217,250
Columbia Metro. County (Richland County, S. C.)	117,175	104,839	+12,336	+11.8	104,843
Columbus, Ga., Metro. Counties (Muscogee County, Ga.; Russell County, Ala.)	135,980	111,269	+24,711	+22.2	111,269
Columbus, Ohio, Metro. County (Franklin County, Ohio)	415,930	387,644	+28,286	+7.3	388,712
Corpus Christi Metro. County (Nueces County, Tex.)	113,403	92,644	+20,759	+22.4	92,661
Dallas Metro. County (Dallas County, Tex.)	442,967	398,471	+44,496	+11.2	398,564
Davenport (Iowa)--Rock Island--Moline (Ill.) Metro. Counties (Scott County, Iowa; Rock Island County, Ill.)	201,244	197,673	+3,571	+1.8	198,071
Dayton Metro. County (Montgomery County, Ohio)	338,688	295,480	+43,208	+14.6	295,480
Decatur Metro. County (Macon County, Ill.)	84,638	84,693	-55	-0.1	84,693
Denver Metro. Counties (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Counties, Colo.)	405,274	381,267	+24,007	+6.3	385,287
Des Moines Metro. County (Polk County, Iowa)	188,572	194,575	-6,003	-3.1	195,835
Detroit Metro. Counties (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Counties, Mich.)	2,612,115	2,373,823	+238,292	+10.0	2,377,329
Duluth (Minn.)--Superior (Wis.) Metro. Counties (St. Louis County, Minn.; Douglas County, Wis.)	228,716	253,986	-25,270	-9.9	254,036
Durham Metro. County (Durham County, N. C.)	80,481	80,244	+237	+0.3	80,244
El Paso Metro. County (El Paso County, Tex.)	136,173	125,868	+10,305	+8.2	131,067
Erie Metro. County (Erie County, Pa.)	185,179	180,813	+4,366	+2.4	180,889
Evansville Metro. Counties (Vanderburgh County, Ind.; Henderson County, Ky.)	179,995	157,766	+22,229	+14.1	157,803
Fall River--New Bedford Metro. County (Bristol County, Mass.)	342,329	364,604	-22,075	-6.1	364,837
Flint Metro. County (Genesee County, Mich.)	228,183	227,944	+239	+0.1	227,944
Fort Wayne Metro. County (Allen County, Ind.)	152,686	155,084	-2,398	-1.5	155,084
Fort Worth Metro. County (Tarrant County, Tex.)	267,856	225,521	+42,335	+18.8	225,521
Fresno Metro. County (Fresno County, Calif.)	194,652	178,565	+16,087	+9.0	178,565
Galveston Metro. County (Galveston County, Tex.)	94,314	79,798	+14,516	+18.2	81,173
Grand Rapids Metro. County (Kent County, Mich.)	231,381	246,338	-14,957	-6.1	246,338
Hamilton--Middletown Metro. County (Butler County, Ohio)	123,344	120,249	+3,095	+2.6	120,249
Harrisburg Metro. County (Dauphin County, Pa.)	173,677	176,952	-3,275	-1.9	177,410
Hartford--New Britain Metro. Counties (Hartford and Middlesex Counties, Conn.)	532,921	506,188	+26,733	+5.3	506,188
Houston Metro. County (Harris County, Tex.)	601,249	528,961	+72,288	+13.7	528,961
Huntington (W. Va.)--Ashland (Ky.) Metro. Counties (Cabell County, W. Va.; Boyd County, Ky.; Lawrence County, Ohio)	172,311	190,102	-17,791	-9.4	190,102
Indianapolis Metro. County (Marion County, Ind.)	491,053	457,591	+33,462	+7.3	460,928

TABLE 2.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Continued

METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943		Total population, April 1, 1940
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent	
Jackson Metro. County (Hinds County, Miss.)	110,836	107,273	+3,563	+3.3	107,273
Jacksonville Metro. County (Duval County, Fla.)	245,123	210,143	+34,980	+16.6	210,143
Johnstown Metro. County (Cambria County, Pa.)	187,384	213,459	-26,075	-12.2	213,459
Kalamazoo Metro. County (Kalamazoo County, Mich.)	101,716	100,060	+1,656	+1.7	100,085
Kansas City (Mo.)—Kansas City (Kans.) Metro. Counties (Jackson County, Mo.; Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.)	670,575	656,225	+14,350	+2.2	656,226
Knoxville Metro. County (Knox County, Tenn.)	195,516	178,468	+17,048	+9.6	178,468
Lancaster Metro. County (Lancaster County, Pa.)	201,649	212,504	-10,855	-5.1	212,504
Lansing Metro. County (Ingham County, Mich.)	135,958	130,616	+5,342	+4.1	130,616
Lincoln Metro. County (Lancaster County, Nebr.)	92,795	100,585	-7,790	-7.7	100,585
Little Rock Metro. County (Pulaski County, Ark.)	165,771	156,020	+9,751	+6.2	156,085
Los Angeles Metro. Counties (Los Angeles and Orange Counties, Calif.)	3,292,050	2,913,758	+378,292	+13.0	2,916,403
Louisville Metro. Counties (Jefferson County, Ky.; Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.)	508,719	451,350	+57,369	+12.7	451,473
Macon Metro. County (Bibb County, Ga.)	101,811	83,783	+18,028	+21.5	83,783
Madison Metro. County (Dane County, Wis.)	135,232	130,660	+4,572	+3.5	130,660
Manchester Metro. County (Hillsborough County, N. H.)	136,039	144,888	-8,849	-6.1	144,888
Memphis Metro. County (Shelby County, Tenn.)	378,108	358,151	+19,957	+5.6	358,250
Miami Metro. (Dade County, Fla.)	294,445	267,739	+26,706	+10.0	267,739
Milwaukee Metro. County (Milwaukee County, Wis.)	762,105	766,769	-4,664	-0.6	766,885
Minneapolis--St. Paul Metro. Counties (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Counties, Minn.)	902,612	924,433	-21,821	-2.4	927,707
Mobile Metro. County (Mobile County, Ala.)	227,763	141,515	+86,248	+60.9	141,974
Montgomery Metro. County (Montgomery County, Ala.)	115,246	111,428	+3,818	+3.4	114,420
Nashville Metro. County (Davidson County, Tenn.)	261,258	257,267	+3,991	+1.6	257,267
New Haven Metro. County (New Haven County, Conn.)	477,763	484,316	-6,553	-1.4	484,316
New Orleans Metro. Counties (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.)	584,181	544,510	+39,671	+7.3	544,964
New York—Northeastern New Jersey Metro. Counties (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Counties, N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Counties, N. J.)	10,703,374	11,524,018	-820,644	-7.1	11,550,332
Norfolk—Portsmouth—Newport News Metro. Counties (Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and Warwick Counties, Va.)	505,119	321,560	+183,559	+57.1	343,423
Oklahoma City Metro. County (Oklahoma County, Okla.)	256,559	244,159	+12,400	+5.1	244,159
Omaha (Nebr.)—Council Bluffs (Iowa) Metro. Counties (Douglas County, Nebr.; Pottawattamie County, Iowa)	302,527	313,442	-10,915	-3.5	314,318
Peoria Metro. Counties (Peoria and Tazewell Counties, Ill.)	198,525	211,736	-12,211	-5.8	211,736
Philadelphia Metro. Counties (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Counties, Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Counties, N. J.)	3,002,565	2,953,124	+49,441	+1.7	2,956,295
Phoenix Metro. County (Maricopa County, Ariz.)	206,095	186,193	+19,902	+10.7	186,193
Pittsburgh Metro. Counties (Allegheny, Fayette, Washington, and Westmoreland Counties, Pa.)	1,960,103	2,126,769	-166,666	-7.8	2,126,801
Portland, Maine Metro. County (Cumberland County, Maine)	152,877	143,686	+9,191	+6.4	146,000
Portland, Oreg. Metro. Counties (Clackamas and Multnomah Counties, Oreg.)	511,229	412,229	+99,000	+24.0	412,229
Providence Metro. Counties (Bristol, Kent, Newport, and Providence Counties, R. I.)	659,319	676,389	-17,070	-2.5	680,853
Pueblo Metro. County (Pueblo County, Colo.)	73,268	68,870	+4,398	+6.4	68,870
Racine—Kenosha Metro. Counties (Kenosha and Racine Counties, Wis.)	154,167	157,470	-3,303	-2.1	157,552
Reading Metro. County (Berks County, Pa.)	223,095	241,884	-18,789	-7.8	241,884
Richmond Metro. Counties (Richmond city, Henrico County, Va.)	252,777	235,002	+17,775	+7.6	235,002
Roanoke Metro. Counties (Roanoke city, Roanoke County, Va.)	104,808	112,184	-7,376	-6.6	112,184
Rochester Metro. County (Monroe County, N. Y.)	418,655	438,188	-19,533	-4.5	438,230
Rockford Metro. County (Winnebago County, Ill.)	126,110	121,115	+4,995	+4.1	121,178
Sacramento Metro. County (Sacramento County, Calif.)	188,168	169,770	+18,398	+10.8	170,333
Saginaw-Bay City Metro. Counties, Bay and Saginaw Counties, Mich.)	206,551	205,449	+1,102	+0.5	205,449
St. Joseph Metro. County (Buchanan County, Mo.)	79,960	94,067	-14,107	-15.0	94,067
St. Louis Metro. Counties (St. Louis city, and St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Counties, Ill.)	1,485,868	1,429,443	+56,425	+3.9	1,432,088
Salt Lake City Metro. County (Salt Lake County, Utah)	230,447	211,085	+19,362	+9.2	211,623
San Antonio Metro. County (Bexar County, Tex.)	364,275	315,800	+48,475	+15.3	338,176
San Diego Metro. County (San Diego County, Calif.)	394,569	276,079	+118,490	+42.9	289,348
San Francisco—Oakland Metro. Counties (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Solano Counties, Calif.)	1,822,984	1,447,378	+375,606	+26.0	1,461,804
San Jose Metro. County (Santa Clara County, Calif.)	191,811	172,301	+19,510	+11.3	174,949
Savannah Metro. County (Chatham County, Ga.)	150,111	116,412	+33,699	+28.9	117,970
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre Metro. Counties (Lackawanna and Luzerne Counties, Pa.)	584,282	742,761	-158,479	-21.3	742,761
Seattle Metro. County (King County, Wash.)	594,793	503,353	+91,440	+18.2	504,980
Shreveport Metro. County (Caddo Parish, La.)	139,693	150,203	-10,510	-7.0	150,203

3-30567

TABLE 2.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Continued

METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943		Total population, April 1, 1940
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent	
Sioux City Metro. County (Woodbury County, Iowa)	89,736	103,627	-13,891	-13.4	103,627
South Bend Metro. County (St. Joseph County, Ind.)	173,111	161,823	+11,288	+7.0	161,823
Spokane Metro. County (Spokane County, Wash.)	172,352	162,620	+9,732	+6.0	164,652
Springfield (Ill.) Metro. County (Sangamon County, Ill.)	113,393	117,912	-4,519	-3.8	117,912
Springfield (Mo.) Metro. County (Greene County, Mo.)	85,256	90,541	-5,285	-5.8	90,541
Springfield (Ohio) Metro. County (Clark County, Ohio)	100,466	95,647	+4,819	+5.0	95,647
Springfield (Mass.)—Holyoke Metro. Counties (Hampden and Hampshire Counties, Mass.)	392,640	404,509	-11,869	-2.9	404,568
Stockton Metro. County (San Joaquin County, Calif.)	151,805	134,207	+17,598	+13.1	134,207
Syracuse Metro. County (Onondaga County, N. Y.)	283,237	295,108	-11,871	-4.0	295,108
Tacoma Metro. County (Pierce County, Wash.)	208,991	173,262	+35,729	+20.6	182,081
Tampa—St. Petersburg Metro. Counties (Hillsborough and Pinellas Counties, Fla.)	301,412	272,000	+29,412	+10.8	272,000
Terre Haute Metro. County (Vigo County, Ind.)	90,633	99,709	-9,076	-9.1	99,709
Toledo Metro. County (Lucas County, Ohio)	336,396	344,333	-7,937	-2.3	344,333
Topeka Metro. County (Shawnee County, Kans.)	84,765	91,247	-6,482	-7.1	91,247
Trenton Metro. County (Mercer County, N. J.)	196,424	197,318	-894	-0.5	197,318
Tulsa Metro. County (Tulsa County, Okla.)	213,200	193,363	+19,837	+10.3	193,363
Utica—Rome Metro. Counties (Herkimer and Oneida Counties, N. Y.)	258,433	263,163	-4,730	-1.8	263,163
Waco Metro. County (McLennan County, Tex.)	103,185	101,898	+1,287	+1.3	101,898
Washington, D. C. Metro. Counties (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington County, Va.)	1,175,384	919,632	+255,752	+27.8	927,056
Waterloo Metro. County (Black Hawk County, Iowa)	75,979	79,946	-3,967	-5.0	79,946
Wheeling Metro. Counties (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Counties, W. Va.; Belmont County, Ohio)	204,373	234,431	-30,058	-12.8	234,431
Wichita Metro. County (Sedgewick County, Kans.)	194,945	143,311	+51,634	+36.0	143,311
Wilmington Metro. County (New Castle County, Del.)	189,532	178,483	+11,049	+6.2	179,562
Winston—Salem Metro. County (Forsyth County, N. C.)	109,847	126,475	-16,628	-13.1	126,476
Worcester Metro. County (Worcester County, Mass.)	472,224	503,481	-31,257	-6.2	504,470
York Metro. County (York County, Pa.)	170,363	177,971	-7,608	-4.3	178,022
Youngstown Metro. Counties (Mahoning and Trumbull Counties, Ohio)	361,613	372,566	-10,953	-2.9	372,566

3-30567

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES	127,307,984	131,329,104	-4,021,220	-3.1
ALABAMA	2,718,273	2,828,186	-109,893	-3.9
Autauga	16,514	20,977	-4,463	-21.3
Baldwin	35,587	32,308	+3,079	+9.5
Barbour	27,600	32,722	-5,122	-15.7
Bibb	17,036	20,155	-3,119	-15.5
Blount	23,944	29,490	-5,546	-18.8
Bullock	17,423	19,810	-2,387	-12.0
Butler	26,533	32,447	-5,914	-18.2
Calhoun	70,610	62,155	+8,455	+13.6
Chambers	37,777	42,146	-4,369	-10.4
Cherokee	15,891	19,928	-4,037	-20.3
Chilton	22,435	27,955	-5,520	-19.7
Choctaw	16,874	20,195	-3,321	-16.4
Clarke	23,354	27,636	-4,282	-15.5
Clay	15,818	18,907	-3,089	-16.3
Cleburne	11,143	13,629	-2,486	-18.2
Coffee	29,700	31,987	-2,287	-7.1
Colbert	35,493	34,093	+1,400	+4.1
Conecuh	19,967	25,489	-5,522	-21.7
Coosa	11,149	13,460	-2,311	-17.2
Covington	35,341	42,417	-7,076	-16.7
Crenshaw	18,955	23,631	-4,676	-19.8
Cullman	40,504	47,343	-6,839	-13.8
Dale	23,243	22,665	+578	+2.5
Dallas	50,896	55,245	-4,349	-7.9
De Kalb	38,490	43,075	-4,585	-10.3
Elmore	29,920	34,546	-4,626	-13.4
Escambia	28,265	30,671	-2,406	-7.8
Etowah	77,085	72,580	+4,505	+6.2
Fayette	17,090	21,651	-4,561	-21.1
Franklin	23,536	27,552	-4,016	-14.6
Geneva	24,899	29,172	-4,273	-14.6
Greene	15,812	19,185	-3,373	-17.6
Hale	21,348	25,533	-4,185	-16.4
Henry	17,768	21,912	-4,154	-19.0
Houston	41,611	45,665	-4,054	-8.9
Jackson	35,529	41,802	-6,273	-15.0
Jefferson	470,383	459,930	+10,453	+2.3
Lamar	15,703	19,708	-4,005	-20.3
Lauderdale	45,614	46,066	-452	-1.0
Lawrence	24,751	27,880	-3,129	-11.2
Lee	32,878	36,455	-3,577	-9.8
Limestone	31,679	35,642	-3,963	-11.1
Lowndes	18,220	22,661	-4,441	-19.6
Macon	26,815	27,654	-839	-3.0
Madison	67,530	66,317	+1,213	+1.8
Marengo	27,259	35,736	-8,477	-23.7
Marion	22,316	28,776	-6,460	-22.4
Marshall	38,498	42,395	-3,897	-9.2
Mobile	227,763	141,515	+86,248	+60.9
Monroe	23,355	29,465	-6,110	-20.7
Montgomery	115,246	111,428	+3,818	+3.4
Morgan	45,576	48,148	-2,572	-5.3
Perry	20,722	26,610	-5,888	-22.1
Pickens	23,881	27,871	-3,990	-14.4
Pike	27,775	32,493	-4,718	-14.5
Randolph	21,818	25,516	-3,698	-14.5
Russell	38,695	35,775	+2,920	+8.2
St. Clair	24,294	27,336	-3,042	-11.1
Shelby	26,765	28,962	-2,197	-7.6
Sumter	22,377	27,321	-4,944	-18.1
Talladega	59,438	51,832	+7,606	+14.7
Tallapoosa	30,759	35,270	-4,511	-12.8
Tuscaloosa	67,977	73,036	-5,059	-10.3
Walker	57,507	64,201	-6,694	-10.4
Washington	13,347	16,188	-2,841	-17.6
Wilcox	22,833	26,279	-3,446	-13.1
Winston	15,471	18,746	-3,275	-17.5
ARIZONA	569,357	497,068	+72,289	+14.5
Apache	23,345	24,095	-750	-3.1
Cochise	35,605	32,434	+3,171	+9.8
Coconino	18,049	18,770	-721	-3.8
Gila	24,744	23,867	+877	+3.7
Graham	11,366	12,113	-747	-6.2
Greenlee	13,719	8,698	+5,021	+57.7
Maricopa	205,095	186,193	+18,902	+10.7
Mohave	7,818	8,591	-773	-9.0
Navajo	28,521	25,309	+3,212	+12.7
Pima	88,520	72,838	+15,682	+21.5
Pinal	45,974	28,841	+17,133	+59.4
Santa Cruz	8,357	9,482	-1,125	-11.9
Yavapai	22,257	26,511	-4,254	-16.0
Yuma	34,987	19,326	+15,661	+81.0
ARKANSAS	1,735,564	1,948,250	-212,686	-10.9
Arkansas	22,654	24,437	-1,783	-7.3
Ashley	24,630	26,785	-2,155	-8.0
Baxter	9,823	10,281	-458	-4.5
Benton	30,177	36,148	-5,971	-16.5
Boone	13,555	15,860	-2,305	-14.5
Bradley	14,690	18,097	-3,407	-18.8
Calhoun	7,525	9,636	-2,111	-21.9
Carroll	10,979	14,737	-3,758	-25.5
Chicot	25,568	27,452	-1,884	-6.9
Clark	20,837	24,402	-3,565	-14.6
Clay	24,001	28,486	-3,485	-12.3
Cleburne	10,534	13,134	-2,600	-19.8
Cleveland	9,750	12,570	-2,820	-22.4
Columbia	26,218	29,822	-3,604	-12.1
Conway	16,687	21,536	-4,849	-22.5
Craighead	42,835	47,200	-4,365	-9.2
Crawford	20,662	23,920	-3,258	-13.6
Crittenden	40,209	42,473	-2,264	-5.3
Cross	24,662	26,046	-1,384	-5.3
Dallas	11,715	14,471	-2,756	-19.0
Desha	31,843	27,160	+4,683	+17.2
Drew	21,191	19,831	+1,360	+6.9
Faulkner	21,770	25,880	-4,110	-15.9
Franklin	11,405	15,683	-4,278	-27.3
Fulton	7,467	10,253	-2,786	-27.2
Garland	37,888	40,592	-2,704	-6.7
Grant	9,109	10,477	-1,368	-13.1
Greene	24,282	30,204	-5,922	-19.6
Hempstead	26,327	32,770	-6,443	-19.7
Hot Spring	17,540	18,916	-1,376	-7.3
Howard	12,895	16,621	-3,726	-22.4
Independence	20,156	25,643	-5,487	-21.4
Izard	10,062	12,834	-2,772	-21.6
Jackson	23,974	26,427	-2,453	-9.3
Jefferson	72,752	65,101	+7,651	+11.8
Johnson	13,221	18,795	-5,574	-29.7
Lafayette	14,074	16,851	-2,777	-16.5
Lawrence	20,332	22,651	-2,319	-10.2
Lee	23,661	26,810	-3,149	-11.7
Lincoln	17,189	19,709	-2,520	-12.8
Little River	12,349	15,932	-3,583	-22.5
Logan	19,961	25,967	-6,006	-23.1
Lonoke	27,229	29,802	-2,573	-8.6
Madison	11,633	14,531	-2,898	-19.9
Marion	6,762	9,464	-2,702	-28.6
Miller	30,015	31,874	-1,859	-5.8
Mississippi	77,558	80,217	-2,659	-3.3
Monroe	18,153	21,133	-2,980	-14.1
Montgomery	6,242	8,876	-2,634	-29.7
Nevada	15,479	19,869	-4,390	-22.1
Newton	7,908	10,881	-2,973	-27.3
Ouachita	27,714	31,151	-3,437	-11.0
Perry	6,042	8,392	-2,350	-28.0
Phillips	41,732	45,970	-4,238	-9.2
Pike	9,689	11,786	-2,097	-17.8
Poinsett	35,454	37,670	-2,216	-5.9

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
ARKANSAS—Con.				
Polk	12,409	15,832	-3,423	-21.6
Pope	18,919	25,682	-6,763	-26.3
Prairie	12,883	15,304	-2,421	-15.8
Pulaski	165,771	156,020	+9,751	+6.2
Randolph	14,093	18,319	-4,226	-23.1
St. Francis	33,163	36,043	-2,880	-8.0
Saline	23,483	19,163	+4,320	+22.5
Scott	9,695	13,300	-3,605	-27.1
Searcy	9,412	11,942	-2,530	-21.2
Sebastian	58,253	62,809	-4,556	-7.3
Sevier	11,790	15,248	-3,458	-22.7
Sharp	9,038	11,497	-2,459	-21.4
Stone	6,612	8,603	-1,991	-23.1
Union	45,629	50,461	-4,832	-9.6
Van Buren	9,098	12,518	-3,419	-27.3
Washington	31,327	41,114	-9,787	-23.8
White	31,862	37,176	-5,314	-14.3
Woodruff	18,564	22,133	-3,569	-16.1
Yell	13,893	20,970	-7,077	-33.7
CALIFORNIA	7,881,694	6,868,065	+1,013,629	+14.8
Alameda	621,485	512,467	+109,018	+21.3
Alpine	216	323	-107	-33.1
Amador	6,337	8,973	-2,636	-29.4
Butte	42,054	42,840	-786	-1.8
Calaveras	6,385	8,221	-1,836	-22.3
Colusa	8,881	9,788	-907	-9.3
Contra Costa	218,690	100,450	+118,240	+117.7
Del Norte	3,461	4,745	-1,284	-27.1
El Dorado	9,961	13,229	-3,268	-24.7
Fresno	194,852	178,765	+16,087	+9.0
Glenn	10,966	12,195	-1,229	-10.1
Humboldt	44,106	45,720	-1,614	-3.5
Imperial	43,104	59,740	-16,636	-27.8
Inyo	16,978	7,625	+9,353	+122.7
Kern	141,541	135,124	+6,417	+4.7
Kings	34,397	35,168	-771	-2.2
Lake	7,440	8,069	-629	-7.8
Lassen	16,458	14,479	+1,979	+13.7
Los Angeles	3,138,797	2,782,998	+355,799	+12.8
Madera	25,003	23,314	+1,689	+7.2
Marin	64,669	44,742	+19,927	+44.5
Mariposa	3,112	5,605	-2,493	-44.5
Mendocino	24,514	27,839	-3,325	-11.9
Merced	46,632	46,988	-356	-0.8
Modoc	14,259	8,713	+5,546	+63.7
Mono	931	2,299	-1,368	-59.5
Monterey	84,802	71,144	+13,658	+19.2
Napa	39,320	28,503	+10,817	+38.0
Nevada	13,693	19,283	-5,590	-29.0
Orange	153,253	130,760	+22,493	+17.2
Placer	24,910	28,108	-3,198	-11.4
Plumas	9,874	11,548	-1,674	-14.5
Riverside	122,235	101,758	+20,477	+20.1
Sacramento	188,188	169,770	+18,398	+10.8
San Benito	11,717	11,392	+325	+2.9
San Bernardino	185,081	161,108	+23,973	+14.9
San Diego	394,569	276,079	+118,490	+42.9
San Francisco	685,951	630,785	+55,166	+8.7
San Joaquin	151,805	134,207	+17,598	+13.1
San Luis Obispo	39,681	33,246	+6,435	+19.4
San Mateo	136,574	111,782	+24,792	+22.2
Santa Barbara	74,629	70,555	+4,074	+5.8
Santa Clara	191,811	172,301	+19,510	+11.3
Santa Cruz	43,709	45,057	-1,348	-3.0
Shasta	26,593	28,800	-2,207	-7.7
Sierra	1,753	3,025	-1,272	-42.0
Siskiyou	35,049	28,598	+6,451	+22.6
Solano	95,615	47,152	+48,463	+102.8
Sonoma	73,002	69,052	+3,950	+5.7
Stanislaus	81,348	74,866	+6,482	+8.7
Sutter	17,947	18,680	-733	-3.9
CALIFORNIA—Con.				
Tehama	12,661	14,316	-1,655	-11.6
Trinity	2,327	3,970	-1,643	-41.4
Tulare	108,283	107,152	+1,131	+1.1
Tuolumne	8,360	10,887	-2,527	-23.2
Ventura	75,992	69,685	+6,307	+9.1
Yolo	27,813	27,243	+570	+2.1
Yuba	18,140	17,034	+1,106	+6.5
COLORADO	1,067,095	1,119,274	-52,179	-4.7
Adams	21,389	22,481	-1,092	-4.9
Alamosa	8,225	10,484	-2,259	-21.5
Arapahoe	35,857	30,514	+5,343	+17.5
Archuleta	2,583	3,806	-1,223	-32.1
Baca	6,083	6,207	-124	-2.0
Bent	7,666	9,653	-1,987	-20.6
Boulder	33,896	37,438	-3,542	-9.5
Chaffee	7,191	8,109	-918	-11.3
Cheyenne	2,608	2,964	-356	-12.0
Clear Creek	2,454	3,784	-1,330	-35.1
Conejos	9,537	11,648	-2,111	-18.1
Costilla	5,583	7,533	-1,950	-25.9
Crowley	4,592	5,398	-806	-14.9
Custer	1,578	2,270	-692	-30.5
Delta	13,653	16,470	-2,817	-17.1
Denver	335,364	320,028	+15,336	+4.8
Dolores	2,054	1,958	+96	+4.9
Douglas	3,044	3,496	-452	-12.9
Eagle	4,546	5,361	-815	-15.2
Elbert	4,105	5,460	-1,355	-24.8
El Paso	61,234	54,023	+7,211	+13.3
Fremont	17,352	19,742	-2,390	-12.1
Garfield	9,253	10,560	-1,307	-12.4
Gilpin	799	1,625	-826	-50.8
Grand	3,000	3,587	-587	-16.4
Gunnison	4,592	6,192	-1,600	-25.8
Hinsdale	209	349	-140	-40.1
Huerfano	11,048	16,088	-5,040	-31.3
Jackson	1,727	1,798	-71	-3.9
Jefferson	34,053	30,725	+3,328	+10.8
Kiowa	2,424	2,793	-369	-13.2
Kit Carson	6,638	7,512	-874	-11.6
Lake	7,809	6,883	+926	+13.5
La Plata	11,820	15,494	-3,674	-23.7
Larimer	30,170	35,539	-5,369	-15.1
Las Animas	25,980	32,369	-6,389	-19.7
Lincoln	5,227	5,882	-655	-11.1
Logan	15,485	18,370	-2,885	-15.7
Mesa	29,170	33,791	-4,621	-13.7
Mineral	625	975	-350	-35.9
Moffat	4,186	5,086	-900	-17.7
Montezuma	7,858	10,463	-2,605	-24.9
Montrose	12,795	15,418	-2,623	-17.0
Morgan	15,531	17,214	-1,683	-9.8
Otero	24,311	23,571	+740	+3.1
Ouray	1,720	2,089	-369	-17.7
Park	1,771	3,272	-1,501	-45.9
Phillips	4,251	4,948	-697	-14.1
Pitkin	1,202	1,836	-634	-34.5
Prowers	18,201	12,304	+5,897	+47.9
Pueblo	73,268	68,870	+4,398	+6.4
Rio Blanco	2,487	2,943	-456	-15.5
Rio Grande	11,395	12,404	-1,009	-8.1
Routt	8,344	10,525	-2,181	-20.7
Saguache	4,661	6,173	-1,512	-24.5
San Juan	1,049	1,439	-390	-27.1
San Miguel	2,106	3,664	-1,558	-42.5
Sedgwick	4,294	5,294	-1,000	-18.9
Summit	1,124	1,754	-630	-35.9
Teller	2,616	6,463	-3,847	-59.5
Washington	6,751	8,336	-1,585	-19.0
Weld	56,925	63,747	-6,822	-10.7
Yuma	9,828	12,302	-2,474	-20.5

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
CONNECTICUT	1,748,402	1,707,406	+40,996	+2.4
Fairfield	434,265	418,384	+15,881	+3.8
Hartford	474,286	450,189	+24,097	+5.4
Litchfield	87,662	87,041	+621	+0.7
Middlesex	58,655	55,999	+2,636	+4.7
New Haven	477,763	484,316	-6,553	-1.4
New London	129,384	123,388	+5,996	+4.9
Tolland	32,327	31,866	+461	+1.4
Windham	54,080	56,223	-2,143	-3.8
DELAWARE	273,614	265,343	+8,271	+3.1
Kent	30,326	34,441	-4,115	-11.9
New Castle	189,532	178,483	+11,049	+8.2
Sussex	53,756	52,419	+1,337	+2.8
DIST. OF COL.	816,982	658,018	+158,964	+24.2
FLORIDA	2,012,046	1,891,085	+120,961	+6.4
Alachua	36,241	38,607	-2,366	-6.1
Baker	5,746	6,510	-764	-11.7
Bay	44,806	20,686	+24,120	+116.6
Bradford	12,336	8,717	+3,621	+41.5
Brevard	17,100	16,136	+964	+6.0
Broward	43,115	39,658	+3,457	+8.7
Calhoun	7,484	8,218	-734	-8.9
Charlotte	3,576	3,663	-87	-2.4
Citrus	4,792	5,846	-1,054	-18.0
Clay	7,638	6,468	+1,170	+18.1
Collier	3,745	5,102	-1,357	-26.6
Columbia	15,037	16,859	-1,822	-10.8
Dade	294,445	267,739	+26,706	+10.0
De Soto	7,986	7,792	+194	+2.5
Dixie	5,932	7,018	-1,086	-15.5
Duval	245,123	210,243	+34,880	+16.6
Escambia	87,335	69,032	+18,303	+26.5
Flagler	2,205	3,004	-799	-26.6
Franklin	7,545	5,991	+1,554	+25.9
Gadsden	28,456	31,350	-2,894	-9.5
Gilchrist	3,271	4,250	-979	-23.0
Glades	1,739	2,745	-1,006	-36.6
Gulf	7,072	6,951	+121	+1.7
Hamilton	8,584	9,978	-1,394	-14.3
Hardee	8,420	10,158	-1,738	-17.1
Hendry	4,633	5,237	-604	-11.5
Hernando	4,814	5,641	-827	-14.7
Highlands	14,397	9,246	+5,151	+55.7
Hillsborough	201,987	180,148	+21,839	+12.1
Holmes	13,303	15,447	-2,144	-13.9
Indian River	8,065	8,957	-892	-10.0
Jackson	33,325	34,428	-1,103	-3.2
Jefferson	10,041	12,032	-1,991	-16.5
Lafayette	3,080	4,405	-1,325	-30.1
Lake	24,793	27,255	-2,460	-9.0
Lee	20,959	17,488	+3,471	+19.8
Leon	36,437	31,646	+4,791	+15.1
Levy	10,456	12,550	-2,094	-16.7
Liberty	2,831	3,752	-921	-24.5
Madison	13,897	16,190	-2,293	-14.2
Manatee	24,232	26,098	-1,866	-7.1
Marion	29,769	31,243	-1,474	-4.7
Martin	6,136	6,295	-159	-2.5
Monroe	19,889	13,566	+6,323	+46.6
Nassau	10,859	10,815	+44	+0.4
Okaloosa	15,980	12,896	+3,084	+23.9
Okeechobee	3,112	3,000	+112	+3.7
Orange	77,314	70,074	+7,240	+10.3
Osceola	8,671	10,119	-1,448	-14.3
Palm Beach	80,932	79,968	+964	+1.2
Pasco	13,044	13,981	-937	-6.7
Pinellas	99,425	91,852	+7,573	+8.2
Polk	69,222	66,665	+2,557	+3.9
Putnam	17,433	18,698	-1,265	-6.8

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
FLORIDA—Con.				
St. Johns	18,962	20,012	-1,050	-5.2
St. Lucie	13,048	11,871	+1,177	+9.9
Santa Rosa	14,674	16,085	-1,411	-8.8
Sarasota	18,383	16,106	+2,277	+14.1
Seminole	19,088	22,324	-3,236	-14.5
Sumter	9,425	11,041	-1,616	-14.6
Suwannee	15,281	17,073	-1,792	-10.5
Taylor	9,352	11,565	-2,213	-19.1
Union	6,932	7,094	-162	-2.3
Volusia	48,680	53,710	-5,030	-9.4
Wakulla	5,299	5,463	-164	-3.0
Walton	13,188	14,246	-1,058	-7.4
Washington	11,185	12,302	-1,117	-9.1
GEORGIA	2,976,646	3,102,584	-126,938	-4.1
Appling	12,706	14,497	-1,791	-12.4
Atkinson	6,253	7,093	-840	-11.8
Bacon	6,927	8,096	-1,169	-14.4
Baker	6,125	7,344	-1,219	-16.6
Baldwin	22,415	24,190	-1,775	-7.3
Banks	6,683	8,733	-2,050	-23.5
Barrow	11,752	13,064	-1,312	-10.0
Bartow	23,238	25,283	-2,045	-8.1
Ben Hill	12,722	14,523	-1,801	-12.4
Berrien	12,539	15,370	-2,831	-18.4
Bibb	101,811	83,783	+18,028	+21.5
Bleckley	8,598	9,655	-1,057	-10.9
Brantley	6,181	6,871	-690	-10.0
Brooks	17,326	20,497	-3,171	-15.5
Bryan	5,589	6,288	-699	-11.1
Bulloch	21,861	26,010	-4,149	-16.0
Burke	22,135	26,520	-4,385	-16.5
Butts	8,044	9,182	-1,138	-12.4
Calhoun	9,172	10,438	-1,266	-12.1
Camden	6,409	5,910	+499	+8.4
Candler	6,947	9,103	-2,156	-23.7
Carroll	27,648	34,156	-6,508	-19.1
Catoosa	11,065	8,769	+2,296	+26.2
Charlton	4,352	5,256	-904	-17.2
Chatham	150,111	116,412	+33,699	+28.9
Chattahoochee	1,463	2,426	-963	-39.7
Chattooga	18,215	18,532	-317	-1.7
Cherokee	18,929	20,126	-3,197	-15.9
Clarke	26,799	28,398	-1,599	-5.6
Clay	6,068	7,064	-996	-14.1
Clayton	11,229	11,655	-426	-3.7
Clinch	5,245	6,437	-1,192	-18.5
Cobb	42,915	38,272	+4,643	+12.1
Coffee	19,589	21,541	-1,952	-9.1
Colquitt	30,897	33,012	-2,115	-6.4
Columbia	7,970	9,433	-1,463	-15.5
Cook	9,805	11,919	-2,114	-17.7
Coweta	24,956	26,972	-2,016	-7.5
Crawford	5,853	7,128	-1,275	-17.9
Crisp	15,749	17,540	-1,791	-10.2
Dade	5,812	5,894	-82	-1.4
Dawson	3,969	4,479	-510	-11.4
Decatur	21,843	22,234	-391	-1.8
De Kalb	79,497	86,942	-7,445	-8.6
Dodge	16,356	21,022	-4,666	-22.1
Dooly	13,962	16,886	-2,924	-17.3
Dougherty	31,021	28,565	+2,456	+8.6
Douglas	8,571	10,053	-1,482	-14.7
Early	16,486	18,679	-2,193	-11.7
Echols	2,349	2,964	-615	-20.7
Effingham	8,448	9,646	-1,198	-12.4
Elbert	15,561	19,618	-4,057	-20.7
Emanuel	18,324	23,517	-5,193	-22.1
Evans	6,102	7,401	-1,299	-17.6
Fannin	12,939	14,752	-1,813	-12.3
Fayette	7,124	8,170	-1,046	-12.8
Floyd	53,187	56,141	-2,954	-5.3
Forsyth	8,590	11,322	-1,732	-15.3

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
GEORGIA—Con.				
Franklin	13,946	15,612	-1,666	-10.7
Fulton	406,865	390,319	+16,546	+4.2
Gilmer	8,719	9,001	-282	-3.1
Glascock	3,740	4,547	-807	-17.7
Glynn	41,898	21,920	+19,978	+91.1
Gordon	15,012	18,445	-3,433	-18.6
Grady	16,985	19,654	-2,669	-13.6
Greene	12,094	13,709	-1,615	-11.8
Gwinnett	25,054	29,087	-4,033	-13.9
Habersham	13,200	14,771	-1,571	-10.6
Hall	32,139	34,822	-2,683	-7.7
Hancock	10,955	12,764	-1,809	-14.2
Haralson	11,706	14,377	-2,671	-18.6
Harris	10,213	11,428	-1,215	-10.6
Hart	12,699	15,512	-2,813	-18.1
Heard	7,082	8,610	-1,528	-17.7
Henry	13,560	15,119	-1,559	-10.3
Houston	15,695	11,303	+4,392	+38.9
Irwin	11,332	12,936	-1,604	-12.4
Jackson	17,362	20,089	-2,727	-13.6
Jasper	7,134	8,772	-1,638	-18.7
Jeff Davis	7,405	8,841	-1,436	-16.2
Jefferson	17,613	20,040	-2,427	-12.1
Jenkins	10,000	11,843	-1,843	-15.6
Johnson	9,664	12,953	-3,289	-25.4
Jones	6,943	8,331	-1,388	-16.7
Lamar	8,897	10,091	-1,194	-11.8
Lanier	5,129	5,632	-503	-8.9
Laurens	27,939	33,606	-5,667	-16.9
Lee	6,391	7,837	-1,446	-18.5
Liberty	10,409	8,595	+1,814	+21.1
Lincoln	5,967	7,042	-1,075	-15.3
Long	3,332	4,086	-754	-18.5
Lowndes	31,122	31,860	-738	-2.3
Lumpkin	5,455	6,223	-768	-12.3
McDuffie	10,078	10,878	-800	-7.4
McIntosh	5,644	5,292	+352	+6.7
Macon	13,425	15,947	-2,522	-15.8
Madison	11,076	13,431	-2,355	-17.5
Marion	6,182	6,954	-772	-11.1
Meriwether	18,996	22,055	-3,059	-13.9
Miller	8,765	9,998	-1,233	-12.3
Mitchell	20,108	23,261	-3,153	-13.6
Monroe	9,018	10,749	-1,731	-16.1
Montgomery	7,677	9,668	-1,991	-20.6
Morgan	10,953	12,713	-1,760	-13.8
Murray	9,589	11,137	-1,548	-13.9
Muscogee	97,285	75,494	+21,791	+28.9
Newton	17,728	18,576	-848	-4.6
Oconee	6,377	7,576	-1,199	-15.8
Oglethorpe	9,802	12,430	-2,628	-21.1
Paulding	10,998	12,832	-1,834	-14.3
Peach	10,591	10,378	+213	+2.1
Pickens	7,368	9,136	-1,768	-19.4
Pierce	10,278	11,800	-1,522	-12.9
Pike	8,388	10,375	-1,987	-19.2
Polk	26,603	28,467	-1,864	-6.5
Pulaski	8,974	9,829	-855	-8.7
Putnam	7,364	8,514	-1,150	-13.5
Quitman	2,959	3,435	-476	-13.9
Rabun	6,499	7,821	-1,322	-16.9
Randolph	14,034	16,609	-2,575	-15.5
Richmond	88,871	81,337	+7,534	+9.3
Rockdale	6,844	7,724	-880	-11.4
Schley	4,374	5,033	-659	-13.1
Screven	16,721	20,353	-3,632	-17.8
Seminole	7,937	8,492	-555	-6.5
Spalding	26,098	28,427	-2,329	-8.2
Stephens	13,361	12,972	+389	+3.0
Stewart	9,183	10,603	-1,420	-13.4
Sumter	22,611	24,457	-1,846	-7.5
Talbot	7,034	8,141	-1,107	-13.6
Taliaferro	4,709	6,278	-1,569	-25.0
Tattnall	14,527	16,243	-1,716	-10.6
GEORGIA—Con.				
Taylor	8,972	10,768	-1,796	-16.7
Telfair	12,720	15,145	-2,425	-16.0
Terrell	15,103	16,675	-1,572	-9.4
Thomas	34,022	31,289	+2,733	+8.7
Tift	17,626	18,599	-973	-5.2
Toombs	14,677	16,952	-2,275	-13.4
Towns	3,960	4,925	-965	-19.6
Treutlen	5,641	7,632	-1,991	-26.1
Troup	42,810	43,746	-936	-2.1
Turner	9,335	10,846	-1,511	-13.9
Twiggs	8,269	9,117	-848	-9.3
Union	6,630	7,680	-1,050	-13.7
Upson	22,263	25,064	-2,801	-11.2
Walker	29,064	30,856	-1,792	-5.8
Walton	18,842	20,777	-1,935	-9.3
Ware	26,665	27,929	-1,264	-4.5
Warren	9,339	10,236	-897	-8.8
Washington	20,625	24,230	-3,605	-14.9
Wayne	12,104	13,122	-1,018	-7.8
Webster	3,734	4,726	-992	-21.0
Wheeler	6,547	8,535	-1,988	-23.3
White	5,465	8,417	-952	-14.8
Whitfield	26,558	26,105	+453	+1.7
Wilcox	9,859	12,755	-2,896	-22.7
Wilkes	12,617	15,084	-2,467	-16.4
Wilkinson	9,149	11,025	-1,876	-17.0
Worth	17,922	21,374	-3,452	-16.2
IDAHO	473,166	524,809	-51,643	-9.8
Ada	49,073	50,401	-1,328	-2.6
Adams	3,260	3,407	-147	-4.3
Bannock	35,025	34,759	+266	+0.8
Bear Lake	6,719	7,911	-1,192	-15.1
Benewah	6,093	7,332	-1,239	-16.9
Bingham	19,498	21,044	-1,546	-7.3
Blaine	4,312	5,295	-983	-18.6
Boise	1,288	2,333	-1,045	-44.8
Bonner	12,808	15,667	-2,861	-18.3
Bonneville	22,138	25,697	-3,559	-13.8
Boundary	4,892	5,987	-1,095	-18.3
Butte	1,909	1,877	+32	+1.7
Camas	1,036	1,360	-324	-23.8
Canyon	39,247	40,923	-1,676	-4.1
Caribou	2,144	2,284	-140	-6.1
Cassia	12,348	14,430	-2,082	-14.4
Clark	778	1,005	-227	-22.6
Clearwater	6,906	8,243	-1,337	-16.2
Custer	2,395	3,549	-1,154	-32.5
Elmore	6,768	5,518	+1,250	+22.7
Franklin	8,554	10,229	-1,675	-16.4
Fremont	8,302	10,304	-2,002	-19.4
Gem	7,217	9,544	-2,327	-24.4
Gooding	7,641	9,257	-1,616	-17.5
Idaho	8,661	12,691	-4,030	-31.8
Jefferson	9,015	10,762	-1,747	-16.2
Jerome	19,112	9,900	+9,212	+93.1
Kootenai	22,773	22,283	+490	+2.2
Latah	15,452	18,804	-3,352	-17.8
Lemhi	4,569	6,521	-1,952	-29.9
Lewis	3,770	4,666	-896	-19.2
Lincoln	3,550	4,230	-680	-16.1
Madison	7,253	9,186	-1,933	-21.0
Minidoka	8,372	9,870	-1,498	-15.2
Nez Perce	14,578	18,873	-4,295	-22.8
Oneida	4,083	5,417	-1,334	-24.6
Owyhee	5,111	5,652	-541	-9.6
Payette	7,788	9,511	-1,723	-18.1
Power	3,273	3,965	-692	-17.5
Shoshone	18,844	21,230	-2,386	-11.2
Teton	3,192	3,601	-409	-11.4
Twin Falls	31,812	36,403	-4,591	-12.6
Valley	4,303	4,035	+268	+6.6
Washington	7,306	8,853	-1,547	-17.5
Yellowstone National Park (part)*				

* No population reported April 1, 1940.

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
ILLINOIS	7,563,770	7,882,054	-318,284	-4.0
Adams	58,590	65,229	-6,639	-10.2
Alexander	20,166	25,496	-5,330	-20.9
Bond	13,025	14,540	-1,515	-10.4
Boone	14,788	15,202	-414	-2.7
Brown	6,424	8,053	-1,629	-20.2
Bureau	33,683	37,600	-3,917	-10.4
Calhoun	6,563	8,207	-1,644	-20.0
Carroll	17,165	17,802	-637	-3.6
Cass	13,903	16,425	-2,522	-15.4
Champaign	68,158	64,103	+4,055	+6.3
Christian	33,613	38,564	-4,951	-12.8
Clark	15,756	18,842	-3,086	-16.4
Clay	15,485	18,947	-3,462	-18.3
Clinton	19,565	22,912	-3,347	-14.6
Coles	34,131	38,470	-4,339	-11.3
Cook	3,968,320	4,062,935	-94,615	-2.3
Crawford	18,652	21,294	-2,642	-12.4
Cumberland	9,466	11,698	-2,232	-19.1
De Kalb	33,959	34,388	-429	-1.2
De Witt	15,966	18,244	-2,278	-12.5
Douglas	15,112	17,590	-2,478	-14.1
Du Page	112,482	103,480	+9,002	+8.7
Edgar	21,682	24,430	-2,748	-11.2
Edwards	7,957	8,974	-1,017	-11.3
Effingham	18,058	22,034	-3,976	-18.0
Fayette	23,351	29,159	-5,808	-19.9
Ford	13,481	15,007	-1,526	-10.2
Franklin	45,439	53,137	-7,698	-14.5
Fulton	40,517	44,627	-4,110	-9.2
Gallatin	9,164	11,414	-2,250	-19.7
Greene	17,751	20,292	-2,541	-12.5
Grundy	18,282	18,398	-116	-0.6
Hamilton	12,357	13,454	-1,097	-8.2
Hancock	23,387	26,297	-2,910	-11.1
Hardin	7,660	7,759	-99	-1.3
Henderson	7,582	8,949	-1,367	-15.3
Henry	37,726	43,798	-6,072	-13.9
Iroquois	28,454	32,496	-4,042	-12.4
Jackson	32,681	37,920	-5,239	-13.8
Jasper	10,872	13,431	-2,559	-19.1
Jefferson	31,372	34,375	-3,003	-8.7
Jersey	12,687	13,636	-969	-7.1
Jo Daviess	19,629	19,989	-360	-1.8
Johnson	8,057	10,727	-2,670	-24.9
Kane	129,669	130,206	-537	-0.4
Kankakee	60,978	60,877	+101	+0.2
Kendall	10,190	11,105	-915	-8.2
Knox	48,224	52,250	-4,026	-7.7
Lake	122,552	115,082	+7,470	+6.5
La Salle	94,987	97,801	-2,814	-2.9
Lawrence	18,888	21,075	-2,187	-10.4
Lee	32,237	34,604	-2,367	-6.8
Livingston	35,573	38,838	-3,265	-8.4
Logan	26,721	29,438	-2,717	-9.2
McDonough	25,473	26,944	-1,471	-5.5
McHenry	37,948	37,311	+635	+1.7
McLean	65,453	73,930	-8,477	-11.5
Macon	84,638	84,693	-55	-0.1
Macoupin	40,453	46,304	-5,851	-12.6
Madison	161,917	149,349	+12,568	+8.4
Marion	39,504	47,989	-8,485	-17.7
Marshall	11,236	13,179	-1,943	-14.7
Mason	13,644	15,358	-1,714	-11.2
Massac	12,369	14,937	-2,568	-17.2
Menard	8,815	10,663	-1,848	-17.3
Mercer	18,063	17,701	-1,638	-9.3
Monroe	11,846	12,754	-908	-7.1
Montgomery	28,566	34,499	-5,933	-17.2
Morgan	31,168	36,378	-5,210	-14.3
Moultrie	11,460	13,477	-2,017	-15.0
Ogle	28,020	29,869	-1,849	-6.2
Peoria	142,832	153,374	-10,542	-6.9
Perry	20,241	23,438	-3,197	-13.6
ILLINOIS—Con.				
Piatt	12,514	14,659	-2,145	-14.6
Pike	20,927	25,340	-4,413	-17.4
Pope	5,668	7,999	-2,331	-29.1
Pulaski	12,602	15,875	-3,273	-20.6
Putnam	4,546	5,289	-743	-14.0
Randolph	29,511	33,608	-4,097	-12.2
Richland	14,409	17,137	-2,728	-15.9
Rock Island	116,325	112,925	+3,400	+3.0
St. Clair	172,665	165,252	+7,413	+4.5
Saline	30,722	38,066	-7,344	-19.3
Sangamon	113,393	117,912	-4,519	-3.8
Schuyler	9,242	11,430	-2,188	-19.1
Scott	6,507	8,176	-1,669	-20.4
Shelby	22,237	26,290	-4,053	-15.4
Stark	7,766	8,881	-1,115	-12.6
Stephenson	39,586	40,646	-1,060	-2.6
Tazewell	56,693	58,362	-1,669	-2.9
Union	18,714	21,528	-2,814	-13.1
Vermilion	76,222	86,791	-10,569	-12.2
Wabash	13,188	13,724	-536	-3.9
Warren	19,122	21,286	-2,164	-10.2
Washington	13,587	15,801	-2,214	-14.0
Wayne	18,343	22,092	-3,749	-17.0
White	19,427	20,027	-600	-3.0
Whiteside	40,809	43,338	-2,529	-5.8
Will	116,322	114,210	+2,112	+1.8
Williamson	44,390	51,424	-7,034	-13.7
Winnebago	126,110	121,115	+4,995	+4.1
Woodford	17,462	19,124	-1,662	-8.7
INDIANA	3,383,312	3,424,319	-41,007	-1.2
Adams	19,792	21,254	-1,462	-6.9
Allen	152,686	155,084	-2,398	-1.5
Bartholomew	28,978	28,276	+702	+2.5
Benton	10,295	11,117	-822	-7.4
Blackford	12,311	13,783	-1,472	-10.7
Boone	20,962	22,081	-1,119	-5.1
Brown	5,146	6,189	-1,043	-16.9
Carroll	13,799	15,410	-1,611	-10.5
Cass	34,266	36,908	-2,642	-7.2
Clark	37,765	30,948	+6,817	+22.0
Clay	21,486	25,365	-3,879	-15.3
Clinton	26,510	28,411	-1,901	-6.7
Crawford	8,571	10,171	-1,600	-15.7
Daviess	24,171	26,163	-1,992	-7.6
Dearborn	21,124	23,053	-1,929	-8.4
Decatur	16,543	17,722	-1,179	-6.7
De Kalb	23,112	24,756	-1,644	-6.6
Delaware	75,429	74,963	+466	+0.6
Dubois	20,885	22,579	-1,694	-7.5
Elkhart	70,125	72,634	-2,509	-3.5
Fayette	20,264	19,411	+853	+4.4
Floyd	38,179	35,061	+3,118	+8.9
Fountain	16,052	18,299	-2,247	-12.3
Franklin	13,105	14,412	-1,307	-9.1
Fulton	13,899	15,577	-1,678	-10.8
Gibson	28,197	30,709	-2,512	-8.2
Grant	54,838	55,813	-975	-1.7
Greene	26,597	31,350	-4,753	-15.1
Hamilton	23,721	24,614	-893	-3.6
Hancock	17,220	17,302	-82	-0.5
Harrison	15,214	17,106	-1,892	-11.1
Hendricks	19,417	20,151	-734	-3.6
Henry	40,441	40,208	+233	+0.6
Howard	45,986	47,752	-1,766	-3.7
Huntington	27,451	29,931	-2,480	-8.3
Jackson	25,703	26,612	-909	-3.4
Jasper	13,241	14,397	-1,156	-8.0
Jay	20,852	22,601	-1,749	-7.7
Jefferson	19,199	19,912	-713	-3.6
Jennings	12,441	13,680	-1,239	-9.1
Johnson	23,222	22,493	+729	+3.2
Knox	40,224	43,973	-3,749	-8.5

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
INDIANA—Con.				
Kosciusko	27,143	29,561	-2,418	-8.2
Lagrange	13,281	14,352	-1,071	-7.5
Lake	305,138	293,195	+11,943	+4.1
La Porte	67,531	63,627	+3,904	+6.1
Lawrence	30,956	35,045	-4,089	-11.7
Madison	91,707	88,575	+3,132	+3.5
Marion	491,053	457,591	+33,462	+7.3
Marshall	24,984	25,935	-951	-3.7
Martin	9,463	10,300	-837	-8.1
Miami	26,121	27,926	-1,805	-6.5
Monroe	34,449	36,534	-2,085	-5.7
Montgomery	24,646	27,231	-2,585	-9.5
Morgan	19,568	19,801	-233	-1.2
Newton	9,531	10,775	-1,244	-11.5
Noble	20,699	22,776	-2,077	-9.1
Ohio	3,544	3,782	-238	-6.3
Orange	14,222	17,311	-3,089	-17.8
Owen	10,126	12,090	-1,964	-16.2
Parke	14,682	17,358	-2,676	-15.4
Perry	15,197	17,770	-2,573	-14.5
Pike	14,552	17,045	-2,493	-14.6
Porter	29,138	27,836	+1,302	+4.7
Posey	18,461	19,183	-722	-3.8
Pulaski	11,022	12,056	-1,034	-8.6
Putnam	19,040	20,839	-1,799	-8.6
Randolph	23,908	26,766	-2,858	-10.7
Ripley	16,102	18,898	-2,796	-14.8
Rush	17,299	18,927	-1,628	-8.6
St. Joseph	173,111	161,823	+11,288	+7.0
Scott	9,526	8,978	+548	+6.1
Shelby	24,264	25,953	-1,689	-6.5
Spencer	14,308	16,211	-1,903	-11.7
Starke	13,354	12,258	+1,096	+8.9
Steuben	11,979	13,740	-1,761	-12.8
Sullivan	21,602	27,014	-5,412	-20.0
Switzerland	6,750	8,167	-1,417	-17.4
Tippecanoe	52,781	51,020	+1,761	+3.5
Tipton	13,903	15,135	-1,232	-8.1
Union	5,450	6,017	-567	-9.4
Vanderburgh	151,245	130,746	+20,499	+15.7
Vermillion	18,052	21,787	-3,735	-17.1
Vigo	90,633	99,709	-9,076	-9.1
Wabash	24,925	26,601	-1,676	-6.3
Warren	7,874	9,055	-1,181	-13.0
Warrick	18,338	19,435	-1,097	-5.6
Washington	15,061	17,008	-1,947	-11.4
Wayne	58,699	59,229	-530	-0.9
Wells	17,651	19,099	-1,448	-7.6
White	14,855	17,037	-2,182	-12.8
Whitley	15,969	17,001	-1,032	-6.1
IOWA	2,276,876	2,537,008	-260,132	-10.3
Adair	11,527	13,196	-1,669	-12.6
Adams	8,420	10,156	-1,736	-17.1
Allamakee	14,762	17,184	-2,422	-14.1
Appanoose	19,115	24,245	-5,130	-21.2
Audubon	10,132	11,790	-1,658	-14.1
Benton	20,220	22,879	-2,659	-11.6
Black Hawk	75,979	79,946	-3,967	-5.0
Boone	26,306	29,782	-3,476	-11.7
Bremer	16,134	17,932	-1,798	-10.0
Buchanan	19,040	20,991	-1,951	-9.3
Buena Vista	17,173	19,838	-2,665	-13.4
Butler	15,245	17,986	-2,741	-15.2
Calhoun	15,273	17,584	-2,311	-13.1
Carroll	20,393	22,770	-2,377	-10.4
Cass	16,969	18,647	-1,678	-9.0
Cedar	14,478	16,884	-2,406	-14.3
Cerro Gordo	37,543	43,845	-6,302	-14.4
Cherokee	16,953	19,258	-2,305	-12.0
Chickasaw	13,211	15,227	-2,016	-13.2
Clarke	8,586	10,233	-1,647	-16.1
Clay	15,275	17,762	-2,487	-14.0
Clayton	21,376	24,334	-2,958	-12.2
Clinton	43,543	44,722	-1,179	-2.6
IOWA—Con.				
Crawford	17,797	20,538	-2,741	-13.3
Dallas	21,806	24,649	-2,843	-11.5
Davis	9,365	11,136	-1,771	-15.9
Decatur	11,717	14,012	-2,295	-16.4
Delaware	15,584	18,487	-2,903	-15.7
Des Moines	39,690	36,804	+2,886	+7.8
Dickinson	9,986	12,185	-2,199	-18.0
Dubuque	58,741	63,768	-5,027	-7.9
Emmet	11,512	13,406	-1,894	-14.1
Fayette	25,915	29,151	-3,236	-11.1
Floyd	17,865	20,169	-2,304	-11.4
Franklin	13,943	16,379	-2,436	-14.9
Fremont	11,788	14,645	-2,857	-19.5
Greene	13,165	16,599	-3,434	-20.7
Grundy	11,890	13,518	-1,628	-12.0
Guthrie	14,712	17,210	-2,498	-14.5
Hamilton	17,265	19,922	-2,657	-13.3
Hancock	13,768	15,402	-1,634	-10.6
Hardin	20,754	22,530	-1,776	-7.9
Harrison	19,488	22,767	-3,279	-14.4
Henry	17,807	17,994	-187	-1.0
Howard	11,965	13,531	-1,566	-11.6
Humboldt	11,443	13,459	-2,016	-15.0
Ida	9,004	11,047	-2,043	-18.5
Iowa	14,972	17,016	-2,044	-12.0
Jackson	17,358	19,181	-1,823	-9.5
Jasper	28,240	31,496	-3,256	-10.3
Jefferson	13,837	15,762	-1,925	-12.2
Johnson	31,946	33,191	-1,245	-3.8
Jones	17,857	19,950	-2,093	-10.5
Keokuk	15,487	18,406	-2,919	-15.9
Kossuth	23,704	26,630	-2,926	-11.0
Lee	39,319	41,074	-1,755	-4.3
Linn	87,246	89,142	-1,896	-2.1
Louisa	10,103	11,384	-1,281	-11.3
Lucas	11,339	14,571	-3,232	-22.2
Lyon	13,191	15,374	-2,183	-14.2
Madison	12,170	14,525	-2,355	-16.2
Mahaska	22,182	26,485	-4,303	-16.2
Marion	23,099	27,019	-3,920	-14.5
Marshall	31,780	35,406	-3,626	-10.3
Mills	12,862	15,064	-2,202	-14.6
Mitchell	12,158	14,121	-1,963	-13.9
Monona	14,467	18,238	-3,771	-20.7
Monroe	11,505	14,553	-3,048	-20.9
Montgomery	13,725	15,697	-1,972	-12.6
Muscatine	29,039	31,296	-2,257	-7.2
O'Brien	15,965	19,293	-3,328	-17.2
Osceola	9,302	10,607	-1,305	-12.3
Page	22,072	24,887	-2,815	-11.3
Palo Alto	14,099	16,170	-2,071	-12.8
Plymouth	20,215	23,502	-3,287	-14.0
Pocahontas	13,792	16,266	-2,474	-15.2
Polk	188,572	194,575	-6,003	-3.1
Pottawattamie	59,397	66,756	-7,359	-11.0
Poweshiek	16,749	18,758	-2,009	-10.7
Ringgold	9,006	11,137	-2,131	-19.1
Sac	15,393	17,639	-2,246	-12.7
Scott	84,919	84,748	+171	+0.2
Shelby	14,423	16,720	-2,297	-13.7
Sioux	24,309	27,209	-2,900	-10.7
Story	31,692	33,434	-1,742	-5.2
Tama	19,116	22,428	-3,312	-14.8
Taylor	11,871	14,258	-2,387	-16.7
Union	13,835	16,280	-2,445	-15.2
Van Buren	10,591	12,053	-1,462	-12.1
Wapello	42,639	44,280	-1,641	-3.7
Warren	15,293	17,695	-2,402	-13.6
Washington	17,111	20,055	-2,944	-14.7
Wayne	11,076	13,308	-2,232	-16.8
Webster	35,722	41,521	-5,799	-14.0
Winnebago	11,857	13,972	-2,115	-15.1
Winneshiek	18,923	22,263	-3,340	-15.0
Woodbury	89,736	103,627	-13,891	-13.4
Worth	10,171	11,449	-1,278	-11.2
Wright	17,041	20,038	-2,997	-15.0

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
KANSAS	1,678,722	1,794,950	-116,228	-6.5
Allen	15,797	19,874	-4,087	-20.6
Anderson	9,436	11,658	-2,222	-19.1
Atchison	18,458	22,222	-3,764	-16.9
Barber	6,961	9,073	-2,112	-23.3
Barton	24,439	25,010	-571	-2.3
Bourbon	16,859	20,944	-4,085	-19.5
Brown	13,307	17,395	-4,088	-23.5
Butler	28,580	32,013	-3,433	-10.8
Chase	4,848	6,345	-1,497	-23.6
Chautauqua	6,510	9,233	-2,723	-29.5
Cherokee	25,215	29,817	-4,602	-15.4
Cheyenne	4,912	6,221	-1,309	-21.0
Clark	3,319	4,081	-762	-18.7
Clay	11,442	13,281	-1,839	-13.8
Cloud	14,569	17,247	-2,678	-15.5
Coffey	10,178	12,278	-2,100	-17.1
Comanche	3,656	4,412	-756	-17.1
Cowley	33,944	38,139	-4,195	-11.0
Crawford	38,306	44,191	-5,885	-13.3
Decatur	6,066	7,434	-1,368	-18.4
Dickinson	20,845	22,929	-2,084	-9.1
Doniphan	10,408	12,936	-2,528	-19.5
Douglas	26,924	25,171	+1,753	+7.0
Edwards	5,347	6,377	-1,030	-16.2
Elk	6,128	8,180	-2,052	-25.1
Ellis	16,034	17,508	-1,474	-8.4
Ellsworth	8,220	9,855	-1,635	-16.6
Finney	11,133	10,092	+1,041	+10.3
Ford	17,627	17,254	+373	+2.2
Franklin	18,256	20,889	-2,633	-12.6
Geary	14,453	11,173	+3,280	+29.4
Gove	4,026	4,793	-767	-16.0
Graham	4,404	6,071	-1,667	-27.5
Grant	1,959	1,946	+13	+0.7
Gray	4,696	4,773	-77	-1.6
Greeley	1,517	1,638	-121	-7.4
Greenwood	12,971	16,495	-3,524	-21.4
Hamilton	2,535	2,645	-110	-4.2
Harper	9,576	12,068	-2,492	-20.6
Harvey	20,012	21,712	-1,700	-7.8
Haskell	1,977	2,088	-111	-5.3
Hodgeman	2,897	3,535	-638	-18.0
Jackson	10,470	13,382	-2,912	-21.8
Jefferson	10,223	12,718	-2,495	-19.6
Jewell	9,341	11,970	-2,629	-22.0
Johnson	40,229	33,327	+6,902	+20.7
Kearny	2,206	2,525	-319	-12.6
Kingman	10,470	12,001	-1,531	-12.8
Kiowa	4,155	5,112	-957	-18.7
Labette	30,674	30,352	+322	+1.1
Lane	2,567	2,821	-254	-9.0
Leavenworth	35,652	*39,102	-3,450	-8.8
Lincoln	6,282	8,338	-2,056	-24.7
Linn	9,713	11,969	-2,256	-18.8
Logan	3,712	3,688	+24	+0.7
Lyon	22,400	26,424	-4,024	-15.2
McPherson	22,904	24,152	-1,248	-5.2
Marion	15,249	18,951	-2,702	-14.3
Marshall	17,582	20,986	-3,404	-16.2
Meade	5,027	5,522	-495	-9.0
Miami	16,555	19,489	-2,934	-15.1
Mitchell	9,605	11,339	-1,734	-15.3
Montgomery	46,753	49,729	-2,976	-6.0
Morris	8,838	10,363	-1,527	-14.7
Morton	2,237	2,186	+51	+2.3
Nemaha	13,691	16,761	-3,070	-18.3
Neosho	18,380	22,210	-3,830	-17.2
Ness	6,395	6,864	-469	-6.8
Norton	8,404	9,831	-1,427	-14.5
Osage	11,751	15,118	-3,367	-22.3
Osborne	7,443	9,835	-2,392	-24.3
KANSAS—Con.				
Ottawa	7,352	9,224	-1,872	-20.3
Pawnee	9,054	10,300	-1,246	-12.1
Phillips	8,696	10,435	-1,739	-16.7
Pottawatomie	11,529	14,015	-2,486	-17.7
Pratt	11,779	12,348	-569	-4.6
Rawlins	4,791	6,618	-1,827	-27.6
Reno	48,129	52,165	-4,036	-7.7
Republic	10,344	13,124	-2,780	-21.2
Rice	14,647	17,213	-2,566	-14.9
Riley	20,361	20,599	-238	-1.2
Rooks	7,525	8,497	-972	-11.4
Rush	7,138	8,285	-1,147	-13.8
Russell	12,033	13,464	-1,431	-10.6
Saline	32,974	29,535	+3,439	+11.6
Scott	3,629	3,773	-144	-3.8
Sedgwick	194,945	143,311	+51,634	+36.0
Seward	8,006	6,540	+1,466	+22.4
Shawnee	84,765	91,247	-6,482	-7.1
Sheridan	4,050	5,312	-1,262	-23.8
Sherman	5,884	6,421	-537	-8.4
Smith	9,479	10,582	-1,103	-10.4
Stafford	8,958	10,487	-1,529	-14.6
Stanton	1,426	1,443	-17	-1.2
Stevens	2,803	3,193	-390	-12.2
Sumner	21,241	26,163	-4,922	-18.8
Thomas	5,698	6,425	-727	-11.3
Trego	4,272	5,822	-1,550	-26.6
Wabaunsee	7,186	9,219	-2,033	-22.1
Wallace	2,093	2,216	-123	-5.6
Washington	12,614	15,921	-3,307	-20.8
Wichita	1,877	2,185	-308	-14.1
Wilson	14,105	17,723	-3,618	-20.4
Woodson	6,263	8,014	-1,751	-21.8
Wyandotte	144,453	145,070	-617	-0.4
KENTUCKY	2,549,108	2,835,841	-286,733	-10.1
Adair	15,502	18,566	-3,064	-16.5
Allen	12,601	15,496	-2,895	-18.7
Anderson	7,863	8,936	-1,073	-12.0
Ballard	8,172	9,480	-1,308	-13.8
Barren	24,545	27,559	-3,014	-10.9
Bath	9,347	11,451	-2,104	-18.4
Bell	39,762	43,812	-4,050	-9.2
Boone	10,361	10,820	-459	-4.2
Bourbon	16,021	17,932	-1,911	-10.7
Boyd	42,800	45,938	-3,138	-6.8
Boyle	15,912	17,075	-1,163	-6.8
Bracken	8,336	9,389	-1,053	-11.2
Breathitt	17,919	23,946	-6,027	-25.2
Breckinridge	14,254	17,744	-3,490	-19.7
Bullitt	8,759	9,511	-752	-7.9
Butler	10,873	14,371	-3,498	-24.3
Caldwell	12,672	14,499	-1,827	-12.6
Calloway	16,388	19,041	-2,653	-13.9
Campbell	67,984	69,977	-1,993	-2.8
Carlisle	5,859	7,650	-1,791	-23.4
Carroll	7,566	8,657	-1,091	-12.6
Carter	20,476	25,545	-5,069	-19.8
Casey	15,365	19,962	-4,597	-23.0
Christian	35,813	36,129	-316	-0.9
Clark	16,375	17,988	-1,613	-9.0
Clay	19,026	23,901	-4,875	-20.4
Clinton	8,714	10,279	-1,565	-15.2
Crittenden	10,175	12,115	-1,940	-16.0
Cumberland	9,154	11,923	-2,769	-23.2
Daviess	49,223	52,335	-3,112	-5.9
Edmonson	9,082	11,344	-2,262	-19.9
Elliott	6,746	8,713	-1,967	-22.6
Estill	14,114	17,978	-3,864	-21.5
Fayette	77,085	78,899	-1,814	-2.3
Fleming	11,098	13,327	-2,229	-16.7
Floyd	44,249	52,986	-8,737	-16.5

* Estimate revised on basis of new information on military population in 1940.

3-30567

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
KENTUCKY—Con.				
Franklin	21,064	23,308	-2,244	-9.6
Fulton	13,682	15,413	-1,731	-11.2
Gallatin	3,652	4,307	-655	-15.2
Garrard	10,076	11,910	-1,834	-15.4
Grant	8,752	9,876	-1,124	-11.4
Graves	27,646	31,763	-4,117	-13.0
Grayson	14,710	17,562	-2,852	-16.2
Green	10,259	12,321	-2,062	-16.7
Greenup	20,034	24,917	-4,883	-19.6
Hancock	5,648	6,807	-1,159	-17.0
Hardin	29,874	21,314	+8,560	+40.2
Harlan	58,279	75,275	-16,996	-22.6
Harrison	12,252	15,124	-2,872	-19.0
Hart	13,974	17,239	-3,265	-18.9
Henderson	28,750	27,020	+1,730	+6.4
Henry	11,138	12,220	-1,082	-8.9
Hickman	6,808	9,142	-2,334	-25.5
Hopkins	32,901	37,789	-4,888	-12.9
Jackson	12,043	16,339	-4,296	-26.3
Jefferson	432,775	385,341	+47,434	+12.3
Jessamine	10,572	12,174	-1,602	-13.2
Johnson	20,093	25,771	-5,678	-22.0
Kenton	92,825	93,139	-314	-0.3
Knott	16,391	20,007	-3,616	-18.1
Knox	22,677	31,029	-8,352	-26.9
Larue	8,906	9,622	-716	-7.4
Laurel	20,339	25,640	-5,301	-20.7
Lawrence	12,539	17,275	-4,736	-27.4
Lee	8,044	10,860	-2,816	-25.9
Leslie	9,386	14,981	-5,595	-37.3
Letcher	33,437	40,592	-7,155	-17.6
Lewis	12,472	15,686	-3,214	-20.5
Lincoln	16,260	19,859	-3,599	-18.1
Livingston	7,377	9,127	-1,750	-19.2
Logan	19,714	23,345	-3,631	-15.6
Lyon	7,711	9,067	-1,356	-15.0
McCracken	42,814	48,534	-5,720	-11.8
McCreary	15,681	16,451	-770	-4.7
McLean	9,371	11,446	-2,075	-18.1
Madison	28,033	28,541	-508	-1.8
Magoffin	11,461	17,490	-6,029	-34.5
Marion	14,892	16,913	-2,021	-11.9
Marshall	13,020	16,602	-3,582	-21.6
Martin	8,602	10,970	-2,368	-21.6
Mason	16,593	19,066	-2,473	-13.0
Meade	8,043	8,827	-784	-8.9
Menifee	4,240	5,691	-1,451	-25.5
Mercer	12,718	14,629	-1,911	-13.1
Metcalfe	9,115	10,853	-1,738	-16.0
Monroe	12,875	14,070	-1,195	-8.5
Montgomery	10,981	12,280	-1,299	-10.6
Morgan	11,959	16,827	-4,868	-28.9
Muhlenberg	29,813	37,554	-7,741	-20.6
Nelson	16,651	18,004	-1,353	-7.5
Nicholas	6,999	8,617	-1,618	-18.8
Ohio	17,830	24,421	-6,591	-27.0
Oldham	10,587	10,736	-149	-1.4
Owen	7,562	10,942	-3,380	-30.9
Owsley	6,440	8,957	-2,517	-28.1
Pendleton	8,406	10,392	-1,986	-19.1
Perry	39,603	47,828	-8,225	-17.2
Pike	63,354	71,122	-7,768	-10.9
Powell	5,488	7,671	-2,183	-28.5
Pulaski	31,294	39,863	-8,569	-21.5
Robertson	2,767	3,419	-652	-19.1
Rockcastle	14,534	17,165	-2,631	-15.3
Rowan	10,307	12,734	-2,427	-19.1
Russell	11,965	13,615	-1,650	-12.1
Scott	12,773	14,314	-1,541	-10.8
Shelby	16,312	17,759	-1,447	-8.1
Simpson	10,121	11,752	-1,631	-13.9
Spencer	5,236	6,757	-1,521	-22.5
Taylor	12,728	13,556	-828	-6.1
Todd	12,544	14,234	-1,690	-11.9
Trigg	9,694	12,784	-3,090	-24.2
Trimble	4,702	5,601	-899	-16.1
Union	17,083	17,411	-328	-1.9
Warren	33,207	36,631	-3,424	-9.3
Washington	11,339	12,965	-1,626	-12.5
Wayne	14,477	17,204	-2,727	-15.9
Webster	16,149	19,198	-3,049	-15.9
Whitley	27,663	33,186	-5,523	-16.6
Wolfe	7,396	9,997	-2,601	-26.0
Woodford	10,455	11,847	-1,392	-11.7
LOUISIANA	2,316,681	2,358,769	-42,088	-1.8
Acadia	40,711	46,260	-5,549	-12.0
Allen	16,041	17,540	-1,499	-8.5
Ascension	18,733	21,215	-2,482	-11.7
Assumption	16,761	18,541	-1,780	-9.6
Avoyelles	34,289	39,256	-4,967	-12.7
Beauregard	14,738	14,847	-109	-0.7
Bienville	19,670	23,933	-4,263	-17.8
Bossier	29,683	29,143	+540	+1.9
Caddo	139,693	150,203	-10,510	-7.0
Calcasieu	73,323	56,506	+16,817	+29.8
Caldwell	10,296	12,046	-1,750	-14.5
Cameron	5,460	7,203	-1,743	-24.2
Catahoula	12,252	14,618	-2,366	-16.2
Claiborne	24,908	29,855	-4,947	-16.6
Concordia	12,970	14,562	-1,592	-10.9
De Soto	25,803	31,803	-6,000	-18.9
East Baton Rouge	107,066	88,415	+18,651	+21.1
East Carroll	15,767	19,023	-3,256	-17.1
East Feliciana	17,599	18,039	-440	-2.4
Evangeline	29,034	30,497	-1,463	-4.8
Franklin	28,222	32,382	-4,160	-12.8
Grant	15,424	15,933	-509	-3.2
Iberia	34,047	37,183	-3,136	-8.4
Iberville	25,210	27,083	-1,873	-6.9
Jackson	14,663	17,807	-3,144	-17.7
Jefferson	62,734	50,413	+12,321	+24.4
Jefferson Davis	22,793	24,191	-1,398	-5.8
Lafayette	41,686	43,941	-2,255	-5.1
Lafourche	35,406	38,615	-3,209	-8.3
La Salle	11,766	10,959	+807	+7.4
Lincoln	20,609	24,790	-4,181	-16.9
Livingston	15,655	17,790	-2,135	-12.0
Madison	15,556	18,443	-2,887	-15.7
Morehouse	24,927	27,571	-2,644	-9.6
Natchitoches	35,844	40,997	-5,153	-12.6
Orleans	521,447	494,097	+27,350	+5.5
Ouachita	57,658	59,168	-1,510	-2.6
Plaquemines	10,806	12,318	-1,512	-12.3
Pointe Coupee	20,223	24,004	-3,781	-15.8
Rapides	88,654	73,370	+15,284	+20.8
Red River	13,330	15,881	-2,551	-16.1
Richland	24,996	28,829	-3,833	-13.3
Sabine	20,554	23,586	-3,032	-12.9
St. Bernard	7,384	7,280	+104	+1.4
St. Charles	11,628	12,321	-693	-5.6
St. Helena	7,845	9,542	-1,697	-17.8
St. James	14,417	16,596	-2,179	-13.1
St. John the Baptist	13,222	14,766	-1,544	-10.5
St. Landry	66,581	71,481	-4,900	-6.9
St. Martin	23,193	26,394	-3,201	-12.1
St. Mary	32,059	31,458	+601	+1.9
St. Tammany	22,848	23,624	-776	-3.3
Tangipahoa	41,662	45,519	-3,857	-8.5
Tensas	13,236	15,940	-2,704	-17.0
Terrebonne	35,334	35,880	-546	-1.5
Union	18,203	20,943	-2,740	-13.1
Vermilion	39,245	37,750	+1,495	+4.0
Vernon	25,251	19,142	+6,109	+31.9
Washington	32,546	34,443	-1,897	-5.5
Webster	33,762	33,676	+86	+0.3
West Baton Rouge	10,410	11,263	-853	-7.6
West Carroll	16,542	19,252	-2,710	-14.1
West Feliciana	10,101	11,720	-1,619	-13.8
Winn	14,205	16,923	-2,718	-16.1

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MAINE	782,312	843,924	-61,612	-7.3
Androscoggin	73,715	76,679	-2,963	-3.9
Aroostook	79,791	94,436	-14,645	-15.5
Cumberland	152,877	143,686	+9,191	+6.4
Franklin	16,469	19,896	-3,427	-17.2
Hancock	27,095	32,405	-5,310	-16.4
Kennebec	68,193	77,231	-9,038	-11.7
Knox	22,875	27,158	-4,283	-15.8
Lincoln	16,403	16,277	+126	+0.8
Oxford	35,809	42,662	-6,853	-16.1
Penobscot	86,442	97,104	-10,662	-11.0
Piscataquis	17,147	18,467	-1,320	-7.1
Sagadahoc	20,643	19,106	+1,537	+8.0
Somerset	30,870	38,245	-7,375	-19.3
Waldo	16,026	21,159	-5,133	-24.3
Washington	29,833	37,718	-7,885	-20.9
York	88,123	81,695	+6,428	+7.9
MARYLAND	1,982,947	1,806,485	+176,462	+9.8
Allegany	81,302	86,973	-5,671	-6.5
Anne Arundel	77,070	61,428	+15,642	+25.5
Baltimore	202,425	154,782	+47,643	+30.8
Baltimore city	927,941	857,011	+70,930	+8.3
Calvert	10,549	10,484	+65	+0.6
Caroline	16,047	17,549	-1,502	-8.6
Carroll	39,399	39,054	+345	+0.9
Cecil	32,055	26,407	+5,648	+21.4
Charles	19,784	16,480	+3,304	+20.0
Dorchester	24,264	28,006	-3,742	-13.4
Frederick	51,774	57,312	-5,538	-9.7
Garrett	18,534	21,981	-3,447	-15.7
Harford	42,890	31,867	+11,023	+34.6
Howard	18,481	17,175	+1,306	+7.5
Kent	13,071	13,465	-394	-2.9
Montgomery	104,155	83,912	+20,243	+24.1
Prince Georges	117,625	89,167	+28,458	+31.9
Queen Annes	12,194	14,476	-2,282	-15.8
St. Marys	17,877	14,626	+3,251	+22.2
Somerset	17,269	20,965	-3,696	-17.6
Talbot	16,190	18,784	-2,594	-13.8
Washington	69,890	68,838	+1,052	+1.5
Wicomico	32,960	34,530	-1,570	-4.5
Worcester	19,201	21,213	-2,012	-9.5
MASSACHUSETTS	4,093,072	4,311,918	-218,846	-5.1
Barnstable	36,730	37,137	-407	-1.1
Berkshire	115,704	122,273	-6,569	-5.4
Bristol	342,529	364,604	-22,075	-6.1
Dukes	5,011	5,612	-601	-10.7
Essex	480,093	496,192	-36,099	-7.3
Franklin	47,824	49,453	-1,629	-3.3
Hampden	321,299	332,048	-10,749	-3.2
Hampshire	71,341	72,461	-1,120	-1.5
Middlesex	916,726	970,495	-53,769	-5.5
Nantucket	2,570	3,272	-702	-20.8
Norfolk	330,079	325,180	+4,899	+1.5
Plymouth	163,537	168,568	-5,031	-3.0
Suffolk	807,305	861,042	-53,737	-6.2
Worcester	472,224	503,481	-31,257	-6.2
MICHIGAN	5,377,329	5,250,636	+126,693	+2.4
Alcona	4,338	5,457	-1,119	-20.5
Alger	8,403	10,120	-1,717	-17.0
Allegan	36,729	41,839	-5,110	-12.2
Alpena	18,760	20,725	-1,965	-9.5
Antrim	8,348	10,964	-2,616	-23.9
Arenac	7,684	9,233	-1,549	-16.8
Baraga	6,429	9,356	-2,927	-31.3
Barry	20,909	22,613	-1,704	-7.5
Bay	77,157	74,981	+2,176	+2.9
Benzie	6,171	7,775	-1,604	-20.6
Berrien	93,448	88,991	+4,457	+5.0
Branch	24,891	25,845	-954	-3.7
Calhoun	99,590	94,206	+5,384	+5.7
Cass	21,770	21,910	-140	-0.6
MICHIGAN—Con.				
Charlevoix	10,922	12,978	-2,056	-15.8
Cheboygan	10,911	13,644	-2,733	-20.0
Chippewa	26,163	26,717	-554	-2.1
Clare	8,074	9,163	-1,089	-11.9
Clinton	27,124	26,671	+453	+1.7
Crawford	2,647	3,765	-1,118	-29.7
Delta	28,098	34,037	-5,939	-17.4
Dickinson	22,664	28,731	-6,067	-21.1
Eaton	33,335	34,124	-789	-2.3
Emmet	11,979	15,791	-3,812	-24.1
Genesee	228,183	227,944	+239	+0.1
Gladwin	7,831	9,385	-1,554	-16.6
Gogebic	24,819	31,797	-6,978	-21.9
Grand Traverse	21,952	23,390	-1,438	-6.1
Gratiot	29,139	32,205	-3,066	-9.5
Hillsdale	28,104	29,092	-988	-3.4
Houghton	36,939	47,571	-10,632	-22.3
Huron	28,835	32,566	-3,731	-11.5
Ingham	135,958	130,616	+5,342	+4.1
Ionia	33,553	35,710	-2,157	-6.0
Iosco	7,456	8,540	-1,084	-12.7
Iron	16,411	20,243	-3,832	-18.9
Isabella	22,090	25,982	-3,892	-15.0
Jackson	95,022	93,108	+1,914	+2.1
Kalamazoo	101,716	100,060	+1,656	+1.7
Kalkaska	3,540	5,159	-1,619	-31.4
Kent	231,381	246,338	-14,957	-6.1
Keweenaw	2,852	3,945	-1,093	-27.7
Lake	4,028	4,798	-770	-16.0
Lapeer	30,229	32,116	-1,887	-5.9
Leelanau	6,581	8,414	-1,833	-21.8
Lenawee	52,998	53,110	-112	-0.2
Livingston	20,510	20,863	-353	-1.7
Luce	6,606	7,423	-817	-11.0
Mackinac	7,047	9,406	-2,359	-25.1
Macomb	139,195	105,269	+33,926	+32.2
Manistee	15,458	18,434	-2,976	-16.1
Marquette	40,741	47,069	-6,328	-13.4
Mason	17,155	19,346	-2,191	-11.3
Mecosta	14,599	16,902	-2,303	-13.6
Menominee	21,339	24,883	-3,544	-14.2
Midland	28,402	27,094	+1,308	+4.8
Missaukee	6,520	8,034	-1,514	-18.8
Monroe	61,079	58,620	+2,459	+4.2
Montcalm	25,640	28,581	-2,941	-10.3
Montmorency	3,016	3,840	-824	-21.5
Muskegon	104,763	94,473	+10,290	+10.9
Newaygo	17,424	19,286	-1,862	-9.7
Oakland	297,378	254,068	+43,310	+17.0
Oceana	13,279	14,812	-1,533	-10.3
Ogemaw	6,826	8,720	-1,894	-21.7
Ontonagon	8,928	11,359	-2,431	-21.4
Osceola	12,580	13,309	-729	-5.5
Oscoda	2,054	2,543	-489	-19.2
Otsego	4,890	5,827	-937	-16.1
Ottawa	59,040	59,539	-499	-0.8
Presque Isle	10,176	12,232	-2,056	-16.8
Roscommon	3,110	3,668	-558	-15.2
Saginaw	129,394	130,468	-1,074	-0.8
St. Clair	76,770	76,190	+580	+0.8
St. Joseph	29,158	31,749	-2,591	-8.2
Sanilac	26,599	30,114	-3,515	-11.7
Schoolcraft	7,682	9,524	-1,842	-19.3
Shiawassee	38,980	41,207	-2,227	-5.4
Tuscola	33,963	35,694	-1,731	-4.8
Van Buren	32,212	35,093	-2,881	-8.2
Washtenaw	97,829	80,810	+17,019	+21.1
Wayne	2,175,542	2,014,486	+161,056	+8.0
Wexford	15,284	17,976	-2,692	-15.0
MINNESOTA	2,525,558	2,788,956	-263,398	-9.4
Aitkin	12,856	17,865	-5,009	-28.0
Anoka	23,771	22,443	+1,328	+5.9
Becker	21,166	26,562	-5,396	-20.3
Beltrami	20,443	26,107	-5,664	-21.7

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MINNESOTA—Con.				
Benton	14,497	16,106	-1,609	-10.0
Big Stone	8,664	10,447	-1,783	-17.1
Blue Earth	31,915	36,203	-4,288	-11.8
Brown	23,211	25,544	-2,333	-9.1
Carlton	21,139	24,212	-3,073	-12.7
Carver	15,860	17,606	-1,746	-9.9
Cass	14,896	20,646	-5,750	-27.9
Chippewa	13,714	16,927	-3,213	-19.0
Chisago	11,257	13,124	-1,867	-14.2
Clay	22,733	25,337	-2,604	-10.3
Clearwater	9,152	11,153	-2,001	-17.9
Cook	2,150	3,010	-860	-28.6
Cottonwood	13,614	16,143	-2,529	-15.7
Crow Wing	25,271	30,226	-4,955	-16.4
Dakota	39,909	39,660	+249	+0.6
Dodge	11,173	12,931	-1,758	-13.6
Douglas	18,242	20,369	-2,127	-10.4
Faribault	21,731	23,941	-2,210	-9.2
Fillmore	22,639	25,830	-3,191	-12.4
Freeborn	28,892	31,780	-2,888	-9.1
Goodhue	23,442	31,564	-3,122	-9.9
Grant	8,457	9,828	-1,371	-13.9
Hennepin	553,054	565,625	-12,571	-2.2
Houston	12,794	14,735	-1,941	-13.2
Hubbard	8,783	11,085	-2,302	-20.8
Isanti	10,986	12,950	-1,984	-15.3
Itasca	28,978	32,996	-4,018	-12.2
Jackson	14,379	16,805	-2,426	-14.4
Kanabec	8,330	9,651	-1,321	-13.7
Kandiyohi	24,291	26,524	-2,233	-8.4
Kittson	9,171	10,717	-1,546	-14.4
Koochiching	13,980	16,930	-2,950	-17.4
Lac qui Parle	13,472	15,509	-2,037	-13.1
Lake	5,579	6,956	-377	-5.4
Lake of the Woods	3,994	5,975	-1,981	-33.2
Le Sueur	16,929	19,227	-2,298	-12.0
Lincoln	9,443	10,797	-1,354	-12.5
Lyon	18,972	21,569	-2,597	-12.0
McLeod	19,397	21,380	-1,983	-9.3
Mahnomen	6,425	8,054	-1,629	-20.2
Marshall	15,072	18,364	-3,292	-17.9
Martin	21,790	24,658	-2,868	-11.6
Meeker	17,341	19,277	-1,936	-10.0
Mille Lacs	13,212	15,558	-2,346	-15.1
Morrison	23,948	27,473	-3,525	-12.8
Mower	34,490	36,113	-1,623	-4.5
Murray	12,893	15,080	-2,187	-14.4
Nicollet	17,143	18,282	-1,139	-6.2
Nobles	19,081	21,215	-2,134	-10.1
Norman	11,545	14,746	-3,201	-21.7
Olmsted	37,155	42,658	-5,503	-12.9
Otter Tail	44,458	53,192	-8,734	-16.4
Pennington	10,678	12,913	-2,237	-17.3
Pine	17,588	21,478	-4,092	-19.1
Pipestone	12,825	13,794	-969	-7.0
Polk	31,670	37,734	-6,064	-16.1
Pope	11,601	13,544	-1,943	-14.3
Ramsey	299,842	309,935	-10,093	-3.3
Red Lake	6,265	7,415	-1,150	-15.2
Redwood	20,264	22,290	-2,026	-9.1
Renville	21,768	24,625	-2,857	-11.6
Rice	28,632	32,160	-3,528	-11.0
Rock	8,795	10,953	-2,158	-19.6
Roseau	12,820	15,105	-2,285	-15.1
St. Louis	182,944	208,867	-25,923	-11.6
Scott	14,267	15,585	-1,318	-8.5
Sherburne	8,277	10,456	-2,179	-20.8
Sibley	13,655	16,625	-2,970	-17.9
Stearns	58,296	67,200	-8,904	-13.3
Steele	18,037	19,749	-1,712	-8.7
Stevens	10,053	11,059	-1,006	-9.1
Swift	13,434	15,469	-2,035	-13.2
Todd	22,136	27,438	-5,302	-19.3
Traverse	7,153	8,283	-1,130	-13.6
MINNESOTA—Con.				
Wabasha	15,282	17,853	-2,571	-13.4
Wadena	11,618	12,772	-1,154	-9.0
Waseca	13,409	15,186	-1,777	-11.7
Washington	25,945	26,430	-485	-1.8
Watonwan	12,573	13,902	-1,329	-9.6
Wilkin	9,314	10,475	-1,161	-11.1
Winona	52,705	57,795	-5,090	-13.5
Wright	24,757	27,550	-2,793	-10.1
Yellow Medicine	15,302	16,917	-1,615	-9.5
MISSISSIPPI	1,996,333	2,183,509	-187,176	-8.6
Adams	25,276	27,238	-1,962	-7.2
Alcorn	23,719	26,969	-3,250	-12.1
Amite	17,213	21,892	-4,679	-21.4
Attala	23,105	30,227	-5,122	-16.9
Benton	7,525	10,129	-2,604	-25.0
Bolivar	61,383	67,574	-6,191	-9.2
Calhoun	17,620	20,893	-3,273	-15.7
Carroll	15,618	20,851	-5,033	-24.4
Chickasaw	18,554	21,427	-2,873	-13.4
Choctaw	11,146	13,548	-2,402	-17.7
Claiborne	11,221	12,810	-1,589	-12.4
Clarke	17,554	20,596	-3,042	-14.8
Clay	16,915	19,030	-2,115	-11.1
Coahoma	44,271	48,333	-4,062	-8.4
Copiah	28,460	33,974	-5,514	-16.2
Covington	15,203	17,030	-1,827	-10.7
De Soto	24,056	26,633	-2,577	-9.7
Forrest	44,238	34,901	+9,337	+26.8
Franklin	9,687	12,504	-2,817	-22.7
George	8,542	8,704	-162	-1.9
Greene	7,904	9,512	-1,608	-16.9
Grenada	19,399	19,052	+347	+1.8
Hancock	10,659	11,328	-669	-6.1
Harrison	65,505	50,651	+14,854	+29.3
Hinds	110,836	107,273	+3,563	+3.3
Holmes	54,958	59,710	-4,752	-12.0
Humphreys	24,215	26,257	-2,042	-7.8
Issaquena	5,210	6,433	-1,223	-19.0
Itawamba	15,800	19,922	-4,122	-20.7
Jackson	57,872	20,462	+17,410	+85.1
Jasper	17,126	19,484	-2,358	-12.1
Jefferson	11,917	13,969	-2,052	-14.7
Jefferson Davis	13,971	15,869	-1,898	-12.0
Jones	46,790	49,227	-2,437	-5.0
Kemper	17,504	21,867	-4,363	-20.0
Lafayette	18,135	21,257	-3,122	-14.7
Lamar	11,807	12,096	-289	-2.4
Lauderdale	56,981	58,247	-1,266	-2.2
Lawrence	12,501	13,963	-1,462	-10.6
Leake	19,737	24,570	-4,833	-19.7
Lee	52,858	58,838	-5,980	-15.4
Leflore	48,365	53,406	-5,041	-9.4
Lincoln	22,919	27,506	-4,587	-16.7
Lowndes	54,902	55,245	-343	-1.0
Madison	53,574	57,504	-3,930	-10.5
Marion	22,008	24,085	-2,077	-8.6
Marshall	23,353	25,522	-2,169	-8.5
Monroe	32,632	37,648	-5,016	-13.3
Montgomery	14,830	15,703	-873	-5.6
Neshoba	24,055	27,882	-3,827	-13.7
Newton	20,222	24,249	-4,027	-16.6
Noxubee	20,628	25,669	-5,041	-19.6
Oktibbeha	19,440	22,151	-2,711	-12.2
Panola	29,569	34,421	-4,852	-14.1
Pearl River	16,915	19,125	-2,210	-11.6
Perry	8,126	9,292	-1,166	-12.5
Pike	31,737	35,002	-3,265	-9.3
Pontotoc	18,425	22,904	-4,479	-19.6
Prentiss	17,748	20,921	-3,173	-15.2
Quitman	23,616	27,191	-3,575	-13.1
Rankin	24,440	27,934	-3,494	-12.5
Scott	20,902	23,144	-2,242	-9.7

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MISSISSIPPI—Con.				
Sharkey	14,430	15,433	-1,003	-6.5
Simpson	17,870	22,024	-4,154	-18.9
Smith	14,940	19,403	-4,463	-23.0
Stone	5,362	6,155	-793	-12.9
Sunflower	55,081	61,007	-5,926	-9.7
Tallahatchie	30,457	34,166	-3,709	-10.9
Tate	16,879	19,306	-2,430	-12.6
Tippah	16,721	19,680	-2,959	-15.0
Tishomingo	14,433	16,974	-2,541	-15.0
Tunica	21,524	22,610	-1,086	-4.8
Union	18,456	21,867	-3,411	-15.6
Walthall	15,094	17,534	-2,440	-13.9
Warren	38,054	39,595	-3,541	-8.9
Washington	62,756	67,576	-4,820	-7.1
Wayne	14,398	16,928	-2,530	-14.9
Webster	11,407	14,160	-2,753	-19.4
Wilkinson	16,375	15,955	+420	+2.5
Winston	18,847	22,751	-3,904	-17.2
Yalobusha	15,918	18,387	-2,469	-13.4
Yazoo	35,644	40,091	-4,447	-11.1
MISSOURI	3,524,790	3,783,666	-258,876	-6.8
Adair	16,449	20,246	-3,797	-18.8
Andrew	10,391	13,015	-2,624	-20.2
Atchison	10,410	12,897	-2,487	-19.3
Audrain	21,393	22,673	-1,280	-5.6
Barry	19,435	23,546	-4,111	-17.5
Barton	10,908	14,148	-3,240	-22.9
Bates	15,875	19,531	-3,656	-18.7
Benton	8,900	11,142	-2,242	-20.1
Bollinger	9,643	12,898	-3,255	-25.2
Boone	33,128	34,991	-1,863	-5.3
Buchanan	79,960	94,067	-14,107	-15.0
Butler	29,526	34,276	-4,750	-13.9
Caldwell	9,703	11,629	-1,926	-16.6
Callaway	20,612	23,094	-2,482	-10.7
Camden	6,312	8,971	-2,659	-29.6
Cape Girardeau	32,722	37,775	-5,053	-13.4
Carroll	13,965	17,814	-3,849	-21.6
Carter	4,432	6,226	-1,794	-28.8
Cass	17,648	19,534	-1,886	-9.7
Cedar	9,293	11,697	-2,404	-20.6
Chariton	13,933	18,084	-4,151	-23.0
Christian	10,822	13,538	-2,716	-20.1
Clark	8,770	10,166	-1,396	-13.7
Clay	33,437	30,417	+3,020	+9.9
Clinton	11,406	13,261	-1,855	-14.0
Cole	31,392	34,912	-3,520	-10.1
Cooper	16,025	18,075	-2,050	-11.3
Crawford	9,018	12,693	-3,675	-29.0
Dade	8,911	11,248	-2,337	-20.8
Dallas	9,429	11,523	-2,094	-18.2
Daviess	10,150	13,398	-3,248	-24.2
De Kalb	7,897	9,751	-1,854	-19.0
Dent	9,620	11,763	-2,143	-18.2
Douglas	11,802	15,600	-3,798	-24.3
Dunklin	39,613	44,957	-5,344	-11.9
Franklin	31,053	33,868	-2,815	-8.3
Gasconade	11,126	12,414	-1,288	-10.4
Gentry	10,660	13,359	-2,699	-20.2
Greene	85,256	90,541	-5,285	-5.8
Grundy	12,638	15,716	-3,078	-19.6
Harrison	13,870	16,525	-2,655	-16.1
Henry	17,932	22,313	-4,381	-19.6
Hickory	4,782	6,506	-1,724	-26.5
Holt	9,492	12,476	-2,984	-23.9
Howard	10,423	13,026	-2,603	-20.0
Howell	17,855	22,270	-4,415	-19.8
Iron	7,874	10,440	-2,566	-24.6
Jackson	485,893	477,828	+8,065	+1.7
Jasper	73,963	78,705	-4,742	-6.0
Jefferson	27,201	32,023	-4,822	-15.1
Johnson	18,643	21,617	-2,974	-13.8
MISSOURI—Con.				
Knox	7,207	8,678	-1,471	-18.8
Laclede	18,455	18,718	-263	-1.4
Lafayette	24,170	27,856	-3,686	-13.2
Lawrence	21,238	24,637	-3,399	-13.8
Lewis	9,665	11,490	-1,825	-15.9
Lincoln	12,368	14,395	-2,027	-14.1
Linn	18,386	21,416	-3,030	-14.1
Livingston	14,430	18,000	-3,570	-19.8
McDonald	13,402	15,749	-2,347	-14.9
Macon	16,887	21,396	-4,509	-21.1
Madison	8,749	9,656	-907	-9.4
Maries	5,950	8,638	-2,688	-31.1
Marion	26,975	31,576	-4,601	-14.6
Mercer	7,099	8,766	-1,667	-19.0
Miller	12,354	14,798	-2,444	-16.5
Mississippi	23,313	23,149	+164	+0.7
Moniteau	10,148	11,775	-1,627	-13.8
Monroe	10,831	13,195	-2,364	-17.9
Montgomery	10,662	12,442	-1,780	-14.3
Morgan	9,253	11,140	-1,887	-16.9
New Madrid	38,365	39,787	-1,422	-3.6
Newton	27,647	29,039	-1,392	-4.8
Nodaway	20,866	25,556	-4,690	-18.4
Oregon	10,116	13,390	-3,274	-24.5
Osage	10,589	12,375	-1,786	-14.4
Ozark	8,782	10,766	-1,984	-18.4
Pemiscot	42,739	46,857	-4,118	-8.8
Perry	13,133	15,358	-2,225	-14.5
Pettis	29,381	33,336	-3,955	-11.9
Phelps	21,014	17,437	+3,577	+20.5
Pike	15,550	18,327	-2,777	-15.2
Platte	12,224	13,862	-1,638	-11.8
Polk	14,434	17,400	-2,966	-17.0
Pulaski	12,442	10,775	+1,667	+15.5
Putnam	9,367	11,327	-1,960	-17.3
Ralls	8,066	10,040	-1,974	-19.7
Randolph	20,641	24,458	-3,817	-15.6
Ray	15,031	18,584	-3,553	-19.1
Reynolds	6,721	9,370	-2,649	-28.3
Ripley	9,965	12,606	-2,641	-21.0
St. Charles	26,312	25,562	+750	+2.9
St. Clair	10,175	13,146	-2,971	-22.6
St. Francois	31,806	35,950	-4,144	-11.5
St. Louis	308,809	273,235	+35,574	+13.0
St. Louis city	816,165	816,045	+120	.....
Ste. Genevieve	9,820	10,905	-1,085	-9.9
Saline	25,002	29,416	-4,414	-15.0
Schuyler	5,427	6,627	-1,200	-18.1
Scotland	6,746	8,557	-1,811	-21.2
Scott	28,238	30,377	-2,139	-7.0
Shannon	7,936	11,831	-3,895	-32.9
Shelby	9,181	11,224	-2,043	-18.2
Stoddard	28,783	33,009	-4,226	-12.8
Stone	9,351	11,298	-1,947	-17.2
Sullivan	11,414	13,701	-2,287	-16.7
Taney	7,845	10,323	-2,478	-24.0
Texas	18,223	19,813	-1,590	-8.0
Vernon	21,655	25,586	-3,931	-15.4
Warren	7,015	7,734	-719	-9.3
Washington	12,370	17,492	-5,122	-29.3
Wayne	9,030	12,794	-3,764	-29.4
Webster	14,016	17,226	-3,210	-18.6
Worth	4,941	6,345	-1,404	-22.1
Wright	14,324	17,967	-3,643	-20.3
MONTANA	470,033	558,270	-88,237	-15.8
Beaverhead	5,547	6,943	-1,396	-20.1
Big Horn	8,494	10,419	-1,925	-18.5
Blaine	7,739	9,566	-1,827	-19.1
Broadwater	2,228	3,451	-1,223	-35.4
Carbon	9,187	11,865	-2,678	-22.6
Carter	2,633	3,280	-647	-19.7
Cascade	42,016	41,999	+17	.....

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MONTANA—Con.				
Chouteau	5,541	7,316	-1,775	-24.3
Custer	9,220	10,422	-1,202	-11.5
Daniels	3,580	4,563	-983	-21.5
Dawson	7,598	8,618	-1,020	-11.8
Deer Lodge	14,061	13,627	+434	+3.2
Fallon	3,063	3,719	-656	-17.6
Fergus	11,491	14,040	-2,549	-18.2
Flathead	19,367	24,271	-4,904	-20.2
Gallatin	14,934	18,269	-3,335	-18.3
Garfield	1,999	2,641	-642	-24.3
Glacier	7,949	9,034	-1,085	-12.0
Golden Valley	1,144	1,607	-463	-28.8
Granite	2,605	3,401	-796	-23.4
Hill	11,108	13,304	-2,196	-16.5
Jefferson	3,444	4,664	-1,220	-26.2
Judith Basin	3,094	3,655	-561	-15.3
Lake	9,911	13,490	-3,579	-26.5
Lewis and Clark	18,083	22,131	-4,048	-18.3
Liberty	1,676	2,209	-533	-24.1
Lincoln	6,354	7,882	-1,528	-19.4
McCone	2,562	3,798	-1,236	-32.5
Madison	4,979	7,294	-2,315	-31.7
Meagher	1,615	2,237	-622	-27.8
Mineral	1,617	2,135	-518	-24.3
Missoula	24,187	27,852	-3,665	-13.2
Musselshell	4,564	5,717	-1,153	-20.2
Park	9,474	11,566	-2,092	-18.1
Petroleum	831	1,083	-252	-23.3
Phillips	5,906	7,892	-1,986	-25.2
Pondera	5,394	6,716	-1,322	-19.7
Powder River	2,463	3,159	-696	-22.0
Powell	5,651	6,152	-501	-8.1
Prairie	2,075	2,410	-335	-13.9
Ravalli	10,206	12,978	-2,772	-21.4
Richland	8,737	10,209	-1,472	-14.4
Roosevelt	8,696	9,806	-1,110	-11.3
Rosebud	5,644	6,477	-833	-12.9
Sanders	5,807	6,926	-1,119	-16.2
Sheridan	5,963	7,814	-1,851	-23.7
Silver Bow	46,355	53,207	-6,852	-12.9
Stillwater	5,158	5,694	-536	-9.4
Sweet Grass	2,928	3,719	-791	-21.3
Teton	5,976	6,922	-946	-13.7
Toole	5,482	6,769	-1,287	-19.0
Treasure	1,312	1,499	-187	-12.5
Valley	9,777	15,181	-5,404	-35.6
Wheatland	2,811	3,286	-475	-14.5
Wibaux	1,890	2,161	-271	-12.5
Yellowstone	37,907	41,182	-3,275	-8.0
Yellowstone National Park (part)*	———	43	———	———
NEBRASKA	1,176,023	1,313,438	-137,415	-10.5
Adams	26,753	24,576	+2,177	+8.9
Antelope	10,586	13,289	-2,703	-20.3
Arthur	783	1,045	-262	-25.1
Banner	1,215	1,403	-188	-13.4
Blaine	1,247	1,538	-291	-18.9
Boone	10,313	12,127	-1,814	-15.0
Box Butte	12,130	10,736	+1,394	+13.0
Boyd	5,141	6,060	-919	-15.2
Brown	4,898	5,962	-1,064	-17.8
Buffalo	23,074	23,655	-581	-2.5
Burt	10,836	12,546	-1,710	-13.6
Butler	10,854	13,106	-2,252	-17.2
Cass	15,034	16,992	-1,958	-11.5
Cedar	13,326	15,126	-1,800	-11.9
Chase	4,541	5,310	-769	-14.5
Cherry	6,726	9,637	-2,911	-30.2
Cheyenne	9,737	9,505	+232	+2.4
Clay	9,864	10,445	-581	-5.6
NEBRASKA—Con.				
Colfax	9,344	10,627	-1,283	-12.1
Cuming	11,558	13,562	-2,004	-14.8
Custer	17,507	22,591	-5,084	-22.5
Dakota	8,464	9,836	-1,372	-13.9
Dawes	9,824	9,782	+42	+0.4
Dawson	16,046	17,890	-1,844	-10.3
Deuel	3,233	3,580	-347	-9.7
Dixon	9,023	10,413	-1,390	-13.3
Dodge	23,246	23,799	-553	-2.3
Douglas	243,130	246,686	-3,556	-1.4
Dundy	4,193	5,122	-929	-18.1
Fillmore	9,940	11,417	-1,477	-12.9
Franklin	6,333	7,740	-1,407	-18.2
Frontier	5,052	6,417	-1,365	-21.3
Furnas	7,998	10,098	-2,100	-20.8
Gage	24,889	29,588	-4,699	-15.9
Garden	3,721	4,680	-959	-20.5
Garfield	2,775	3,444	-669	-19.4
Gosper	2,707	3,687	-980	-26.6
Grant	1,109	1,327	-218	-16.4
Greeley	5,257	6,845	-1,588	-23.2
Hall	28,570	27,523	+1,047	+3.8
Hamilton	8,261	9,982	-1,721	-17.2
Harlan	5,689	7,130	-1,441	-20.2
Hayes	2,392	2,958	-566	-19.1
Hitchcock	5,338	6,404	-1,066	-16.6
Holt	13,417	16,552	-3,135	-18.9
Hooker	1,232	1,253	-21	-1.7
Howard	7,016	8,422	-1,406	-16.7
Jefferson	13,030	15,532	-2,502	-16.1
Johnson	7,052	8,662	-1,610	-18.6
Kearney	6,009	6,854	-845	-12.3
Keith	6,081	8,333	-2,252	-27.0
Keya Paha	2,331	3,235	-904	-27.9
Kimball	3,550	3,913	-363	-9.3
Knox	13,978	16,478	-2,500	-15.2
Lancaster	92,795	100,585	-7,790	-7.7
Lincoln	21,576	25,425	-3,849	-15.1
Logan	1,359	1,742	-383	-22.0
Loup	1,483	1,777	-294	-16.5
McPherson	980	1,175	-195	-16.6
Madison	21,461	24,269	-2,808	-11.6
Merrick	8,182	9,354	-1,172	-12.5
Morrill	7,803	9,436	-1,633	-17.3
Nance	6,109	7,653	-1,544	-20.2
Nemaha	9,380	12,781	-3,401	-26.6
Nuckolls	8,482	10,446	-1,964	-18.8
Otoe	15,501	18,994	-3,493	-18.4
Pawnee	6,469	8,514	-2,045	-24.0
Perkins	4,376	5,197	-821	-15.8
Phelps	7,325	8,452	-1,127	-13.3
Pierce	8,390	10,211	-1,821	-17.8
Platte	17,059	20,191	-3,132	-15.5
Polk	7,057	8,748	-1,691	-19.3
Red Willow	10,992	11,951	-959	-8.0
Richardson	15,755	19,178	-3,423	-17.8
Rock	3,058	3,977	-919	-23.1
Saline	13,004	15,010	-2,006	-13.4
Sarpy	11,417	9,661	+1,756	+18.2
Saunders	16,814	17,892	-1,078	-6.0
Scotts Bluff	32,050	33,917	-1,867	-5.5
Seward	11,843	14,167	-2,324	-16.4
Sheridan	8,738	9,869	-1,131	-11.5
Sherman	5,860	7,764	-1,904	-24.5
Sioux	3,017	4,001	-984	-24.6
Stanton	5,754	6,887	-1,133	-16.5
Thayer	10,645	12,262	-1,617	-13.2
Thomas	1,184	1,553	-369	-23.8
Thurston	7,812	10,243	-2,431	-23.7
Valley	6,910	8,163	-1,253	-15.3
Washington	9,652	11,578	-1,926	-16.6
Wayne	8,462	9,880	-1,418	-14.4
Webster	6,524	8,071	-1,547	-19.2
Wheeler	1,636	2,170	-534	-24.6
York	12,756	14,874	-2,118	-14.2

*Separate registration figure not available.

3-30567

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NEVADA	130,637	108,761	+21,876	+20.1
Churchill	5,072	5,317	-245	-4.6
Clark	36,508	16,414	+20,094	+122.4
Douglas	1,603	2,056	-453	-22.0
Elko	9,722	10,912	-1,190	-10.9
Esmeralda	768	1,554	-785	-50.6
Eureka	944	1,361	-417	-30.6
Humboldt	4,317	4,743	-426	-9.0
Lander	1,721	1,745	-24	-1.4
Lincoln	4,080	4,130	-50	-1.2
Lyon	3,002	4,076	-1,074	-26.3
Mineral	5,756	856	+4,900	+572.4
Nye	4,693	3,606	+1,087	+30.1
Ormsby	3,231	3,209	+22	+0.7
Pershing	2,483	2,713	-230	-8.5
Storey	421	1,216	-795	-65.4
Washoe	35,785	32,476	+3,309	+10.2
White Pine	10,531	12,377	-1,846	-14.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE	453,333	491,375	-38,042	-7.7
Belknap	21,964	24,323	-2,364	-9.7
Carroll	12,929	15,589	-2,660	-17.1
Cheshire	33,622	34,953	-1,331	-3.8
Coos	31,221	39,274	-8,053	-20.5
Grafton	38,813	44,645	-5,832	-13.1
Hillsborough	136,039	144,888	-8,849	-6.1
Merrimack	49,599	60,710	-11,111	-18.3
Rockingham	59,472	57,993	+1,479	+2.6
Strafford	42,877	43,553	-676	-1.5
Sullivan	26,797	25,442	+1,355	+5.3
NEW JERSEY	4,080,485	4,153,956	-73,471	-1.8
Atlantic	107,491	124,037	-16,546	-13.3
Bergen	420,086	409,646	+10,440	+2.5
Burlington	89,920	96,680	-6,760	-7.0
Camden	254,085	255,553	-1,468	-0.6
Cape May	28,075	28,619	-544	-1.9
Cumberland	73,370	73,184	+186	+0.3
Essex	824,845	837,340	-12,495	-1.5
Gloucester	74,793	72,219	+2,574	+3.6
Hudson	597,092	652,040	-54,948	-8.4
Hunterdon	34,245	36,766	-2,521	-6.9
Mercer	196,424	197,318	-894	-0.5
Middlesex	224,189	216,587	+7,552	+3.5
Monmouth	172,054	157,421	+14,633	+9.3
Morris	127,250	125,464	+1,786	+1.4
Ocean	87,088	87,116	-28	-0.1
Passaic	293,523	309,253	-15,730	-5.1
Salem	42,599	42,066	+533	+1.3
Somerset	68,661	74,390	-5,729	-7.7
Sussex	32,383	29,732	+2,651	+8.9
Union	333,775	328,344	+5,431	+1.7
Warren	48,587	50,181	-1,594	-3.2
NEW MEXICO	490,119	530,662	-40,543	-7.6
Bernalillo	69,794	69,391	+403	+0.6
Catron	3,151	4,881	-1,730	-35.4
Chaves	28,344	23,480	+4,864	+20.3
Colfax	15,194	18,719	-3,524	-18.8
Curry	20,452	18,159	+2,293	+12.6
De Baca	4,325	3,225	+1,100	+29.3
Dona Ana	27,128	30,411	-3,283	-10.8
Eddy	29,679	24,311	+5,368	+22.1
Grant	20,415	18,894	+1,521	+8.1
Guadalupe	6,967	8,646	-1,679	-19.4
Harding	3,022	4,374	-1,352	-30.9
Hidalgo	4,292	4,821	-529	-11.0
Lea	16,311	21,154	-4,843	-22.9
Lincoln	7,134	8,557	-1,423	-16.6
Luna	8,812	6,457	+2,355	+36.5
McKinley	24,443	23,541	+902	+3.4
Mora	7,913	10,981	-3,068	-27.9
Otero	11,418	10,522	+896	+8.5
NEW MEXICO—Con.				
Quay	10,120	12,111	-1,991	-16.4
Rio Arriba	20,604	25,352	-4,748	-18.7
Roosevelt	13,667	14,549	-882	-6.1
Sandoval	11,906	13,898	-1,992	-14.3
San Juan	10,308	17,115	-6,807	-39.8
San Miguel	23,099	27,910	-4,811	-17.2
Santa Fe	28,593	30,826	-2,233	-7.2
Sierra	5,230	6,962	-1,732	-24.9
Socorro	8,658	11,422	-2,764	-24.2
Taos	14,523	18,528	-4,005	-21.6
Torrance	9,290	11,026	-1,736	-15.7
Union	6,202	9,095	-2,893	-31.8
Valencia	18,125	20,245	-2,120	-10.5
NEW YORK	12,442,784	13,444,022	-1,001,238	-7.4
Albany	210,138	221,257	-11,119	-5.0
Allegany	36,534	39,681	-3,147	-7.9
Bronx	1,267,297	1,394,711	-127,414	-9.1
Broome	164,443	165,749	-1,306	-0.8
Cattaraugus	63,514	72,652	-9,138	-12.6
Cayuga	59,435	65,508	-6,073	-9.3
Chautauqua	113,793	123,580	-9,787	-7.9
Chemung	75,893	73,718	+2,175	+3.0
Chenango	34,674	36,454	-1,780	-4.9
Clinton	42,937	51,246	-8,309	-16.2
Columbia	35,190	41,464	-6,274	-15.1
Cortland	29,852	33,668	-3,816	-11.3
Delaware	34,193	40,989	-6,796	-16.6
Dutchess	114,177	120,542	-6,365	-5.3
Erie	796,364	798,240	-2,876	-0.4
Essex	29,258	34,178	-4,920	-14.4
Franklin	41,217	44,286	-3,069	-6.9
Fulton	44,523	48,597	-4,074	-8.4
Genesee	41,482	44,481	-2,999	-6.7
Greene	24,807	27,926	-3,119	-11.2
Hamilton	3,150	4,188	-1,038	-24.8
Herkimer	56,677	59,527	-2,850	-4.8
Jefferson	77,184	82,445	-5,261	-6.4
Kings	2,410,952	2,694,009	-283,057	-10.5
Lewis	19,851	22,815	-2,964	-13.0
Livingston	33,476	38,510	-5,034	-13.1
Madison	37,780	39,598	-1,818	-4.6
Monroe	418,655	438,188	-19,533	-4.5
Montgomery	53,415	59,142	-5,727	-9.7
Nassau	421,058	403,696	+17,362	+4.3
New York	1,607,097	1,883,334	-276,237	-14.7
Niagara	165,981	159,487	+6,544	+4.1
Oneida	201,756	203,636	-1,880	-0.9
Onondaga	283,237	295,108	-11,871	-4.0
Ontario	49,874	55,307	-5,433	-9.8
Orange	125,367	134,091	-8,724	-6.5
Orleans	25,224	27,760	-2,536	-9.1
Oswego	63,559	70,679	-7,120	-10.1
Otsego	41,157	46,082	-4,925	-10.7
Putnam	14,567	16,565	-1,998	-12.1
Queens	1,259,292	1,295,374	-36,082	-2.8
Rensselaer	111,562	121,834	-10,272	-8.4
Richmond	156,562	171,803	-15,241	-8.9
Rockland	68,269	74,124	-5,855	-7.9
St. Lawrence	85,562	91,098	-5,536	-6.1
Saratoga	61,974	65,606	-3,632	-5.5
Schenectady	124,858	122,409	+2,449	+2.0
Schoharie	18,733	20,812	-2,079	-10.0
Schuyler	11,464	12,979	-1,515	-11.7
Seneca	25,911	25,732	+179	+0.7
Steuben	79,936	84,927	-4,991	-5.9
Suffolk	204,175	195,905	+8,270	+4.2
Sullivan	32,536	37,901	-5,365	-14.2
Tioga	24,763	27,072	-2,309	-8.5
Tompkins	40,865	42,340	-1,775	-4.2
Ulster	75,994	87,017	-10,023	-11.5
Warren	34,312	36,085	-1,773	-4.8
Washington	40,915	46,726	-5,811	-12.4
Wayne	51,699	52,747	-1,048	-2.0
Westchester	519,988	570,778	-50,789	-8.9
Wyoming	29,067	31,394	-2,327	-7.4
Yates	14,924	16,381	-1,457	-8.9

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NORTH CAROLINA	3,346,987	3,562,592	-215,605	-6.1
Alamance	57,582	57,427	+155	+0.3
Alexander	12,473	13,454	-981	-7.3
Alleghany	6,834	8,341	-1,507	-18.1
Anson	25,265	28,443	-3,178	-11.2
Ashe	18,778	22,664	-3,886	-17.1
Avery	11,607	13,561	-1,954	-14.4
Beaufort	31,312	36,431	-5,119	-14.1
Bertie	23,345	26,201	-2,856	-10.9
Bladen	24,553	27,156	-2,603	-9.6
Brunswick	16,986	17,099	-113	-0.7
Buncombe	97,423	108,755	-11,332	-10.4
Burke	35,328	38,615	-3,287	-8.5
Cabarrus	61,155	59,393	+1,762	+3.0
Caldwell	33,460	35,795	-2,335	-6.5
Camden	4,824	5,440	-616	-11.3
Carteret	17,635	18,210	-575	-3.2
Caswell	18,095	20,032	-1,937	-9.7
Catawba	46,768	51,653	-4,885	-9.5
Chatham	22,020	24,726	-2,706	-10.9
Cherokee	16,565	18,813	-2,248	-11.9
Chowan	10,512	11,572	-1,060	-9.2
Clay	4,542	6,405	-1,863	-29.1
Cleveland	53,053	58,055	-5,002	-8.6
Columbus	42,130	45,663	-3,533	-7.7
Craven	35,669	31,298	+4,371	+14.0
Cumberland	62,510	50,611	+11,899	+23.5
Currituck	5,542	6,696	-1,154	-17.2
Dare	4,633	5,877	-1,244	-21.2
Davidson	49,870	53,377	-3,507	-6.6
Davie	12,588	14,909	-2,321	-15.6
Duplin	34,992	39,739	-4,747	-11.9
Durham	80,481	80,244	+237	+0.3
Edgecombe	43,009	49,162	-6,153	-12.5
Forsyth	109,847	126,475	-16,628	-13.1
Franklin	27,270	30,382	-3,112	-10.2
Gaston	91,271	87,531	+3,740	+4.3
Gates	8,906	10,060	-1,154	-11.5
Graham	11,673	6,416	+5,257	+81.9
Granville	26,568	29,344	-2,776	-9.5
Greene	16,140	18,548	-2,408	-13.0
Guilford	150,579	153,916	-3,337	-2.2
Halifax	50,618	56,512	-5,894	-10.4
Harnett	40,665	44,239	-3,574	-8.1
Haywood	30,249	34,804	-4,555	-13.1
Henderson	23,668	26,049	-2,381	-9.1
Hertford	16,738	19,252	-2,514	-13.5
Hoke	13,923	14,912	-989	-6.6
Hyde	6,346	7,840	-1,494	-19.1
Iredell	45,865	50,424	-4,559	-9.0
Jackson	15,622	19,366	-3,744	-19.3
Johnston	55,332	63,798	-8,466	-13.3
Jones	9,663	10,926	-1,263	-11.6
Lee	17,993	18,743	-750	-4.0
Lenoir	38,356	41,211	-2,855	-6.9
Lincoln	22,114	24,187	-2,073	-8.6
McDowell	20,529	22,996	-2,467	-10.7
Macon	13,719	15,880	-2,161	-13.6
Madison	17,476	22,522	-5,046	-22.4
Martin	23,362	26,111	-2,749	-10.5
Mecklenburg	146,168	151,826	-5,658	-3.7
Mitchell	13,751	15,980	-2,229	-13.9
Montgomery	15,385	16,280	-895	-5.5
Moore	29,800	30,969	-1,169	-3.8
Nash	49,755	55,608	-5,853	-10.5
New Hanover	79,070	47,935	+31,135	+65.0
Northampton	25,586	28,299	-2,713	-9.6
Onslow	27,471	17,939	+9,532	+53.1
Orange	21,883	23,072	-1,189	-5.2
Pamlico	8,620	9,706	-1,086	-11.2
Pasquotank	22,944	20,568	+2,376	+11.5
Pender	16,425	17,710	-1,285	-7.3
Perquimans	9,307	9,773	-466	-4.8
Person	22,227	25,029	-2,802	-11.2
Pitt	55,950	61,244	-5,284	-8.6
Polk	10,077	11,874	-1,797	-15.1
Randolph	38,759	44,554	-5,795	-13.0
Richmond	34,947	36,810	-1,863	-5.1
Robeson	73,838	76,860	-3,022	-3.9
Rockingham	54,052	57,898	-3,846	-6.6
Rowan	56,475	69,206	-12,731	-18.4
Rutherford	38,807	45,577	-6,770	-14.9
Sampson	42,799	47,440	-4,641	-9.8
Scotland	21,675	23,232	-1,557	-6.7
Stanly	30,595	32,834	-2,239	-6.8
Stokes	18,675	22,656	-3,981	-17.6
Surry	40,168	41,783	-1,615	-3.9
Swain	12,111	12,177	-66	-0.5
Transylvania	12,079	12,241	-162	-1.3
Tyrrell	4,665	5,556	-891	-16.0
Union	36,431	39,097	-2,666	-6.8
Vance	27,040	29,961	-2,921	-9.7
Wake	103,369	109,544	-6,175	-5.6
Warren	20,656	23,145	-2,489	-10.8
Washington	11,502	12,323	-821	-6.7
Watauga	15,408	18,114	-2,706	-14.9
Wayne	59,161	58,328	+833	+1.4
Wilkes	36,858	43,003	-6,145	-14.3
Wilson	45,713	50,219	-4,505	-9.0
Yadkin	17,761	20,657	-2,896	-14.0
Yancey	12,981	17,202	-4,221	-24.5
NORTH DAKOTA	536,510	641,692	-105,182	-16.4
Adams	4,148	4,664	-516	-11.1
Barnes	14,531	17,814	-3,283	-18.4
Benson	10,126	12,629	-2,503	-19.8
Billings	1,709	2,531	-822	-32.5
Bottineau	10,887	13,253	-2,366	-17.9
Bowman	3,242	3,860	-618	-16.0
Burke	6,442	7,653	-1,211	-15.8
Burleigh	19,299	22,505	-3,206	-14.2
Cass	45,565	52,849	-7,284	-13.8
Cavalier	11,830	13,923	-2,093	-15.0
Dickey	8,067	9,696	-1,629	-16.8
Divide	5,580	7,086	-1,506	-21.3
Dunn	6,675	8,376	-1,701	-20.3
Eddy	4,545	5,741	-1,196	-20.8
Emmons	9,308	11,699	-2,391	-20.4
Foster	4,698	5,824	-1,126	-19.3
Golden Valley	2,995	3,498	-503	-14.4
Grand Forks	29,621	34,518	-4,897	-14.2
Grant	6,365	8,264	-1,899	-23.0
Griggs	4,697	5,818	-1,121	-19.3
Hettinger	6,680	7,457	-777	-10.4
Kidder	5,599	6,692	-1,093	-16.3
La Moure	8,794	10,298	-1,504	-14.6
Logan	6,302	7,561	-1,259	-16.7
McHenry	12,080	14,034	-1,954	-13.9
McIntosh	7,687	8,984	-1,347	-15.0
McKenzie	6,456	8,426	-1,970	-23.4
McLean	13,706	16,082	-2,376	-14.8
Mercer	8,019	9,611	-1,592	-16.6
Morton	17,511	20,184	-2,673	-13.2
Mountrail	8,928	10,482	-1,554	-14.8
Nelson	7,549	9,129	-1,580	-17.3
Oliver	3,201	3,859	-658	-17.1
Pembina	12,762	15,671	-2,909	-18.6
Pierce	7,780	9,208	-1,428	-15.5
Ramsey	12,944	15,614	-2,670	-17.1
Ransom	8,191	10,061	-1,870	-18.6
Renville	5,294	5,533	-239	-4.3
Richland	16,994	20,519	-3,525	-17.2
Rolette	9,294	12,583	-3,289	-26.1
Sargent	7,114	8,693	-1,579	-18.2
Sheridan	5,111	6,616	-1,505	-22.7
Sioux	3,154	4,419	-1,265	-28.6

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NORTH DAKOTA—Continued				
Slope	2,353	2,932	-577	-19.7
Stark	13,453	15,414	-1,961	-12.7
Steele	4,247	5,193	-1,946	-31.4
Stutsman	20,396	23,495	-3,099	-13.2
Towner	5,820	7,200	-1,380	-19.2
Traill	11,099	12,300	-1,201	-9.8
Walsh	17,361	20,747	-3,386	-16.3
Ward	27,125	31,981	-4,856	-15.2
Wells	9,763	11,196	-1,433	-12.8
Williams	13,459	16,315	-2,856	-17.5
OHIO	6,828,352	6,904,423	-76,071	-1.1
Adams	16,886	21,705	-4,819	-22.2
Allen	80,819	73,303	+7,516	+10.3
Ashland	27,913	29,785	-1,872	-6.3
Ashtabula	63,704	68,656	-4,872	-7.1
Athens	37,144	46,166	-9,022	-19.5
Auglaize	25,833	28,037	-2,204	-7.9
Belmont	61,810	95,614	-13,804	-14.4
Brown	18,225	21,638	-3,413	-15.8
Butler	123,344	120,249	+3,095	+2.6
Carroll	15,494	17,449	-1,955	-11.2
Champaign	24,813	25,258	-445	-1.8
Clark	100,466	95,647	+4,819	+5.0
Clermont	31,635	34,109	-2,474	-7.3
Clinton	24,513	22,574	+1,939	+8.6
Columbiana	85,612	90,121	-4,509	-5.0
Coshocton	25,788	30,594	-4,806	-15.7
Crawford	34,118	35,571	-1,453	-4.1
Cuyahoga	1,228,803	1,216,859	+11,944	+1.0
Darke	35,954	38,831	-2,877	-7.4
Defiance	21,996	24,367	-2,371	-9.7
Delaware	22,157	26,780	-4,623	-17.3
Erie	44,187	43,201	+986	+2.3
Fairfield	44,217	48,490	-4,273	-8.8
Fayette	19,900	21,365	-1,465	-6.9
Franklin	415,930	387,644	+28,286	+7.3
Fulton	22,153	23,626	-1,473	-6.2
Gallia	21,940	24,930	-2,990	-12.0
Geauga	16,267	19,430	-3,163	-16.3
Greene	42,988	34,364	+8,624	+25.1
Guernsey	31,615	38,822	-7,207	-18.6
Hamilton	652,348	621,987	+30,361	+4.9
Hancock	34,936	40,793	-5,857	-14.4
Hardin	25,444	27,061	-1,617	-6.0
Harrison	17,025	20,313	-3,288	-16.2
Henry	21,956	22,756	-800	-3.5
Highland	25,018	27,099	-2,081	-7.7
Hocking	16,295	21,504	-5,209	-24.2
Holmes	16,280	17,876	-1,596	-8.9
Huron	29,972	34,800	-4,828	-13.9
Jackson	22,684	27,004	-4,320	-16.0
Jefferson	86,069	98,129	-12,060	-12.3
Knox	28,227	31,024	-2,797	-9.0
Lake	55,183	50,007	+5,176	+10.4
Lawrence	40,474	46,705	-6,231	-13.3
Licking	60,805	62,279	-1,474	-2.4
Logan	26,903	29,624	-2,721	-9.2
Lorain	113,482	112,369	+1,113	+1.0
Lucas	336,396	344,333	-7,937	-2.3
Madison	20,401	21,811	-1,410	-6.5
Mahoning	225,587	240,251	-14,664	-6.1
Marion	45,040	44,898	+142	+0.3
Medina	33,347	32,034	+313	+0.9
Meigs	19,695	24,104	-4,409	-18.3
Mercer	23,284	26,256	-2,972	-11.3
Miami	52,866	52,632	+234	+0.4
Monroe	14,953	18,641	-3,688	-19.8
Montgomery	338,668	295,460	+43,208	+14.6
Morgan	10,785	14,227	-3,442	-24.2
Morrow	14,673	15,646	-973	-6.2
Muskingum	64,947	69,795	-4,848	-6.9
OHIO—Continued				
Noble	10,371	14,587	-4,216	-28.9
Ottawa	24,527	24,181	+346	+1.4
Paulding	13,270	15,527	-2,257	-14.5
Perry	24,194	31,087	-6,893	-22.2
Pickaway	23,618	27,889	-2,271	-8.1
Pike	12,582	16,113	-3,531	-21.9
Portage	49,568	46,660	+2,908	+6.2
Preble	22,576	23,329	-753	-3.2
Putnam	19,953	25,016	-5,063	-20.2
Richland	72,831	73,853	-1,022	-1.4
Ross	46,199	52,147	-5,948	-11.4
Sandusky	42,100	41,014	+1,086	+2.6
Scioto	71,025	86,565	-15,540	-18.0
Seneca	46,581	48,499	-1,918	-4.0
Shelby	25,161	26,071	-910	-3.5
Stark	247,668	234,887	+12,781	+5.4
Summit	363,652	339,405	+24,247	+7.1
Trumbull	136,026	132,315	+3,711	+2.8
Tuscarawas	52,949	68,816	-5,867	-8.5
Union	18,270	20,012	-1,742	-8.7
Van Wert	21,313	26,759	-5,446	-20.4
Vinton	8,709	11,573	-2,864	-24.7
Warren	21,500	29,894	+1,606	+5.4
Washington	36,487	43,537	-7,050	-16.2
Wayne	49,378	50,520	-1,142	-2.3
Williams	23,065	25,510	-2,445	-9.6
Wood	45,578	51,796	-6,218	-12.0
Wyandot	17,134	19,218	-2,084	-10.8
OKLAHOMA	1,987,941	2,329,522	-341,581	-14.7
Adair	13,603	15,755	-2,152	-13.7
Alfalfa	10,333	14,129	-3,796	-26.9
Atoka	13,506	18,702	-5,196	-27.8
Beaver	6,972	8,648	-1,676	-19.4
Beckham	18,753	22,169	-3,416	-15.4
Blaine	15,250	18,543	-3,293	-17.8
Bryan	30,739	38,138	-7,399	-19.4
Caddo	35,286	41,567	-6,281	-15.1
Canadian	24,604	27,009	-2,405	-8.9
Carter	32,611	43,292	-10,681	-24.7
Cherokee	16,780	21,030	-4,250	-20.2
Choctaw	19,866	28,358	-8,492	-29.9
Cimarron	3,429	3,654	-225	-6.2
Cleveland	80,282	77,728	+2,554	+9.2
Coal	8,387	12,811	-4,424	-34.5
Comanche	46,980	32,401	+14,579	+45.0
Cotton	10,173	12,884	-2,711	-21.0
Craig	17,164	21,083	-3,919	-18.6
Creek	40,105	55,503	-15,398	-27.7
Custer	20,453	23,068	-2,615	-11.3
Delaware	12,347	18,592	-6,245	-33.6
Dewey	8,313	11,981	-3,668	-30.6
Ellis	6,501	8,466	-1,965	-23.2
Garfield	39,677	45,484	-5,807	-12.8
Garvin	22,996	31,150	-8,154	-26.2
Grady	36,378	41,116	-5,738	-14.0
Grant	9,633	13,128	-3,495	-26.6
Greer	12,645	14,550	-1,905	-13.1
Harmon	7,801	10,019	-2,218	-22.1
Harper	5,162	6,454	-1,292	-20.0
Haskell	12,335	17,324	-4,989	-28.8
Hughes	19,816	29,189	-9,373	-32.1
Jackson	20,461	22,708	-2,247	-9.9
Jefferson	11,130	15,107	-3,977	-26.3
Johnston	10,295	15,960	-5,665	-35.5
Kay	43,101	47,064	-3,963	-8.5
Kingfisher	11,804	15,617	-3,813	-24.4
Kiowa	19,453	22,817	-3,364	-14.7
Latimer	8,347	12,380	-4,033	-32.6
Le Flore	31,556	45,866	-14,308	-31.2
Lincoln	20,658	29,529	-8,871	-30.0
Logan	20,648	25,245	-4,597	-18.2
Love	7,993	11,433	-3,440	-30.1

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
OKLAHOMA—Con.				
McClain	15,019	19,205	-4,186	-21.8
McCurtain	29,949	41,318	-11,369	-27.5
McIntosh	17,876	24,097	-6,221	-25.8
Major	9,258	11,946	-2,688	-22.5
Marshall	9,811	12,384	-2,573	-20.8
Mayes	21,311	21,668	-357	-1.6
Murray	9,975	13,841	-3,866	-27.9
Muskogee	62,851	65,909	-3,058	-4.6
Noble	11,044	14,826	-3,782	-25.5
Nowata	11,963	15,774	-3,811	-24.2
Okfuskee	18,525	26,279	-7,754	-29.5
Oklahoma	256,559	244,159	+12,400	+5.1
Okmulgee	40,240	50,101	-9,861	-19.7
Osage	27,682	41,502	-13,820	-33.3
Ottawa	31,400	35,849	-4,449	-12.4
Pawnee	12,316	17,395	-5,079	-29.2
Payne	30,301	36,057	-5,756	-16.0
Pittsburg	42,871	48,985	-6,114	-12.5
Pontotoc	27,621	39,792	-12,171	-30.6
Pottawatomie	42,760	54,377	-11,617	-21.4
Pushmataha	12,171	19,466	-7,295	-37.5
Roger Mills	6,497	10,736	-4,239	-39.5
Rogers	18,826	21,078	-2,252	-10.7
Seminole	35,490	61,201	-25,711	-42.0
Sequoyah	17,003	23,138	-6,135	-26.5
Stephens	26,652	31,090	-4,438	-14.3
Texas	9,463	9,896	-433	-4.4
Tillman	20,231	20,754	-523	-2.5
Tulsa	213,200	193,363	+19,837	+10.3
Wagoner	16,935	21,642	-4,707	-21.7
Washington	24,973	30,559	-5,586	-18.3
Washita	17,400	22,279	-4,879	-21.9
Woods	12,872	14,915	-2,043	-13.7
Woodward	13,568	16,270	-2,702	-16.6
OREGON	1,172,674	1,088,284	+84,390	+7.8
Baker	13,228	18,297	-5,069	-27.7
Benton	21,902	18,629	+3,273	+17.6
Clackamas	62,934	57,130	+5,804	+10.2
Clatsop	25,173	23,456	+1,717	+7.3
Columbia	19,953	20,971	-1,018	-4.9
Coos	27,185	32,421	-5,236	-16.2
Crook	5,785	5,533	+252	+4.6
Curry	3,464	4,295	-831	-19.3
Deschutes	18,508	18,631	-123	-0.7
Douglas	25,760	25,699	+61	+0.2
Gilliam	2,072	2,844	-772	-27.1
Grant	5,369	6,380	-1,011	-15.8
Harney	4,243	5,374	-1,131	-21.0
Hood River	10,092	11,580	-1,488	-12.8
Jackson	39,063	36,213	+2,850	+7.9
Jefferson	2,355	2,042	+313	+15.3
Josephine	15,175	16,301	-1,126	-6.9
Klamath	37,309	40,497	-3,188	-7.9
Lake	5,483	6,293	-810	-12.9
Lane	72,299	69,073	+3,226	+4.7
Lincoln	13,753	14,520	-767	-5.3
Linn	33,701	30,485	+3,216	+10.5
Malheur	14,656	19,767	-5,111	-25.9
Marion	72,715	75,246	-2,531	-3.4
Morrow	3,863	4,337	-474	-10.9
Multnomah	448,295	355,099	+93,196	+26.2
Polk	19,952	19,989	-37	-0.2
Sherman	1,649	2,321	-672	-29.0
Tillamook	12,355	12,236	+119	+1.0
Umatilla	29,670	26,030	+3,640	+14.0
Union	15,672	17,399	-1,727	-9.9
Wallowa	5,860	7,623	-1,763	-23.1
Wasco	10,608	13,069	-2,461	-18.8
Washington	43,892	39,194	+4,698	+12.0
Wheeler	2,576	2,974	-398	-13.4
Yamhill	26,105	26,336	-231	-0.9
PENNSYLVANIA	9,273,242	9,895,697	-622,455	-6.3
Adams	37,079	39,435	-2,356	-6.0
Allegheny	1,322,387	1,411,507	-89,120	-6.3
Armstrong	69,673	81,087	-11,414	-14.1
Beaver	158,463	156,754	+1,709	+1.1
Bedford	36,130	40,809	-4,679	-11.5
Berks	223,095	241,884	-18,789	-7.8
Blair	126,001	140,358	-14,357	-10.2
Bradford	46,368	50,615	-4,247	-8.4
Bucks	109,042	107,715	+1,327	+1.2
Butler	81,313	87,590	-6,277	-7.2
Cambria	187,384	213,459	-26,075	-12.2
Cameron	6,519	6,852	-333	-4.9
Carbon	52,983	61,735	-8,752	-14.2
Centre	47,318	52,608	-5,290	-10.1
Chester	124,994	135,626	-10,632	-7.8
Clarion	33,094	38,410	-5,316	-13.8
Clearfield	78,477	92,094	-13,617	-14.8
Clinton	32,327	34,557	-2,230	-6.5
Columbia	46,847	51,413	-4,566	-8.9
Crawford	71,807	71,644	+163	+0.2
Cumberland	75,149	73,605	+1,544	+2.1
Dauphin	173,677	176,952	-3,275	-1.9
Delaware	335,906	310,756	+25,150	+8.1
Elk	30,639	34,443	-3,804	-11.0
Erie	185,179	180,813	+4,366	+2.4
Fayette	174,581	200,999	-26,418	-13.1
Forest	4,441	5,791	-1,350	-23.3
Franklin	60,830	69,378	-8,548	-12.3
Fulton	8,992	10,673	-1,681	-15.8
Greene	38,648	44,671	-6,023	-13.5
Huntingdon	33,858	41,836	-7,978	-19.1
Indiana	68,911	79,854	-10,943	-13.7
Jefferson	46,917	54,090	-7,173	-13.3
Juniata	13,492	15,373	-1,881	-12.2
Lackawanna	228,854	301,243	-72,389	-24.0
Lancaster	201,649	212,504	-10,855	-5.1
Lawrence	93,094	96,877	-3,783	-3.9
Lebanon	67,956	72,641	-4,685	-6.4
Lehigh	172,736	177,533	-4,797	-2.7
Luzerne	355,428	441,518	-86,090	-19.5
Lycoming	90,984	93,633	-2,649	-2.8
McKean	49,347	56,673	-7,326	-12.9
Mercer	102,721	101,039	+1,682	+1.7
Mifflin	39,055	42,993	-3,938	-9.2
Monroe	26,840	29,802	-2,962	-9.9
Montgomery	303,250	289,247	+14,003	+4.8
Montour	16,616	15,466	+1,150	+7.4
Northampton	160,185	168,959	-8,774	-5.2
Northumberland	105,230	126,887	-21,657	-17.1
Perry	19,972	23,213	-3,241	-14.0
Philadelphia	1,944,611	1,928,669	+15,942	+0.8
Pike	6,559	7,452	-893	-12.0
Potter	14,389	18,201	-3,812	-20.9
Schuylkill	186,361	228,331	-41,970	-18.4
Snyder	18,427	20,208	-1,781	-8.8
Somerset	73,547	84,957	-11,410	-13.4
Sullivan	6,048	7,504	-1,456	-19.4
Susquehanna	27,566	33,893	-6,327	-18.7
Tioga	29,221	35,004	-5,783	-16.5
Union	19,207	20,247	-1,040	-5.1
Venango	59,818	63,958	-4,140	-6.5
Warren	38,216	42,789	-4,573	-10.7
Washington	183,835	210,852	-27,017	-12.8
Wayne	25,783	29,934	-4,151	-13.9
Westmoreland	279,300	303,411	-24,111	-7.9
Wyoming	13,553	16,702	-3,149	-18.9
York	170,363	177,971	-7,608	-4.3
RHODE ISLAND	694,616	708,886	-14,220	-2.0
Bristol	24,549	25,548	-999	-3.9
Kent	62,117	58,311	+3,806	+6.5
Newport	50,444	42,232	+8,212	+19.4
Providence	522,209	550,298	-28,089	-5.1
Washington	35,297	32,447	+2,850	+8.8

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,789,662	1,892,742	-103,080	-5.4
Abbeville	18,376	22,931	-4,555	-19.9
Aiken	46,108	49,916	-3,808	-7.6
Allendale	11,115	13,040	-1,925	-14.8
Anderson	76,566	88,712	-12,146	-13.7
Bamberg	15,505	18,643	-3,138	-16.8
Barnwell	16,001	20,138	-4,137	-20.5
Beaufort	22,215	18,390	+3,825	+20.8
Berkeley	24,471	27,128	-2,657	-9.8
Calhoun	13,452	16,229	-2,777	-17.1
Charleston	161,819	117,694	+44,125	+37.5
Cherokee	28,820	33,290	-4,470	-13.4
Chester	27,305	32,579	-5,274	-16.2
Chesterfield	30,596	35,963	-5,367	-14.9
Clarendon	26,184	31,500	-5,316	-16.9
Colleton	24,652	26,268	-1,616	-6.2
Darlington	41,853	45,198	-3,345	-7.4
Dillon	26,410	29,625	-3,215	-10.9
Dorchester	20,676	19,928	+748	+3.8
Edgefield	15,446	17,894	-2,448	-13.7
Fairfield	20,606	24,187	-3,581	-14.8
Florence	64,809	70,582	-5,773	-8.2
Georgetown	25,697	26,352	-655	-2.5
Greenville	140,362	136,580	+3,782	+2.8
Greenwood	37,043	40,083	-3,040	-7.6
Hampton	15,672	17,465	-1,793	-10.3
Horry	48,230	51,951	-3,721	-7.2
Jasper	8,686	11,011	-2,325	-21.1
Kershaw	34,812	32,913	+1,899	+5.8
Lancaster	22,432	33,542	-11,110	-33.1
Laurens	36,446	44,185	-7,739	-17.5
Lee	18,363	24,908	-6,545	-26.3
Lexington	35,762	35,994	-232	-0.6
McCormick	7,997	10,367	-2,370	-22.9
Marion	27,503	30,107	-2,604	-8.6
Marlboro	29,071	33,281	-4,210	-12.6
Newberry	29,283	33,577	-4,294	-12.8
Oconee	30,959	36,512	-5,553	-15.2
Orangeburg	58,397	63,707	-5,310	-8.3
Pickens	33,948	37,111	-3,163	-8.5
Richland	117,175	104,839	+12,336	+11.8
Saluda	13,900	17,192	-3,292	-19.1
Spartanburg	121,475	127,733	-6,258	-4.9
Sumter	49,165	52,463	-3,298	-6.3
Union	24,735	31,360	-6,625	-21.1
Williamsburg	34,207	41,011	-6,804	-16.6
York	55,357	58,663	-3,306	-5.6
SOUTH DAKOTA	544,866	642,682	-97,816	-15.2
Armstrong	9	42	-33	-
Aurora	4,426	5,387	-961	-17.8
Beadle	16,641	19,648	-3,007	-15.3
Bennett	2,292	3,983	-1,691	-42.5
Bon Homme	8,616	10,241	-1,625	-15.9
Brookings	13,522	16,560	-3,038	-18.3
Brown	25,344	29,676	-4,332	-14.6
Brule	4,970	6,195	-1,225	-19.8
Buffalo	1,428	1,853	-425	-22.9
Butte	7,017	8,004	-987	-12.3
Campbell	4,311	5,033	-722	-14.3
Charles Mix	10,571	13,449	-2,878	-21.4
Clark	7,571	8,955	-1,384	-15.5
Clay	8,357	9,592	-1,235	-12.9
Codington	15,357	17,014	-1,657	-9.7
Corson	5,500	6,755	-1,255	-18.6
Custer	5,138	6,023	-885	-14.7
Davison	12,711	15,336	-2,625	-17.1
Day	11,090	13,565	-2,475	-18.2
Deuel	7,358	8,450	-1,092	-12.9
Dewey	4,901	5,709	-808	-14.2
Douglas	5,251	6,348	-1,097	-17.3
Edmunds	7,147	7,814	-667	-8.5
Fall River	10,035	8,089	+1,946	+24.1
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.				
Faulk	4,953	5,168	-215	-4.2
Grant	8,820	10,552	-1,732	-16.4
Gregory	7,794	9,554	-1,760	-18.4
Haakon	2,860	3,515	-655	-18.6
Hamlin	6,526	7,562	-1,036	-13.7
Hand	5,393	7,166	-1,773	-24.7
Hanson	4,217	5,400	-1,183	-21.9
Harding	2,597	3,010	-413	-13.7
Hughes	5,709	6,624	-915	-13.8
Hutchinson	11,294	12,668	-1,374	-10.8
Hyde	2,717	3,113	-396	-12.7
Jackson	1,431	1,955	-524	-26.8
Jerauld	4,161	4,752	-591	-12.4
Jones	2,101	2,509	-408	-16.3
Kingsbury	9,602	10,831	-1,229	-11.3
Lake	10,233	12,412	-2,179	-17.6
Lawrence	10,681	19,093	-8,412	-44.1
Lincoln	11,378	13,171	-1,793	-13.6
Lyman	4,062	5,045	-983	-19.5
McCook	7,886	9,793	-1,907	-19.5
McPherson	6,890	8,353	-1,463	-17.5
Marshall	7,393	8,880	-1,487	-16.7
Meade	8,548	9,456	-908	-9.6
Mellette	2,807	4,107	-1,300	-31.7
Miner	5,774	6,836	-1,062	-15.6
Minnehaha	57,385	57,697	-312	-0.5
Moody	7,708	9,341	-1,633	-17.5
Pennington	22,864	23,799	-935	-3.9
Perkins	5,268	6,585	-1,317	-20.0
Potter	4,040	4,614	-574	-12.4
Roberts	13,311	15,887	-2,576	-16.2
Sanborn	4,449	5,754	-1,305	-22.7
Shannon	3,059	5,366	-2,307	-43.0
Spink	10,168	12,527	-2,359	-18.8
Stanley	1,557	1,959	-402	-20.5
Sully	2,219	2,668	-449	-16.8
Todd	4,008	5,714	-1,706	-29.9
Tripp	8,342	9,937	-1,595	-16.1
Turner	11,068	13,270	-2,202	-16.6
Union	9,413	11,675	-2,262	-19.4
Walworth	5,969	7,274	-1,305	-17.9
Washabaugh	1,368	1,980	-612	-30.9
Washington	860	1,789	-929	-51.9
Yankton	14,181	16,725	-2,544	-15.2
Ziebach	2,239	2,875	-636	-22.1
TENNESSEE	2,818,226	2,915,742	-97,516	-3.3
Anderson	36,233	26,504	+9,729	+36.7
Bedford	22,041	23,151	-1,110	-4.8
Benton	11,008	11,976	-968	-8.1
Bledsoe	7,620	8,358	-738	-8.8
Blount	44,407	41,116	+3,291	+8.0
Bradley	27,375	28,498	-1,123	-3.9
Campbell	29,987	31,131	-1,144	-3.7
Cannon	8,951	9,880	-929	-9.4
Carroll	25,392	25,978	-586	-2.3
Carter	33,401	35,127	-1,726	-4.9
Cheatham	8,167	9,928	-1,761	-17.7
Chester	10,172	11,124	-952	-8.6
Claiborne	22,947	24,657	-1,710	-6.9
Clay	8,113	10,904	-2,791	-25.6
Cocke	21,249	24,083	-2,834	-11.8
Coffee	25,588	18,959	+6,629	+35.0
Crockett	15,461	17,330	-1,869	-10.8
Cumberland	14,891	15,592	-701	-4.5
Davidson	261,258	257,267	+3,991	+1.6
Decatur	9,134	10,261	-1,127	-11.0
De Kalb	11,661	14,588	-2,927	-20.1
Dickson	16,452	19,718	-3,266	-16.6
Dyer	31,847	34,920	-3,073	-8.8
Fayette	26,821	30,322	-3,501	-11.5
Fentress	12,554	14,262	-1,708	-12.0
Franklin	22,914	23,892	-978	-4.1

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
TENNESSEE—Con.				
Gibson	43,623	44,835	-1,212	-2.7
Giles	25,500	29,240	-3,740	-12.8
Grainger	11,509	14,356	-2,847	-19.8
Greene	35,187	39,405	-4,218	-10.7
Grundy	10,479	11,552	-1,073	-9.3
Hamblen	17,843	18,611	-768	-4.1
Hamilton	179,269	180,478	-1,209	-0.7
Hancock	10,004	11,231	-1,227	-10.9
Hardeman	22,035	23,590	-1,555	-6.6
Hardin	13,827	17,806	-3,979	-22.3
Hawkins	27,363	28,523	-1,160	-4.1
Haywood	24,539	27,699	-3,160	-11.4
Henderson	16,409	19,220	-2,811	-14.6
Henry	24,192	25,877	-1,685	-6.5
Hickman	11,925	14,873	-2,948	-19.8
Houston	5,388	6,432	-1,044	-16.2
Humphreys	10,132	12,421	-2,289	-18.4
Jackson	12,104	15,082	-2,978	-19.7
Jefferson	17,097	18,621	-1,524	-8.2
Johnson	11,246	12,998	-1,752	-13.5
Knox	195,516	178,468	+17,048	+9.6
Lake	11,371	11,235	+136	+1.2
Lauderdale	23,519	24,461	-942	-3.9
Lawrence	25,765	28,726	-2,961	-10.3
Lewis	4,737	5,849	-1,112	-19.0
Lincoln	24,205	27,214	-3,009	-11.1
Loudon	21,789	19,838	+1,951	+9.8
McMinn	27,181	30,781	-3,600	-11.7
McNairy	16,156	20,424	-4,268	-20.9
Macon	12,294	14,904	-2,610	-17.5
Madison	53,275	54,115	-840	-1.6
Marion	18,498	19,140	-642	-3.4
Marshall	15,613	16,030	-417	-2.6
Maury	36,780	40,357	-3,577	-8.9
Meigs	4,968	6,393	-1,425	-22.3
Monroe	22,259	24,275	-2,016	-8.3
Montgomery	32,840	33,346	-506	-1.5
Moore	3,557	4,093	-536	-13.1
Morgan	13,157	15,242	-2,085	-13.7
Obion	26,984	30,978	-3,994	-12.9
Overton	15,357	18,883	-3,526	-18.7
Perry	6,163	7,535	-1,372	-18.2
Pickett	4,761	6,213	-1,452	-23.4
Polk	13,713	15,473	-1,760	-11.4
Putnam	21,674	26,250	-4,576	-17.4
Rhea	13,950	16,353	-2,403	-14.7
Roane	31,071	27,795	+3,276	+11.8
Robertson	22,594	29,046	-6,452	-22.2
Rutherford	34,565	33,604	+961	+2.9
Scott	14,835	15,966	-1,131	-7.1
Sequatchie	4,612	5,038	-426	-8.5
Sevier	21,809	23,291	-1,482	-6.4
Shelby	378,108	358,151	+19,957	+5.6
Smith	12,837	16,148	-3,311	-20.5
Stewart	9,390	13,549	-4,159	-30.7
Sullivan	77,490	69,085	+8,405	+12.2
Sumner	29,645	32,719	-3,074	-9.4
Tipton	26,938	28,036	-1,098	-3.9
Trousdale	5,436	6,113	-677	-11.1
Unicoi	13,196	14,128	-932	-6.6
Union	7,923	9,030	-1,107	-12.3
Van Buren	3,384	4,090	-706	-17.3
Warren	17,473	19,764	-2,291	-11.6
Washington	50,556	51,631	-1,075	-2.1
Wayne	11,829	13,638	-1,809	-13.3
Weakley	23,740	29,498	-5,758	-19.5
White	14,031	15,983	-1,952	-12.2
Williamson	22,179	25,220	-3,041	-12.1
Wilson	23,188	25,267	-2,079	-8.2
TEXAS	6,259,584	6,381,862	-122,278	-1.9
Anderson	29,782	37,092	-7,310	-19.7
Andrews	1,168	1,277	-109	-8.5
Angelina	28,728	32,201	-3,473	-10.8
Aransas	2,768	3,469	-701	-20.2
TEXAS—Con.				
Archer	5,892	7,599	-1,707	-22.5
Armstrong	2,158	2,495	-337	-13.5
Atascosa	16,022	19,275	-3,252	-16.9
Austin	14,515	17,384	-2,869	-16.5
Bailey	7,214	6,318	+896	+14.2
Bandera	3,237	4,234	-997	-23.5
Bastrop	19,568	21,610	-2,042	-9.4
Baylor	6,724	7,755	-1,031	-13.3
Bee	14,322	16,481	-2,159	-13.1
Bell	51,817	44,863	+6,954	+15.5
Bexar	364,275	315,800	+48,475	+15.3
Blanco	3,333	4,264	-931	-21.8
Borden	1,204	1,396	-192	-13.8
Bosque	12,030	15,761	-3,731	-23.7
Bowie	57,064	50,208	+6,856	+13.7
Brazoria	46,469	27,056	+19,413	+71.8
Brazos	27,106	26,977	+129	+0.5
Brewster	7,245	6,478	+767	+11.8
Briscoe	3,766	4,056	-290	-7.1
Brooks	5,932	6,362	-430	-6.8
Brown	32,765	25,924	+6,841	+26.4
Burleson	13,940	18,334	-4,394	-24.0
Burnet	8,327	10,771	-2,444	-22.7
Caldwell	18,080	24,893	-6,813	-27.4
Calhoun	5,870	5,895	-25	-0.4
Callahan	8,756	11,568	-2,812	-24.3
Cameron	79,883	82,443	-2,560	-3.1
Camp	8,807	10,285	-1,478	-14.4
Carson	5,555	6,624	-1,069	-16.1
Cass	28,268	33,496	-5,228	-15.6
Castro	3,600	4,631	-1,031	-22.3
Chambers	6,396	7,511	-1,115	-14.8
Cherokee	34,542	43,970	-9,428	-21.4
Childress	13,639	12,149	+1,490	+12.3
Clay	9,488	12,524	-3,036	-24.2
Cochran	5,303	3,735	+1,568	+42.0
Coke	2,894	4,590	-1,696	-36.9
Coleman	16,606	20,571	-3,965	-19.3
Collin	37,867	47,190	-9,323	-19.8
Collingsworth	8,885	10,331	-1,446	-14.0
Colorado	15,560	17,812	-2,252	-12.6
Comal	12,093	12,321	-228	-1.9
Comanche	14,552	19,245	-4,693	-24.4
Concho	4,349	6,192	-1,843	-29.8
Cooke	23,865	24,909	-1,044	-4.2
Coryell	19,679	20,226	-547	-2.7
Cottle	7,576	7,079	+497	+7.0
Crane	2,053	2,841	-788	-27.7
Crockett	2,283	2,809	-526	-18.7
Crosby	11,606	10,046	+1,560	+15.5
Culberson	1,320	1,653	-333	-20.1
Dallam	9,013	6,494	+2,519	+38.8
Dallas	442,967	398,471	+44,496	+11.2
Dawson	21,719	15,367	+6,352	+41.3
Deaf Smith	5,861	6,056	-195	-3.2
Delta	9,736	12,858	-3,122	-24.3
Denton	32,344	33,658	-1,314	-3.9
De Witt	22,299	24,935	-2,636	-10.6
Dickens	8,382	7,847	+535	+6.8
Dimmit	7,150	8,542	-1,392	-16.3
Donley	6,713	7,487	-774	-10.3
Duval	14,500	20,565	-6,065	-29.5
Eastland	23,132	30,345	-7,213	-23.8
Ector	15,151	15,051	+100	+0.7
Edwards	2,246	2,933	-687	-23.4
Ellis	40,727	47,733	-7,006	-14.7
El Paso	136,173	125,868	+10,305	+8.2
Erath	15,493	20,760	-5,267	-25.4
Falls	26,500	35,984	-9,484	-26.4
Fannin	31,460	41,064	-9,604	-23.4
Fayette	23,711	29,246	-5,535	-18.9
Fisher	10,606	12,932	-2,326	-18.0
Floyd	10,918	10,659	+259	+2.4
Foard	4,509	5,237	-728	-13.9

13672

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
TEXAS—Continued				
Fort Bend	30,031	32,963	-2,932	-8.9
Franklin	5,826	8,378	-2,552	-30.5
Freestone	15,172	21,138	-5,966	-28.2
Frio	8,062	9,207	-1,145	-12.4
Gaines	6,653	8,136	-1,483	-18.2
Galveston	94,314	79,798	+14,516	+18.2
Garza	6,975	5,678	+1,297	+22.8
Gillespie	9,598	10,670	-1,072	-10.0
Glasscock	737	1,193	-456	-38.2
Goliad	6,497	8,798	-2,301	-26.2
Gonzales	19,850	26,075	-6,225	-23.9
Gray	22,099	23,911	-1,812	-7.6
Grayson	64,272	69,499	-5,227	-7.5
Gregg	51,699	58,027	-6,328	-10.9
Grimes	15,039	21,960	-6,921	-31.5
Guadalupe	22,062	25,596	-3,534	-13.8
Hale	20,348	18,813	+1,535	+8.2
Hall	12,163	12,117	+46	+0.4
Hamilton	10,447	13,303	-2,856	-21.5
Hansford	2,904	2,783	+121	+4.3
Hardeman	10,685	11,073	-388	-3.5
Hardin	15,618	15,875	-257	-1.6
Harris	601,249	528,961	+72,288	+13.7
Harrison	45,230	50,900	-5,670	-11.1
Hartley	1,882	1,873	+9	+0.5
Haskell	13,334	14,905	-1,571	-10.5
Hays	14,599	15,349	-750	-4.9
Hemphill	3,054	4,170	-1,116	-26.8
Henderson	20,492	31,822	-11,330	-35.6
Hidalgo	94,270	106,059	-11,789	-11.1
Hill	31,241	38,355	-7,114	-18.5
Hockley	21,712	12,693	+9,019	+71.1
Hood	5,366	6,674	-1,308	-19.6
Hopkins	22,271	30,274	-8,003	-26.4
Houston	21,722	31,137	-9,415	-30.2
Howard	25,423	20,990	+4,433	+21.1
Hudspeth	3,107	3,149	-42	-1.3
Hunt	40,174	48,793	-8,619	-17.7
Hutchinson	20,538	19,069	+1,469	+7.7
Irion	1,488	1,963	-475	-24.2
Jack	7,850	10,206	-2,356	-23.1
Jackson	11,424	11,720	-296	-2.5
Jasper	16,833	17,491	-658	-3.8
Jeff Davis	1,876	2,375	-499	-21.0
Jefferson	178,214	145,296	+32,918	+22.7
Jim Hogg	4,778	5,449	-671	-12.3
Jim Wells	16,942	20,239	-3,297	-16.3
Johnson	26,893	30,384	-3,491	-11.5
Jones	21,272	23,378	-2,106	-9.0
Karnes	15,514	19,248	-3,734	-19.4
Kaufman	31,336	38,308	-6,972	-18.2
Kendall	4,848	5,080	-232	-4.6
Kenedy	580	700	-120	-17.1
Kent	2,678	3,413	-735	-21.5
Kerr	9,667	11,650	-1,983	-17.0
Kimble	3,669	5,064	-1,395	-27.5
King	1,129	1,066	+63	+5.9
Kinney	4,489	3,519	+970	+27.6
Kleberg	14,815	13,344	+1,471	+11.0
Knox	10,223	10,090	+133	+1.3
Lamar	46,174	50,425	-4,251	-8.4
Lamb	20,688	17,606	+3,082	+17.5
Lampasas	8,656	9,167	-511	-5.6
La Salle	5,799	8,003	-2,204	-27.5
Lavaca	21,098	25,485	-4,387	-17.2
Lee	10,474	12,751	-2,277	-17.9
Leon	12,340	17,733	-5,393	-30.4
Liberty	21,854	24,541	-2,687	-10.9
Limestone	23,421	33,781	-10,360	-30.7
Lipscomb	3,552	3,764	-212	-5.6
Live Oak	7,460	9,799	-2,339	-23.9
Llano	4,328	5,996	-1,668	-27.8
Loving	194	285	-91	-31.9
Lubbock	66,235	51,782	+14,453	+27.9
Lynn	20,737	11,931	+8,806	+73.8
McCulloch	12,730	13,208	-478	-3.6
McLennan	103,185	101,898	+1,287	+1.3
McMullen	1,063	1,374	-311	-22.6
Madison	8,559	12,029	-3,470	-28.8
Marion	10,209	11,457	-1,248	-10.9
Martin	6,443	5,556	+887	+16.0
Mason	4,073	5,378	-1,305	-24.3
Matagorda	22,073	20,066	+2,007	+10.0
Maverick	10,540	10,042	+498	+5.0
Medina	16,579	16,106	+473	+2.9
Menard	3,459	4,521	-1,062	-23.5
Midland	12,993	11,707	+1,286	+11.0
Milam	24,375	33,120	-8,745	-26.4
Mills	6,216	7,951	-1,735	-21.8
Mitchell	11,532	12,477	-945	-7.6
Montague	16,156	20,442	-4,286	-21.0
Montgomery	19,765	23,055	-3,290	-14.3
Moore	9,642	4,461	+5,181	+116.1
Morris	9,630	9,810	-180	-1.8
Motley	4,907	4,994	-87	-1.7
Nacogdoches	28,080	35,392	-7,312	-20.7
Navarro	40,999	51,308	-10,309	-20.1
Newton	10,059	13,700	-3,641	-26.6
Nolan	16,076	17,309	-1,233	-7.1
Nueces	113,403	92,644	+20,759	+22.4
Ochiltree	3,818	4,213	-395	-9.4
Oldham	1,526	1,385	+141	+10.2
Orange	45,775	17,382	+28,393	+163.3
Palo Pinto	19,197	18,456	+741	+4.0
Panola	17,402	22,513	-5,111	-22.7
Parker	18,376	20,482	-2,106	-10.3
Parmer	5,025	5,890	-865	-14.7
Pecos	8,450	8,185	+265	+3.2
Polk	15,371	20,635	-5,264	-25.5
Potter	58,042	54,265	+3,777	+7.0
Presidio	8,393	9,941	-1,548	-15.6
Rains	4,986	7,334	-2,348	-32.0
Randall	7,194	7,185	+9	+0.1
Reagan	1,897	1,997	-100	-5.0
Real	1,932	2,420	-488	-20.2
Red River	23,310	29,769	-6,459	-21.7
Reeves	9,423	8,006	+1,417	+17.7
Refugio	8,072	10,383	-2,311	-22.3
Roberts	932	1,289	-357	-27.7
Robertson	19,046	25,710	-6,664	-25.9
Rockwall	5,818	7,051	-1,233	-17.5
Runnels	17,818	18,903	-1,085	-5.7
Rusk	37,368	51,023	-13,655	-26.8
Sabine	8,671	10,896	-2,225	-20.4
San Augustine	9,700	12,471	-2,771	-22.2
San Jacinto	6,206	9,056	-2,850	-31.5
San Patricio	23,477	28,871	-5,394	-18.7
San Saba	8,152	11,012	-2,860	-26.0
Schleicher	2,087	3,083	-996	-32.3
Scurry	10,613	11,545	-932	-8.1
Shackelford	4,631	6,211	-1,580	-25.4
Shelby	22,427	29,235	-6,808	-23.3
Sherman	1,803	2,026	-223	-11.0
Smith	60,800	69,090	-8,290	-12.0
Somervell	2,368	3,071	-703	-22.9
Starr	11,426	12,793	-1,367	-10.7
Stephens	8,385	12,356	-3,971	-32.1
Sterling	1,180	1,404	-224	-16.0
Stonewall	3,823	5,589	-1,766	-31.6
Sutton	2,731	3,977	-1,246	-31.3
Swisher	5,874	6,528	-654	-10.0
Tarrant	267,856	225,521	+42,335	+18.8
Taylor	51,056	44,147	+6,909	+15.6
Terrell	2,851	2,924	-73	-2.5
Terry	13,526	11,160	+2,366	+21.2
Throckmorton	3,209	4,275	-1,066	-24.9
Titus	16,325	19,228	-2,903	-15.1
Tom Green	39,526	39,302	+224	+0.6

26,440

41,780

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
TEXAS—Continued				
Travis	106,152	111,053	-4,901	-4.4
Trinity	10,070	13,705	-3,635	-26.5
Tyler	9,219	11,948	-2,729	-22.8
Upshur	19,597	26,178	-6,581	-25.1
Upton	3,223	4,297	-1,074	-25.0
Uvalde	12,470	13,246	-776	-5.9
Val Verde	16,336	15,453	+883	+5.7
Van Zandt	21,626	31,155	-9,529	-30.6
Victoria	25,988	23,741	+2,247	+9.5
Walker	16,866	19,868	-3,002	-15.1
Waller	9,672	10,280	-608	-5.9
Ward	10,121	9,575	+546	+5.7
Washington	20,623	25,387	-4,764	-18.8
Webb	45,729	45,423	+306	+0.7
Wharton	32,132	36,158	-4,026	-11.1
Wheeler	10,362	12,411	-2,049	-16.5
Wichita	72,981	73,604	-623	-0.8
Wilbarger	20,299	20,474	-175	-0.9
Willacy	11,214	13,230	-2,016	-15.2
Williamson	34,989	41,698	-6,709	-16.1
Wilson	13,274	17,066	-3,792	-22.2
Winkler	4,878	6,141	-1,263	-20.6
Wise	15,364	19,074	-3,710	-19.5
Wood	21,066	24,360	-3,294	-13.5
Yoakum	2,663	5,354	-2,691	-50.3
Young	15,620	19,004	-3,384	-17.8
Zapata	3,259	3,916	-657	-16.8
Zavala	8,872	11,603	-2,731	-23.5
UTAH	583,572	549,722	+33,850	+6.2
Beaver	4,513	5,014	-501	-10.0
Box Elder	17,838	18,832	-994	-5.3
Cache	26,250	29,797	-3,547	-11.9
Carbon	20,611	18,459	+2,152	+11.7
Daggett	318	564	-246	-43.6
Davis	22,784	15,734	+7,050	+44.8
Duchesne	7,240	8,958	-1,718	-19.2
Emery	5,205	7,072	-1,867	-26.4
Garfield	3,461	5,253	-1,792	-34.1
Grand	1,797	2,070	-273	-13.2
Iron	7,764	8,331	-567	-6.8
Juab	5,428	7,392	-1,966	-26.6
Kane	2,369	2,561	-192	-7.5
Millard	15,795	9,613	+6,182	+64.3
Morgan	2,574	2,611	-37	-1.4
Piute	1,780	2,203	-423	-19.2
Rich	1,437	2,028	-591	-29.1
Salt Lake	230,447	211,085	+19,362	+9.2
San Juan	2,747	4,712	-1,965	-41.7
Sanpete	13,205	16,063	-2,858	-17.8
Sevier	9,548	12,112	-2,564	-21.2
Summit	7,261	8,714	-1,453	-16.7
Tooele	12,416	9,133	+3,283	+35.9
Uintah	7,547	9,898	-2,351	-23.8
Utah	88,351	57,382	+10,969	+19.1
Wasatch	5,339	5,754	-415	-7.2
Washington	7,486	9,269	-1,783	-19.2
Wayne	1,816	2,394	-578	-24.1
Weber	70,247	56,714	+13,533	+23.9
VERMONT	318,074	357,277	-41,203	-11.5
Addison	14,853	17,944	-3,091	-17.2
Bennington	20,853	22,286	-1,433	-6.4
Caledonia	21,793	24,320	-2,527	-10.4
Chittenden	47,147	50,144	-2,997	-6.0
Essex	5,389	6,490	-1,101	-17.0
Franklin	25,448	29,601	-4,153	-14.0
Grand Isle	3,176	3,802	-626	-16.5
Lamoille	9,218	11,028	-1,810	-16.4
Orange	17,038	17,048	-10	-0.1
Orleans	17,171	21,718	-4,547	-20.9
Rutland	39,009	45,638	-6,629	-14.5
Washington	34,075	41,546	-7,471	-18.0
Windham	25,148	27,850	-2,702	-9.7
Windsor	35,756	37,862	-2,106	-5.6
VIRGINIA	2,769,828	2,642,729	+127,099	+4.8
Accomack	28,253	32,952	-4,699	-14.3
Albemarle	20,150	24,652	-4,502	-18.3
Alleghany	20,001	22,688	-2,687	-11.8
Amelia	7,689	8,495	-806	-9.5
Amherst	17,663	20,273	-2,610	-12.9
Appomattox	8,059	9,020	-961	-10.7
Arlington	85,048	55,012	+30,036	+54.6
Augusta, Staunton city	55,342	56,109	-767	-1.4
Bath	5,647	7,191	-1,544	-21.5
Bedford	25,374	29,887	-4,513	-14.5
Bland	6,047	6,731	-684	-10.2
Botetourt	13,245	16,447	-3,202	-19.5
Brunswick	18,478	19,575	-1,097	-5.6
Buchanan	26,203	31,477	-5,274	-16.8
Buckingham	11,106	13,398	-2,292	-17.1
Campbell	22,854	26,048	-3,194	-12.3
Caroline	11,432	13,945	-2,513	-18.0
Carroll	21,522	25,904	-4,382	-16.9
Charles City	4,500	4,275	+25	+0.6
Charlotte	13,151	15,861	-2,710	-17.1
Chesterfield	29,312	31,183	-1,871	-6.0
Clarke	6,477	7,159	-682	-9.5
Craig	3,141	3,769	-628	-16.7
Culpeper	11,997	13,365	-1,368	-10.2
Cumberland	6,339	7,505	-1,166	-15.5
Dickenson	19,558	21,266	-1,708	-8.0
Dinwiddie	15,908	18,166	-2,258	-12.4
Elizabeth City, Hampton city	55,281	27,648	+27,633	+99.9
Essex	6,421	7,006	-585	-8.3
Fairfax	55,072	38,122	+14,950	+39.2
Fauquier	18,970	21,039	-2,069	-9.8
Floyd	10,626	11,967	-1,341	-11.2
Fluvanna	6,432	7,088	-656	-9.3
Franklin	21,624	25,864	-4,240	-16.4
Frederick, Winchester city	25,413	26,103	-690	-2.6
Giles	14,817	14,635	+182	+1.2
Gloucester	9,426	9,548	-122	-1.3
Goochland	7,416	8,454	-1,038	-12.3
Grayson	17,273	21,916	-4,643	-21.2
Greene	4,589	5,218	-629	-12.1
Greensville	13,809	14,866	-1,057	-7.1
Halifax	36,447	41,271	-4,824	-11.7
Hanover	17,478	18,500	-1,022	-5.5
Henrico	29,061	41,960	-12,899	-30.7
Henry, Martinsville city	37,760	36,561	+1,199	+3.3
Highland	4,136	4,875	-739	-15.2
Isle of Wight	13,118	13,381	-263	-2.0
James City, Williamsburg city	13,567	8,849	+4,718	+53.3
King and Queen	5,939	6,954	-1,015	-14.6
King George	5,749	4,788	+961	+20.1
King William	7,940	7,855	+85	+1.1
Lancaster	7,098	8,786	-1,688	-19.2
Lee	32,325	39,296	-6,971	-17.7
Loudoun	18,486	20,291	-1,805	-8.9
Louisa	11,006	13,665	-2,659	-19.5
Lunenburg	13,226	13,844	-618	-4.5
Madison	7,798	8,465	-667	-7.9
Mathews	6,481	7,149	-668	-9.3
Mecklenburg	28,678	31,933	-3,255	-10.2
Middlesex	6,026	6,673	-647	-9.7
Montgomery	23,891	21,206	+2,685	+12.7
Nansemond	20,889	22,601	-1,712	-7.6
Nelson	13,797	16,241	-2,444	-15.0
New Kent	3,576	4,092	-516	-12.6
Norfolk, Norfolk city, Portsmouth city, South Norfolk city	343,849	227,949	+115,900	+50.8
Northampton	16,202	17,547	-1,345	-7.7
Northumberland	8,572	10,463	-1,891	-18.1
Nottoway	16,834	15,556	+1,278	+8.2

3-30567

10357

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
VIRGINIA—Con.				
Orange	11,627	12,649	-1,022	-8.1
Page	13,411	14,863	-1,452	-9.8
Patrick	12,804	16,613	-3,809	-22.9
Pittsylvania	57,072	61,697	-4,625	-7.5
Powhatan	5,465	5,671	-206	-3.6
Prince Edward	12,935	14,922	-1,987	-13.3
Prince George	10,433	12,226	-1,793	-14.7
Prince William	15,032	11,655	+3,377	+29.0
Princess Anne	25,891	19,804	+6,087	+30.7
Pulaski	23,695	22,767	+928	+4.1
Rappahannock	6,102	7,208	-1,106	-15.3
Richmond	5,781	8,634	-853	-12.9
Roanoke	40,594	42,897	-2,303	-5.4
Rockbridge	17,802	22,384	-4,582	-20.5
Rockingham, Harrisonburg city	38,057	40,057	-2,000	-5.0
Russell	23,400	26,627	-3,227	-12.1
Scott	25,250	26,989	-1,739	-6.4
Shenandoah	19,339	20,898	-1,559	-7.5
Smyth	27,084	28,861	-1,777	-6.2
Southampton	24,655	26,442	-1,787	-6.8
Spotsylvania	8,811	9,905	-1,094	-11.0
Stafford	8,739	8,812	-73	-0.8
Surry	5,248	6,193	-945	-15.3
Sussex	11,670	12,485	-815	-6.5
Tazewell	41,781	41,607	+174	+0.4
Warren	11,386	11,055	+331	+3.0
Warwick	27,158	9,092	+18,066	+198.7
Washington	32,278	38,197	-5,919	-15.5
Westmoreland	8,750	9,512	-762	-8.0
Wise	48,112	52,458	-4,346	-8.3
Wythe	20,937	22,721	-1,784	-7.9
York	10,567	8,568	+1,999	+23.3
INDEPENDENT CITIES				
Alexandria	51,574	33,523	+18,051	+53.8
Bristol	14,071	9,768	+4,303	+44.1
Buena Vista	5,867	4,335	+1,532	+35.3
Charlottesville	20,005	19,400	+605	+3.1
Clifton Forge	5,549	6,461	-912	-14.1
Danville	31,395	32,749	-1,354	-4.1
Fredericksburg	12,487	10,066	+2,421	+24.1
Hampton* (see Elizabeth City)				
Harrisonburg* (see Rockingham)				
Hopewell	10,166	8,679	+1,487	+17.1
Lynchburg	41,496	44,541	-3,045	-6.8
Martinsville* (see Henry)				
Newport News	52,940	37,067	+15,873	+42.8
Norfolk*, (see Norfolk Co.)				
Petersburg	33,147	30,631	+2,516	+8.2
Portsmouth * (see Norfolk Co.)				
Radford	9,126	6,990	+2,136	+30.6
Richmond	223,716	193,042	+30,674	+15.9
Roanoke	64,214	69,287	-5,073	-7.3
South Norfolk* (see Norfolk Co.)				
Staunton * (see Augusta)				
Suffolk	12,815	11,343	+1,472	+13.0
Williamsburg* (see James City)				
Winchester* (see Frederick)				
WASHINGTON	1,905,239	1,719,143	+186,096	+10.8
Adams	5,107	6,209	-1,102	-17.7
Asotin	6,558	8,365	-1,807	-21.6
Benton	24,458	12,053	+12,405	+102.9
Chelan	33,405	34,412	-1,007	-2.9
Clallam	21,870	21,741	+129	+0.6
Clark	94,898	47,864	+47,034	+98.3
Columbia	4,067	5,549	-1,482	-26.7
Cowlitz	38,956	40,155	-1,199	-3.0
Douglas	5,925	8,651	-2,726	-31.5
Ferry	3,267	4,701	-1,434	-30.5
Franklin	9,090	6,307	+2,783	+44.1
Garfield	2,611	3,383	-772	-22.8
Grant	6,835	14,668	-7,833	-53.4
Grays Harbor	45,873	53,146	-7,273	-13.7
Island	6,132	6,024	+108	+1.8
Jefferson	7,581	7,919	-338	-4.3
King	594,793	503,353	+91,440	+18.2
Kitsap	91,726	43,047	+48,679	+113.1
Kittitas	18,308	20,230	-1,922	-9.5
Klickitat	8,921	11,357	-2,436	-21.4
Lewis	35,837	41,393	-5,556	-13.4
Lincoln	9,242	11,361	-2,119	-18.7
Mason	11,970	11,603	+367	+3.2
Okanogan	25,315	24,546	+769	+3.1
Pacific	12,183	15,886	-3,703	-23.3
Pend Oreille	5,477	7,156	-1,679	-23.5
Pierce	208,991	173,262	+35,729	+20.6
San Juan	2,273	3,157	-884	-28.0
Skagit	36,091	37,650	-1,559	-4.1
Skamania	3,307	4,633	-1,326	-28.6
Snohomish	90,997	88,754	+2,243	+2.5
Spokane	172,352	162,620	+9,732	+6.0
Stevens	14,691	19,275	-4,584	-23.8
Thurston	36,520	37,285	-765	-2.1
Wahkiakum	3,159	4,286	-1,127	-26.3
Walla Walla	30,750	30,547	+203	+0.7
Whatcom	54,694	60,355	-5,661	-9.4
Whitman	24,284	27,221	-2,937	-10.8
Yakima	96,725	99,019	-2,294	-2.3
WEST VIRGINIA	1,732,355	1,901,723	-169,368	-8.9
Barbour	16,457	19,869	-3,412	-17.2
Berkeley	26,242	29,016	-2,774	-9.6
Boone	26,178	28,556	-2,378	-8.3
Braxton	16,526	21,658	-5,132	-23.7
Brooke	22,292	25,513	-3,221	-12.6
Cabell	89,037	97,459	-8,422	-8.6
Calhoun	8,839	12,455	-3,616	-29.0
Clay	13,071	15,206	-2,135	-14.0
Doddridge	7,999	10,923	-2,924	-26.8
Fayette	71,635	80,628	-8,993	-11.2
Gilmer	8,802	12,046	-3,244	-26.9
Grant	7,424	8,805	-1,381	-15.7
Greenbrier	33,493	38,520	-5,027	-13.1
Hampshire	11,285	12,974	-1,689	-13.0
Hancock	29,859	31,572	-1,713	-5.4
Hardy	9,042	10,813	-1,771	-16.4
Harrison	72,043	82,911	-10,868	-13.1
Jackson	13,948	16,598	-2,650	-16.0
Jefferson	14,994	16,762	-1,768	-10.5
Kanawha	224,174	195,368	+28,806	+14.7
Lewis	18,206	22,271	-4,065	-18.3
Lincoln	18,487	22,886	-4,399	-19.2
Logan	62,625	67,768	-5,143	-7.6
McDowell	92,806	94,354	-1,548	-1.6
Marion	63,225	68,683	-5,458	-7.9
Marshall	36,015	40,189	-4,174	-10.4
Mason	20,630	22,270	-1,640	-7.4
Mercer	59,539	68,289	-8,750	-12.8
Mineral	19,779	22,215	-2,436	-11.0
Mingo	40,215	40,802	-587	-1.4
Monongalia	50,401	51,252	-851	-1.7
Monroe	11,837	13,577	-1,740	-12.8
Morgan	7,599	8,743	-1,144	-13.1

*Separate registration figures not available.

3-30567

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943	
	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued				
Nicholas	19,609	24,070	-4,461	-18.5
Ohio	64,256	73,115	-8,859	-12.1
Pendleton	8,838	10,884	-2,046	-18.8
Pleasants	5,362	6,692	-1,330	-19.9
Pocahontas	11,394	13,906	-2,512	-18.1
Preston	25,855	30,416	-4,563	-15.0
Putnam	16,339	19,511	-3,172	-16.3
Raleigh	79,677	86,687	-7,010	-8.1
Randolph	26,231	30,259	-4,028	-13.3
Ritchie	11,510	15,389	-3,879	-25.2
Roane	15,724	20,787	-5,063	-24.4
Summers	17,072	20,409	-3,337	-16.4
Taylor	16,805	19,919	-3,114	-15.6
Tucker	10,160	13,173	-3,013	-22.9
Tyler	9,516	12,559	-3,043	-24.2
Upshur	15,704	18,360	-2,656	-14.5
Wayne	30,052	35,566	-5,514	-15.5
Webster	15,139	18,080	-2,941	-16.3
Wetzel	18,514	22,342	-3,828	-17.1
Wirt	4,935	6,475	-1,540	-23.8
Wood	55,261	62,399	-7,138	-11.4
Wyoming	29,700	29,774	-74	-0.2
WISCONSIN	2,945,355	3,137,104	-191,749	-6.1
Adams	8,586	8,449	-1,863	-22.0
Ashland	17,839	21,801	-3,962	-18.2
Barron	30,074	34,289	-4,215	-12.3
Bayfield	12,279	15,827	-3,548	-22.4
Brown	82,352	83,109	-757	-0.9
Buffalo	13,686	16,090	-2,404	-14.9
Burnett	8,716	11,382	-2,666	-23.4
Calumet	15,297	17,618	-2,321	-13.2
Chippewa	36,207	40,703	-4,496	-11.0
Clark	29,157	33,972	-4,815	-14.2
Columbia	32,660	32,517	+143	+0.4
Crawford	15,148	18,328	-3,180	-17.4
Dane	135,232	130,660	+4,572	+3.5
Dodge	44,890	54,280	-9,390	-17.3
Door	22,379	19,008	+3,371	+17.7
Douglas	45,772	47,119	-1,347	-2.9
Dunn	23,758	27,375	-3,617	-13.2
Eau Claire	43,093	46,999	-3,906	-8.3
Florence	3,154	4,177	-1,023	-24.5
Fond du Lac	56,201	62,353	-6,152	-9.9
Forest	8,325	11,805	-3,480	-29.5
Grant	37,600	40,639	-3,039	-7.5
Green	20,933	23,146	-2,213	-9.6
Green Lake	13,080	14,092	-1,012	-7.2
Iowa	17,437	20,595	-3,158	-15.3
Iron	8,303	10,049	-1,746	-17.4
Jackson	13,377	16,599	-3,222	-19.4
Jefferson	39,160	38,868	+292	+0.8
Juneau	16,837	18,688	-1,851	-9.9
Kenosha	62,460	63,446	-986	-1.6
Kewaunee	15,727	16,680	-953	-5.7
La Crosse	55,597	59,653	-4,056	-6.8
Lafayette	16,973	18,695	-1,722	-9.2
Langlade	18,722	23,227	-4,505	-19.4
Lincoln	19,064	22,536	-3,472	-15.4
Manitowoc	62,861	61,550	+1,311	+2.1
Marathon	66,711	75,915	-9,204	-12.1
WISCONSIN—Con.				
Marinette	31,145	36,225	-5,080	-14.0
Marquette	7,755	9,097	-1,342	-14.8
Milwaukee	762,105	766,769	-4,664	-0.6
Monroe	28,843	29,982	-1,139	-3.8
Oconto	21,772	27,075	-5,303	-19.6
Oneida	15,260	18,938	-3,678	-19.4
Outagamie	65,714	70,032	-4,318	-6.2
Ozaukee	18,556	18,985	-429	-2.3
Pepin	6,623	7,897	-1,274	-16.1
Pierce	18,895	21,471	-2,576	-12.0
Polk	22,442	26,197	-3,755	-14.3
Portage	28,503	35,800	-7,297	-20.4
Price	14,350	18,467	-4,117	-22.3
Racine	91,707	94,024	-2,317	-2.5
Richland	18,859	20,381	-1,522	-7.5
Rock	78,573	80,173	-1,600	-2.0
Rusk	14,334	17,737	-3,403	-19.2
St. Croix	21,925	24,842	-2,917	-11.7
Sauk	34,104	33,700	+404	+1.2
Sawyer	8,922	11,540	-2,618	-22.7
Shawano	28,172	35,378	-7,206	-20.4
Sheboygan	70,712	76,208	-5,496	-7.2
Taylor	16,471	20,105	-3,634	-18.1
Trempealeau	22,664	24,381	-1,717	-7.0
Vernon	25,755	29,940	-4,185	-14.0
Vilas	6,268	8,894	-2,626	-29.5
Walworth	31,949	33,103	-1,154	-3.5
Washburn	9,401	12,496	-3,095	-24.8
Washington	27,942	28,430	-488	-1.7
Waukesha	64,728	62,744	+1,984	+3.2
Waupaca	33,133	34,614	-1,481	-4.3
Waushara	11,855	14,268	-2,413	-16.9
Winnebago	76,482	80,507	-4,025	-5.0
Wood	41,789	44,465	-2,676	-6.0
WYOMING	235,739	244,745	-9,006	-3.7
Albany	12,785	13,942	-1,157	-8.3
Big Horn	10,109	12,911	-2,802	-21.7
Campbell	4,528	6,048	-1,520	-25.1
Carbon	13,032	12,644	+388	+3.1
Converse	4,953	6,631	-1,678	-25.3
Crook	4,356	5,463	-1,107	-20.3
Fremont	12,714	16,095	-3,381	-21.0
Goshen	10,710	12,207	-1,497	-12.3
Hot Springs	3,558	4,607	-1,049	-22.8
Johnson	3,602	4,980	-1,378	-27.7
Laramie	37,572	27,658	+9,914	+35.8
Lincoln	8,135	10,286	-2,151	-20.9
Natrona	21,844	23,858	-2,014	-8.4
Niobrara	4,541	5,988	-1,447	-24.2
Park	20,136	10,976	+9,160	+83.5
Platte	7,162	8,013	-851	-10.6
Sheridan	16,091	19,255	-3,164	-16.4
Sublette	2,182	2,778	-596	-21.5
Sweetwater	20,034	19,407	+627	+3.2
Teton	1,770	2,543	-773	-30.4
Uinta	7,111	7,223	-112	-1.6
Washakie	4,603	5,858	-1,255	-21.4
Weston	3,962	4,958	-996	-20.1
Yellowstone National Park (part)	249	416	-167	-40.1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 23, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P - 44, No. 4

MAP SHOWING CHANGES IN CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943

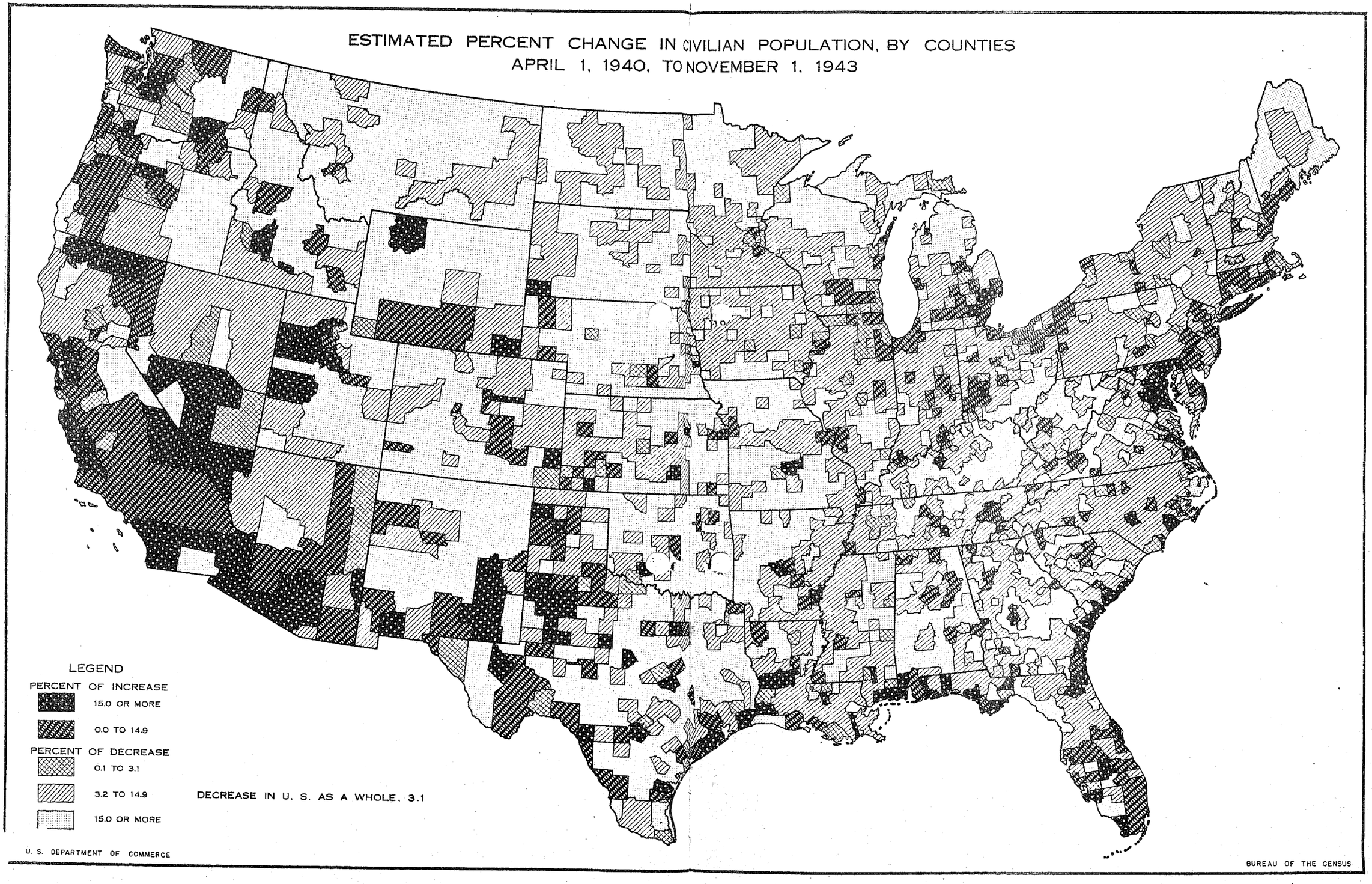
The accompanying map showing by counties the increase or decrease in civilian population between April 1, 1940, and November 1, 1943, was released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This map presents in graphic form the changes indicated by the estimates of civilian population (based on registrations for War Ration Book Four) which were published in Release No. 3 of Series P-44.

Because inductions into the armed forces had exceeded natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) plus net immigration, the total civilian population of the United States was smaller by 3.1 percent on November 1, 1943, than on April 1, 1940. This decrease, however, has not by any means been evenly distributed over the country. As a result partly of civilian migration to centers of war activity and partly of inductions into the armed forces, 2,620 counties, or more than 84 percent of the whole number in the United States, have decreased in civilian population since the 1940 Census; and all but 156 of these counties have decreased more than the 3.1 percent which represents the national average. On the other hand, there were 469 counties which increased in civilian population, including 152 in which the increase amounted to 15.0 percent or more, these being, for the most part, counties containing important centers of war activity.

The distribution of counties in accordance with the extent of increase or decrease and the estimated civilian population in each group of counties for both 1943 and 1940 are shown in the table below.

AREA AND PERCENT CHANGE	Number of counties	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		Change between 1940 and 1943
		November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	
United States	*3,089	127,307,884	131,329,104	-4,021,220
Counties showing increase	469	49,398,831	44,540,946	+4,857,885
15.0 percent or more	152	11,491,797	8,788,048	+2,703,749
0 to 14.9 percent	317	37,907,034	35,752,898	+2,154,136
Counties showing decrease	2,620	77,909,053	86,788,158	-8,879,105
0.1 to 3.1 percent	156	16,014,433	16,309,184	-294,751
3.2 to 14.9 percent	1,286	46,709,291	51,394,947	-4,685,656
15.0 percent or more	1,178	15,185,329	19,084,027	-3,898,698

*Includes, in addition to the actual counties, the District of Columbia, Yellowstone National Park, and most of the independent cities—a few of these last having been combined with adjoining or surrounding counties.


ESTIMATED PERCENT CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY COUNTIES
APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943
LEGEND
PERCENT OF INCREASE
15.0 OR MORE
0.0 TO 14.9
PERCENT OF DECREASE
0.1 TO 3.1
3.2 TO 14.9
15.0 OR MORE
DECREASE IN U. S. AS A WHOLE, 3.1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 24, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P - 44, No. 5

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: JANUARY 1, 1942, TO JULY 1, 1943

(The estimates presented in this release include members of the armed forces who have left continental United States since April 1, 1940. They supplement the estimates given in release No. 34, Series P-3. The figures for 1942 supersede those presented in the earlier release)

The estimated total population of the United States, including armed forces abroad, was 136,485,262 on July 1, 1943, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of 4,815,987, or 3.7 percent, since April 1, 1940, the date of the 1940 Census.

The estimated increase between July 1, 1942, and July 1, 1943, was 1,820,338, or 1.4 percent. This rate is higher than that for any year since 1930 and is chiefly the result of the increase in the number of births which followed the entry of the United States into the war. It is probable that the number of births will decline in 1944 and continue at a relatively low level until the end of the war.

The estimates are based on the 1940 Census, on birth and death statistics, and on data on civilian immigration and emigration. They have been adjusted to take account of the estimated number of deaths to members of the armed forces abroad.

The accompanying table presents estimates, by months, for the period January 1, 1942, to July 1, 1943, with the figure for April 1, 1940, for comparison. The estimates are presented to the last digit as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last digit, but for convenience in summation.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING ARMED FORCES ABROAD, BY MONTHS: JANUARY 1, 1942, TO JULY 1, 1943

DATE	Estimated population	Increase in preceding month	INCREASE SINCE APRIL 1, 1940	
			Number	Percent
April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	-	-	-
1942				
January 1	133,953,225	107,630	2,283,950	1.7
February 1	134,069,422	116,197	2,400,147	1.8
March 1	134,179,821	110,399	2,510,546	1.9
April 1	134,300,809	120,988	2,631,534	2.0
May 1	134,415,749	114,940	2,746,474	2.1
June 1	134,528,197	112,448	2,858,922	2.2
July 1	134,664,924	136,727	2,995,649	2.3
August 1	134,819,248	154,324	3,149,973	2.4
September 1	134,989,345	170,097	3,320,070	2.5
October 1	135,171,674	182,329	3,502,399	2.7
November 1	135,348,025	176,351	3,678,750	2.8
December 1	135,501,750	153,725	3,832,475	2.9
1943				
January 1	135,645,969	144,219	3,976,694	3.0
February 1	135,791,068	145,099	4,121,793	3.1
March 1	135,923,592	132,524	4,254,317	3.2
April 1	136,065,926	142,334	4,396,651	3.3
May 1	136,199,862	133,936	4,530,587	3.4
June 1	136,339,318	139,456	4,670,043	3.5
July 1	136,485,262	145,944	4,815,987	3.7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 25, 1944 | POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS | Series P-44, No. 6

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATES OF LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(These estimates are to be presented in a forthcoming report entitled "Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States: 1940 and 1930," prepared by Dr. John D. Durand and Edwin D. Goldfield, which will include a description of the methods used in making the estimates. A summary of the estimates by age and sex but not by employment status will appear in the Sixteenth Census Report, "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940")

Estimates of the growth of the labor force from 1930 to 1940, and of the numbers of employed and unemployed workers at the two census dates, have been made by the Bureau of the Census for use in studying employment and unemployment problems and in predicting the size and character of the postwar labor force. The estimates have been made for the United States as a whole, by age and sex.

The 1940 census data relating to the labor force, and to employment and unemployment, are not comparable with the data for gainful workers obtained in the censuses of 1930 and earlier years and the unemployment data obtained in the 1930 census. In the 1940 census, the questions on these subjects were different from those asked in previous censuses, and different definitions were used. In the estimates presented in this report, adjustments have been made in 1930 figures to bring them into conformity with the 1940 definitions and procedures. In addition, certain adjustments have been made in the data from the 1940 and 1930 censuses, in order to take account of errors and omissions in the returns. Consequently, the figures for 1940 as well as those for 1930 that are shown here differ from those given in other census reports.

Although estimates of the labor force according to the 1940 definition have not been made for 1920 and earlier years, the data presented here make possible a fairly exact analysis of labor force trends during a number of decades prior to 1940. Since the gainful worker statistics for 1930 and earlier years are based on similar definitions and procedures,[1] these estimates provide a means of transition at the year 1930 from the gainful worker level to the labor force level. For example, one can use the gainful worker statistics to measure changes between 1920 and 1930, and the labor force estimates to measure the increases or decreases between 1930 and 1940.

ADJUSTED LABOR FORCE FOR 1940

The 1940 census showed 52,789,000 persons 14 years old and over in the labor force. This figure represents persons who were reported as at work, on public emergency work, seeking work, or as having a job during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. It does not include an estimated total of 103,000 persons on public emergency work (other than the NYA Student Work Program) who were returned, contrary to instructions, as not in the labor force. Nor does it include any persons for whom employment status was not reported, although it is estimated that 529,000 such persons would have been classified as in the labor force if full information had been obtained. On the other hand, it is estimated that the figure includes 122,000 youths working on NYA Student Work projects who were reported as in the labor force. Although these were in the labor force according to the 1940 census definition, they should be excluded for purposes of comparison with data for 1930 and other dates, because most of them probably would not have been in the labor force under normal conditions, if the NYA Student Work Program had not been in operation.

Adding the estimated number of emergency workers (other than NYA student workers) improperly reported as not in the labor force and the number of persons with employment status not reported who were actually in the labor force, and deducting the NYA student workers who were reported as in the labor force, results in an estimated increase of 510,000 in the labor force reported for 1940. Thus the adjusted figure for the total labor force in 1940 (excluding persons on the NYA Student Work Program) is 53,299,000.

Adjusted figures for persons in the labor force in 1940, by age and sex, are shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940 AND 1930, AND GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930 AND 1900, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Figures in thousands. Statistics for 1940 exclude persons on the NYA Student Work Program; those for 1930 and 1900 include persons of unknown age, distributed in proportion to the age distribution of persons reported as 14 years old and over)

AGE AND SEX	1940			1930					1900		
	Population	Adjusted labor force		Population	Estimated labor force		Gainful workers		Population	Gainful workers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total, 14 years and over	101,103	53,299	52.7	89,101	47,404	53.2	48,595	54.5	51,438	28,282	55.0
Male, 14 years and over	50,554	40,284	79.7	45,088	37,008	82.1	37,916	84.1	26,414	23,168	87.7
14 to 19 years	7,398	2,619	35.4	6,972	2,795	40.1	2,865	41.1	4,566	* 2,905	63.6
20 to 24 years	5,692	5,035	88.5	5,343	4,747	88.8	4,803	89.9	3,642	* 3,339	91.7
25 to 44 years	19,687	18,817	95.6	18,260	17,498	95.8	17,792	97.4	11,152	10,734	96.3
45 to 64 years	13,371	11,954	89.4	11,184	10,173	91.0	10,516	94.0	5,491	5,123	93.3
65 years and over	4,406	1,859	42.2	3,329	1,795	53.9	1,940	58.3	1,563	1,067	68.3
Female, 14 years and over	50,549	13,015	25.7	44,013	10,396	23.6	10,679	24.3	25,024	5,114	20.4
14 to 19 years	7,341	1,396	19.0	6,977	1,591	22.8	1,592	22.8	4,594	* 1,231	26.8
20 to 24 years	5,895	2,688	45.6	5,539	2,316	41.8	2,350	42.4	3,721	* 1,194	32.1
25 to 44 years	19,987	6,107	30.6	17,931	4,404	24.6	4,552	25.4	10,229	1,850	18.1
45 to 64 years	12,713	2,550	20.1	10,254	1,842	18.0	1,918	18.7	4,950	700	14.1
65 years and over	4,613	275	6.0	3,312	243	7.3	267	8.1	1,530	139	9.1

* Estimated.

[1] For a precise analysis, the gainful worker figures obtained in some of the censuses prior to 1930 require adjustments to render them comparable with the 1930 figures. These adjustments are required because of changes in the census date and because of minor variations in the instructions to enumerators, or other factors, which led to relative underenumeration or overenumeration of gainful workers, especially in agriculture, in certain years. See the reports of the Fourteenth Census (1920), Volume IV, pp. 18-24; Thirteenth Census (1910), Volume IV, pp. 28-29; Twelfth Census (1900), Special Reports, Occupations, pp. lxv-lxxiii. See also Sixteenth Census (1940), "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940," by Dr. Alba M. Edwards.

ADJUSTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE 1940 LABOR FORCE

The adjustments in the 1940 labor force figures were made for each employment status category separately, by age and sex. Public emergency workers on WPA, CCC, NYA Out-of-School, or State or local projects who were returned in the census as employed, seeking work, or not in the labor force were subtracted

from these categories and added to the group "On public emergency work." Youths attending school and working part-time on NYA Student Work projects who were reported in categories in the labor force were subtracted from these categories and added to the number reported as not in the labor force. The estimated adjustment for persons for whom employment status was not reported was distributed into the groups employed, seeking work, and on public emergency work.

The adjusted distribution of the 1940 labor force by employment status, age, and sex is shown in table 2. These figures indicate a total of 7,961,000 unemployed workers in 1940, made up of 3,042,000 public emergency workers (excluding 472,000 youths on the NYA Student Work Program*), 4,132,000 experienced workers seeking work, and 787,000 new workers.

TABLE 2.—ADJUSTED DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Figures in thousands. Figures exclude persons on the NYA Student Work Program)

AGE AND SEX	Total in labor force	Employed (exc. emerg. work)	UNEMPLOYED			
			Total	On public emergency work	Seeking work	
					Experienced workers	New workers
Persons 14 Years Old And Over						
Total	53,299	45,338	7,961	3,042	4,132	787
Male	40,284	34,099	6,185	2,498	3,215	472
14 to 19 years	2,619	1,752	867	318	246	303
20 to 24 years	5,035	3,961	1,074	391	542	141
25 to 44 years	18,817	16,456	2,361	1,017	1,319	25
45 to 64 years	11,954	10,256	1,698	726	969	3
65 and over	1,859	1,674	185	46	139	-
Female	13,015	11,239	1,776	544	917	315
14 to 19 years	1,395	961	434	71	161	202
20 to 24 years	2,688	2,263	425	124	218	83
25 to 44 years	6,107	5,515	592	195	372	25
45 to 64 years	2,550	2,243	307	148	154	5
65 and over	275	257	18	6	12	-

ESTIMATED LABOR FORCE IN 1930

The number of gainful workers 14 years old and over, as reported in the 1930 census, was 48,595,000. This figure represents persons reported as having a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent or assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of their activity at the time of the census. Thus the statistics for gainful workers were based on the occupation returns, whereas the 1940 labor force data were based on direct questions regarding activity during a particular week.

It is estimated that the gainful worker figure includes 1,824,000 persons who would not have been classified as in the labor force if the 1940 census procedures had been used. This estimate is made up of the following components:

(a) An estimate of 1,156,000 seasonal workers neither working nor seeking work at the time of the census, who reported occupations in 1930 but who would have been excluded from the 1940 labor force;

(b) An estimate of 196,000 employed inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy, who reported occupations pursued within the institution in 1930, but who would have been excluded from the labor force, regardless of their activity, if the 1940 census procedures had been followed; and

(c) An estimate of 472,000 retired and disabled persons who reported their former occupations at the 1930 census, but who would have been excluded from the 1940 labor force.

On the other hand, the 1930 figure for gainful workers does not include an estimated total of 211,000 inexperienced persons seeking their first jobs, that is, "new workers," who would have been included in the labor force by 1940 census methods. Nor does it include persons who were actually gainful workers according to the 1930 census definition, but who were not counted as such because they failed to report their occupations. The estimated number in the latter group is 422,000.

Deducting the groups included in gainful workers but excluded from the 1940 labor force, and adding the adjustments for new workers and for persons who failed to report their occupations, results in a net decrease of 1,191,000 in the 1930 figure for gainful workers. Thus the estimated number of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force in 1930, according to the 1940 census definition, was 47,404,000.

Estimates of the 1930 labor force, by age and sex, are shown in table 1.

ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE 1930 LABOR FORCE

In the 1930 census, gainful workers were asked to report whether they were at work "yesterday," that is, on the last regular working day before the enumerator called. For those not at work, unemployment schedules were filled out, showing, among other things, whether they had a job, whether they were able to work, whether they were looking for work, whether they lost pay because they were not at work, and the reason for their idleness. On the basis of this information, gainful workers not at work "yesterday" were classified into the following seven categories:

Class A.—Persons out of a job, able to work, and looking for a job

Class B.—Persons having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those sick or voluntarily idle

Class C.—Persons out of a job and unable to work

Class D.—Persons having jobs but idle on account of sickness or disability

Class E.—Persons out of a job and not looking for work

Class F.—Persons having jobs but voluntarily idle, without pay

Class G.—Persons having jobs and drawing pay, though not at work (on vacation, etc.)

In the 1940 census all persons 14 years old and over were asked to state whether they were at work for pay or profit in private or nonemergency government work during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. If not, they were asked whether they were engaged in public emergency work during that week. If neither at nonemergency work nor on public emergency work, they were asked whether they were seeking work during the census week; and if not seeking work they were asked whether they had a job. On the basis of the answers to these questions, persons in the labor force were classified into the following employment status categories: (a) "Employed (except on public emergency work)," including those reported as at work and those with a job but not at work; and (b) unemployed, including those "On public emergency work" and those "Seeking work." The category "Seeking work" was subdivided into experienced workers and new workers, the latter being defined as persons who had not previously worked at a full time job for one month or more.

In order to obtain data on employment status for the 1930 labor force on a basis comparable to that of the 1940 census, it was necessary to estimate, for persons reported in 1930 as at work "yesterday," and for each of the 1930 unemployment classes, the numbers who would have been classified as employed and unemployed if the 1940 census procedures had been used. In addition, it was necessary to make similar estimates for the group of persons not classified as gainful workers in 1930 who would have been classified as in the labor force by 1940 census procedures.

Since public emergency work programs were virtually nonexistent in 1930, the category "on public emergency work" is not shown in the employment status classification for 1930. No attempt has been made to estimate separately the groups "at work" and "with a job but not at work," which are combined to form the category "employed" in the 1940 census classification.

The estimated distribution of the 1930 labor force by employment status, age, and sex is shown in table 3. These figures indicate a total of 2,451,000 unemployed workers in 1930,

*It is estimated that this total for the NYA Student Work Program comprised 208,000 boys and 203,000 girls 14 to 19 years old, and 81,000 young men and 80,000 young women 20 to 24 years old.

according to the 1940 census definition, including 2,238,000 experienced workers seeking work and 213,000 new workers. (An estimated 2,000 new workers were reported as gainful workers.)

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

(Figures in thousands. Employment status distribution according to 1940 census classification)

AGE AND SEX	Total in labor force	Employed	UNEMPLOYED (SEEKING WORK)		
			Total	Experienced workers	New workers
Total, 14 and over	47,404	44,953	2,451	2,238	213
Male, 14 and over	37,008	34,997	2,011	1,885	126
14 to 19 years	2,795	2,575	220	115	105
20 to 24 years	4,747	4,409	338	317	21
25 to 44 years	17,498	16,652	846	846	-
45 to 64 years	10,175	9,645	528	528	-
65 years and over	1,795	1,716	79	79	-
Female, 14 and over	10,396	9,956	440	353	87
14 to 19 years	1,591	1,445	146	71	75
20 to 24 years	2,316	2,222	94	82	12
25 to 44 years	4,404	4,264	140	140	-
45 to 64 years	1,842	1,786	56	56	-
65 years and over	243	239	4	4	-

TRENDS IN THE LABOR FORCE BY AGE AND SEX

The adjusted labor force total for 1940 represents 52.7 percent of the population 14 years old and over, whereas the estimated percentage for 1930 is 53.2 percent (table 1). The slight decrease in this percentage was the net result of a larger decline in the percentage of males in the labor force (from 82.1 percent in 1930 to 79.7 percent in 1940), partially offset by a rise in the percentage of females (from 23.6 percent to 25.7 percent).

The decreasing percentage of men in the labor force was characteristic of all age classes, but it was especially marked in the case of youths 14 to 19 years old and men 65 years and over. For boys 14 to 19 years old, the percentage fell from 40.1 percent in 1930 to 35.4 percent in 1940. For men 65 years old and over, the decline was even greater, from 53.9 percent to 42.2 percent. The proportion of men between the ages of 20 and 64 in the labor force decreased only slightly during the decade.

The rise in the proportion of female workers was limited to the age classes 20 to 64 years. In each of the age groups in this range, the percentage of women in the labor force increased markedly. For girls 14 to 19 years old and for women 65 and over, on the other hand, the percentages in the labor force decreased.

In order to show the relationship of these changes between 1930 and 1940 to the trends in earlier decades, unadjusted statistics for gainful workers in 1900 and 1930 are included in table 1.

The sharp decline in the proportion of workers in the population 14 to 19 years old was a continuation of the long-term decline in the employment of children. This trend is associated with advancing educational standards and with the extension of child-labor legislation.

The rising percentages of women in the labor force between the ages of 20 and 64 were in accordance with the long-term increase in the employment of women, which has continued for more than half a century. Increased participation of women in the labor market has been made possible in part by the lightening of housekeeping duties which has resulted from the decline in the birth rate, the trend toward smaller homes, and the increased use of washing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other mechanical appliances in the home. Another important factor in this trend is the increased proportion of the population living in cities, where employment opportunities for women are much greater than in rural areas. Between 1930 and 1940, the influx of women into the labor force was even more rapid than in earlier decades, especially in the age groups 20 to 34 years.

The reduction in the proportion of workers among persons 65 years old and over was due to an acceleration of the long-term trend toward earlier retirement. The introduction of the social security system during the decade 1930 to 1940 was probably responsible for the acceleration of this trend.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND SEX

Although there was much less unemployment at the time of the 1930 census than in 1940, the statistics on employment status of the labor force from the two censuses reveal certain similarities in the incidence of unemployment by age and sex.

At the time of the census both in 1930 and in 1940, unemployment was most common among youths under 25 years old, particularly those under 20 (table 4). Even in a time of relatively full employment, such as the early part of 1930, a considerable amount of unemployment is likely to be found among young people in the process of leaving school and entering the labor force. Many of the unemployed young men and women were new workers who were handicapped in trying to gain a foothold in the labor market by lack of work experience.

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(Figures for 1940 exclude persons on the NYA Student Work Program)

AGE AND SEX	1940				1930		
	Total unemployed	On public emergency work	Seeking work		Total unemployed (seeking work)	Experienced wkrs.	New workers
			Experienced wkrs.	New workers			
Persons 14 Years Old and Over							
Total	14.9	5.7	7.8	1.5	5.2	4.7	0.4
Male	15.4	6.2	8.0	1.2	5.4	5.1	0.3
14 to 19 years	33.1	12.1	9.4	11.6	7.9	4.1	3.8
20 to 24 years	21.3	7.8	10.8	2.8	7.1	6.7	0.4
25 to 44 years	12.5	5.4	7.0	0.1	4.8	4.8	-
45 to 64 years	14.2	6.1	8.1	-	5.2	5.2	-
65 years and over	10.0	2.5	7.5	-	4.4	4.4	-
Female	13.6	4.2	7.0	2.4	4.2	3.4	0.8
14 to 19 years	31.1	5.1	11.5	14.5	9.2	4.5	4.7
20 to 24 years	15.8	4.6	8.1	3.1	4.1	3.5	0.5
25 to 44 years	9.7	3.2	6.1	0.4	3.2	3.2	-
45 to 64 years	12.0	5.8	6.0	0.2	3.0	3.0	-
65 years and over	6.5	2.2	4.4	-	1.6	1.6	-

The unemployment problem was also relatively serious for workers approaching the age of retirement. Workers in the age group 45 to 64 years tended to have higher proportions unemployed in both 1930 and 1940 than workers in the next younger age group. If they were available separately, the statistics for workers 55 to 64 years old would probably show a higher proportion unemployed than for workers 45 to 54.

The incidence of unemployment among inexperienced youths and among persons handicapped by old age and disability was especially pronounced in 1940, when the total volume of unemployment was large and the competition for jobs was keen. In the more prosperous year 1930 the proportion of the labor force unemployed tended to vary less among the age groups.

Although in both 1930 and 1940 the proportions of the labor force unemployed was lower for men and women 65 years old and over than for persons in the younger age groups, this difference cannot be interpreted to mean that employment opportunities were most favorable for aged persons. Workers who lose their jobs at ages over 65 tend to retire from the labor force rather than to undertake new enterprises or to search for jobs in competition with younger workers. Thus at the upper limit of the age scale, the labor force tends to be composed almost entirely of employed workers, many of whom are self-employed and not subject to the risk of being dismissed.

Both in 1930 and in 1940 the proportion of the labor force unemployed was lower for women than for men, partly because women are more likely to retire from the labor force on losing their jobs than are men.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 27, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 7

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD: 1940

(This release presents a brief summary of the detailed data on general characteristics of families which will be included in the forthcoming report, "Families--Size of Family and Age of Head")

Statistics showing the relationship between family size and other characteristics of families, based on the 1940 census returns, were issued today by Director J. C. Capt, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These statistics show families classified by size of family and age of head according to race, sex, and marital status of family head, number of children, numbers of lodgers and subfamilies, and migration status.

Sex and marital status of head.—Three major classes of families are differentiated in this special report on the basis of the sex and marital status of the head: (1) normal families, that is, families with a married male head living with his wife; (2) families with a male head of other marital status; and (3) families with a female head. In table 1 this classification has been extended to show in detail the marital status of the second and third classes—married, wife (or husband) absent; widowed; divorced; and single. The group of married heads of families whose spouses were not living in the same household at the time of the census includes persons who were separated from their spouses as a prelude to divorce, and others who were living apart because of the demands of their occupations or because the wife or husband was in an institution or was living abroad.

Normal families were, on the average, the largest, and families with a female head, married, husband absent, were second largest. In general, the smallest families were those with a divorced male head and those with a single person as head.

Size of family by age of head.—Normal families tended to reach a maximum size when the family head was in his late thirties or early forties. Of the normal families with head 35 to 44 years old, 61.2 percent had four or more persons, that is, the head, his wife, and two or more other family members. Younger families, of course, tended to be smaller, since many of them were not yet complete. Families with older heads likewise were smaller on the average because their children had grown up and left home. Only 37.6 percent of the normal families with head 55 years old and over contained as many as four persons (table 2).

Number of children under 21 years old.—A classification of families by number of children under 21 years old, by size of family and other family characteristics, is presented in table 3. This table indicates that variations in family size for normal families represent mainly variations in number of minor children. Except in the largest families, relatively few of the members are other relatives such as brothers, sisters, and parents of the head, and sons or daughters 21 years old or older.

Lodgers.—The number of families with one or more lodgers and the number without lodgers, by family size and age of head, are shown in table 4. For families with one or more lodgers, a further classification by number of persons in the household is shown. The latter classification, when considered in relation to the number of persons in the family, indicates approximately the number of lodgers, since most of the persons other than family members in such households were lodgers. "Lodgers" include all members of the household, other than servants and hired hands, who are not related to the family head.

The proportion having lodgers was much greater in the case of single-person families and "broken" families, that is, families with widowed, divorced, or separated heads, than in the case of normal families. For example, 22.1 percent of the one-person families with a female head, and 16.9 percent of the one-person families with a male head, had one or more lodgers, whereas only 6.1 percent of normal families had lodgers.

Subfamilies.—For families with no lodgers, table 4 also gives the number having one or more subfamilies. A subfamily is a married couple, not including the family head, with or without children.

Subfamilies are found in a smaller proportion of normal families than of other types of families. Only 3.1 percent of the normal families contained one or more subfamilies, whereas 5.8 percent of the other families with a male head and 5.7 percent of the families with a female head included one or more subfamilies. Among normal families, only 1.3 percent of those with the head under 35 years old included one or more subfamilies, as compared with 6.2 percent of those with the head 55 years old and over.

Migration status.—In the classification of families according to the migration status and 1935 residence of the head, shown in table 5, there are two basic groups, designated as migrants and nonmigrants. Migrants have been defined as persons whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who

moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county. Nonmigrants, on the other hand, comprise persons who lived in the same county or that portion of the same county outside a city of 100,000 or more in 1935 and 1940, or who lived in the same city of 100,000 or more in 1935 and 1940.

On the basis of these definitions, 12.5 percent of all family heads were classified as migrants, and 87.1 percent were classified as nonmigrants. Of the heads of two-person families, 13.9 percent were migrants, as compared with 9.2 percent of the heads of families of 7 persons or more. Families with a male head showed a much larger percentage of migrants than those with a female head. Among normal families the percentage of heads who are migrants grows much smaller as the age of the head increases. Thus, 21.4 percent of the normal families with the head under 35 years old were migrants, as compared with only 6.4 percent of those with the head 55 years old and over.

Among the nonmigrants, a distinction is made between those heads of families living in the same house in 1935 and 1940 and those living in a different house. Nonmigrant heads of families who lived in the same house in 1940 as in 1935 constituted 42.7 percent of all heads, and 44.4 percent lived in a different house. The proportion of families living in the same house in 1935 and 1940 was only 15.5 percent for normal families with heads under 35 years old; in contrast, it was 63.8 percent for those with heads 55 years old and over. Among the younger heads of normal families, those under 45 years old, the figures indicate that small families had a greater tendency to move to a different house than large families; but among the older heads, those 45 years old and over, size of family appears to have been less closely associated with movement.

<u>Definition of family</u>.—The term "family," as defined in the 1940 and 1930 censuses, is limited to private families and excludes the small number (about 80,000) of institutions, hotels, lodginghouses, and other quasi households. A private family comprises a family head and all other persons in the home who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption, and who share common housekeeping arrangements. A person living alone is counted as a one-person private family. A family head sharing his living accommodations with one or more (but not more than 10) unrelated persons is also counted as a one-person private family.

<u>Reliability of sample figures</u>.—The 1940 statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a sample of families, identified as Sample F. In some areas a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data, nevertheless, indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

Table 1.--FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES												
Total	35,088,840	29,785,900	26,745,000	452,660	1,188,840	189,040	1,260,360	5,302,940	585,000	3,326,060	393,520	898,340
1 person in family	3,546,720	1,636,820	-	289,660	440,640	129,940	776,580	1,909,900	170,840	1,068,320	137,300	533,440
2 persons in family	9,008,500	7,574,260	7,119,960	49,900	226,880	29,340	248,240	1,334,420	159,980	837,160	109,240	218,040
3 persons in family	7,700,860	6,832,520	6,481,120	44,500	171,220	14,280	121,400	868,340	137,820	574,360	73,440	82,720
4 persons in family	6,153,620	5,630,500	5,414,400	28,300	122,800	8,040	56,960	523,120	88,180	362,160	38,860	33,920
5 persons in family	3,733,340	3,433,120	3,304,760	17,720	78,700	3,900	28,040	300,220	51,320	215,220	18,020	15,660
6 persons in family	2,168,200	1,996,380	1,924,220	10,060	46,000	1,980	14,120	171,820	31,060	124,260	8,900	7,600
7 or more in family	2,777,420	2,582,300	2,500,540	12,520	52,560	1,560	15,020	195,120	35,800	144,600	7,760	6,960
Urban	20,735,200	16,968,600	15,309,840	272,800	600,340	113,360	672,260	3,766,600	518,620	2,213,000	316,520	718,460
1 person in family	2,297,240	902,180	-	178,960	224,920	78,320	419,980	1,395,060	134,860	712,080	114,600	433,520
2 persons in family	5,693,500	4,717,800	4,410,160	21,360	124,340	18,420	133,520	975,700	134,660	576,820	90,360	173,860
3 persons in family	4,746,160	4,121,700	3,925,420	25,900	98,200	8,640	63,540	624,460	106,280	395,180	58,560	64,440
4 persons in family	3,670,720	3,310,360	3,194,560	16,100	65,160	4,560	28,960	360,360	65,120	239,780	29,780	25,680
5 persons in family	2,063,380	1,868,320	1,802,860	9,360	40,760	1,800	13,540	195,060	36,060	135,680	12,160	11,160
6 persons in family	1,094,700	987,300	952,740	5,300	21,900	940	6,420	107,400	19,840	75,480	6,200	5,880
7 or more in family	1,169,500	1,060,940	1,024,080	5,820	24,060	660	6,300	108,560	21,800	77,980	4,860	3,920
Rural-nonfarm	7,211,120	6,223,000	5,556,480	97,080	259,620	45,540	264,280	988,120	111,760	689,100	58,420	128,840
1 person in family	800,540	410,000	-	66,440	123,560	32,620	187,380	390,540	26,800	266,580	18,440	78,720
2 persons in family	1,686,080	1,601,860	1,494,700	8,480	48,460	6,560	43,660	234,220	25,220	164,080	14,980	29,940
3 persons in family	1,569,240	1,481,820	1,359,760	8,780	32,280	2,960	18,040	147,420	21,980	103,420	11,320	10,700
4 persons in family	1,237,520	1,146,060	1,107,780	5,800	23,640	1,880	6,960	91,560	15,160	65,560	6,160	4,680
5 persons in family	758,620	703,800	680,480	3,620	14,020	1,020	4,160	55,320	9,540	39,060	4,140	2,580
6 persons in family	444,140	412,180	400,520	1,740	8,380	260	1,280	31,960	6,440	23,000	1,720	800
7 or more in family	564,880	527,780	513,240	2,220	9,280	240	2,800	37,100	6,620	27,400	1,660	1,420
Rural-farm	7,142,520	6,594,300	5,878,680	82,780	278,880	30,140	323,820	548,220	54,620	423,980	18,580	51,040
1 person in family	448,940	324,640	-	44,260	92,160	19,000	169,220	124,300	9,180	89,560	4,260	21,200
2 persons in family	1,479,100	1,354,600	1,215,100	10,060	54,020	4,360	71,060	124,500	10,100	96,260	3,900	14,240
3 persons in family	1,385,460	1,289,000	1,195,940	9,820	40,740	2,620	39,820	96,460	9,560	75,780	3,560	7,580
4 persons in family	1,245,280	1,174,080	1,112,040	6,400	33,000	1,600	21,040	71,200	7,900	56,820	2,920	3,560
5 persons in family	911,340	861,500	821,420	4,740	23,920	1,080	10,340	49,840	5,720	40,480	1,720	1,920
6 persons in family	629,360	596,900	570,960	3,020	15,780	780	6,420	32,460	4,780	25,780	960	920
7 or more in family	1,043,040	993,580	963,220	4,480	19,320	640	5,920	49,460	7,380	39,220	1,240	1,620
Percent Distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	10.1	5.5	-	64.0	38.7	68.7	61.6	36.0	24.9	32.1	34.9	59.4
2 persons in family	25.7	25.8	26.6	11.0	19.9	15.5	19.7	25.2	24.8	25.2	27.8	24.3
3 persons in family	21.9	22.9	24.2	9.8	15.0	7.6	9.6	16.4	20.1	17.3	18.7	9.2
4 persons in family	17.5	18.9	20.2	6.3	10.8	4.3	4.5	9.9	12.9	10.9	9.9	3.8
5 persons in family	10.6	11.5	12.4	3.9	6.9	2.1	2.2	5.7	7.5	6.5	4.6	1.7
6 persons in family	6.2	6.7	7.2	2.2	4.0	1.0	1.1	3.2	4.5	3.7	2.3	0.8
7 or more in family	7.9	8.7	9.3	2.8	4.6	0.8	1.2	3.7	5.2	4.3	2.0	0.8
Urban	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	11.1	5.3	-	65.6	37.5	69.1	62.5	37.0	26.0	32.2	36.2	60.3
2 persons in family	27.5	27.8	28.8	11.5	20.7	16.2	19.9	25.9	26.0	26.1	28.5	24.2
3 persons in family	22.9	24.3	25.6	9.5	16.4	7.6	9.5	16.6	20.5	17.9	18.5	9.0
4 persons in family	17.7	19.5	20.9	5.9	11.0	4.0	4.3	9.5	12.6	10.8	9.4	3.6
5 persons in family	10.0	11.0	11.8	3.4	6.8	1.6	2.0	5.2	7.0	6.1	3.8	1.6
6 persons in family	5.3	5.8	6.2	1.9	3.6	0.8	1.0	2.9	3.8	3.4	2.0	0.8
7 or more in family	5.6	6.3	6.7	2.1	4.0	0.6	0.9	2.9	4.2	3.5	1.5	0.5
Rural-nonfarm	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	11.1	6.6	-	68.4	47.6	71.6	70.9	39.5	24.0	38.7	31.6	61.1
2 persons in family	23.5	25.7	26.9	8.7	18.7	14.4	16.5	23.7	22.6	23.8	25.6	23.2
3 persons in family	21.8	22.8	24.5	9.0	12.4	5.5	6.8	14.9	19.7	15.0	19.4	8.3
4 persons in family	17.2	18.4	19.9	6.0	9.1	4.1	2.6	9.3	13.6	9.5	10.5	3.6
5 persons in family	10.5	11.3	12.2	3.7	5.4	2.2	1.5	5.6	8.5	5.7	7.1	2.0
6 persons in family	6.2	6.6	7.2	1.8	3.2	0.6	0.5	3.2	5.8	3.3	2.9	0.6
7 or more in family	7.8	8.5	9.2	2.3	3.6	0.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	4.0	2.8	1.1
Rural-farm	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	6.3	4.9	-	53.5	33.0	63.0	52.3	22.7	16.8	21.1	22.9	41.5
2 persons in family	20.7	20.5	20.7	12.2	19.4	14.5	21.9	22.7	18.5	22.7	21.0	27.9
3 persons in family	19.4	19.5	20.3	11.9	14.6	8.9	12.3	17.5	17.5	17.9	19.2	14.9
4 persons in family	17.4	17.8	18.9	7.7	11.8	5.3	6.5	13.0	14.5	13.4	15.7	7.0
5 persons in family	12.8	13.1	14.0	5.7	8.6	3.6	3.2	9.1	10.5	9.5	9.3	3.8
6 persons in family	8.8	9.1	9.7	3.6	5.6	2.6	2.0	5.9	8.8	6.1	5.8	1.8
7 or more in family	14.6	15.1	16.4	5.4	6.9	2.1	1.8	9.0	13.5	9.3	8.7	3.2

Table 2.--FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
UNITED STATES									
Total									
All classes	35,088,840	29,785,900	26,745,000	7,361,060	6,867,140	6,077,360	6,439,440	3,040,900	5,302,940
1 person in family	3,546,720	1,685,820	-	-	-	-	-	1,636,820	1,909,900
2 persons in family	9,008,680	7,674,260	7,119,960	2,129,640	1,190,260	1,237,560	2,562,500	554,300	1,334,420
3 persons in family	7,700,860	6,832,520	6,481,120	2,268,900	1,476,480	1,281,740	1,454,000	351,400	868,340
4 persons in family	6,153,620	5,630,500	5,414,400	1,573,760	1,627,820	1,253,560	959,260	216,100	523,120
5 persons in family	3,733,340	3,433,120	3,304,760	753,180	1,068,360	875,400	607,820	128,360	300,220
6 persons in family	2,168,200	1,996,380	1,924,220	350,300	642,220	556,420	375,280	72,160	171,820
7 or more in family	2,777,420	2,582,300	2,500,540	285,280	862,000	872,680	480,580	81,760	195,120
White	31,794,900	27,231,700	24,580,120	6,563,860	6,284,560	5,626,820	6,004,780	2,651,580	4,563,200
1 person in family	3,055,080	1,891,720	-	-	-	-	-	1,391,720	1,163,360
2 persons in family	8,145,180	6,972,360	6,466,160	1,918,840	1,026,580	1,106,640	2,414,100	506,200	1,172,820
3 persons in family	7,137,000	6,379,640	6,059,920	2,114,340	1,371,940	1,203,020	1,370,620	319,720	757,360
4 persons in family	5,745,040	5,296,560	5,104,520	1,452,940	1,549,560	1,196,900	905,120	194,040	446,480
5 persons in family	3,435,040	3,188,340	3,073,860	669,160	1,008,380	831,660	564,660	114,480	246,700
6 persons in family	1,948,440	1,811,100	1,750,460	294,680	592,200	521,020	342,560	60,640	137,340
7 or more in family	2,329,120	2,189,980	2,125,200	213,900	736,000	767,580	407,720	64,780	139,140
Negro	3,164,200	2,438,120	2,080,260	674,480	559,380	431,680	414,720	357,860	726,080
1 person in family	465,340	222,140	-	-	-	-	-	222,140	243,200
2 persons in family	845,500	686,360	641,140	206,720	160,980	128,760	144,680	45,220	159,140
3 persons in family	544,460	435,480	405,920	148,680	100,660	76,880	80,200	29,560	108,980
4 persons in family	390,800	316,100	295,160	115,960	74,280	53,940	50,980	20,940	74,700
5 persons in family	283,300	231,360	218,420	80,640	56,700	40,780	40,300	12,940	51,940
6 persons in family	208,620	175,020	164,080	53,380	47,820	32,840	30,540	10,940	33,600
7 or more in family	426,180	371,660	355,540	69,100	119,440	98,980	68,020	16,120	54,520
Other races	129,740	116,080	84,620	22,720	23,100	18,860	19,940	31,460	13,660
1 person in family	26,300	22,960	-	-	-	-	-	22,960	3,340
2 persons in family	18,000	15,540	12,660	4,080	2,700	2,160	3,720	2,880	2,460
3 persons in family	19,400	17,400	15,280	5,880	3,880	2,340	3,180	2,120	2,000
4 persons in family	17,780	15,840	14,720	4,860	3,980	2,720	3,160	1,120	1,940
5 persons in family	15,000	13,420	12,480	3,380	3,280	2,960	2,860	940	1,580
6 persons in family	11,140	10,260	9,680	2,240	2,700	2,560	2,180	580	880
7 or more in family	22,120	20,660	19,800	2,280	5,560	6,120	4,840	860	1,460
Percent Distribution									
All classes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	10.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	53.8	36.0
2 persons in family	25.7	25.8	26.6	28.9	17.3	20.4	39.8	18.2	25.2
3 persons in family	21.9	22.9	24.2	30.8	21.5	21.1	22.6	11.6	16.4
4 persons in family	17.5	18.9	20.2	21.4	23.7	20.6	14.9	7.1	9.9
5 persons in family	10.6	11.5	12.4	10.2	15.6	14.4	9.4	4.2	5.7
6 persons in family	6.2	6.7	7.2	4.8	9.4	9.2	5.8	2.4	3.2
7 or more in family	7.9	8.7	9.3	3.9	12.6	14.4	7.5	2.7	3.7
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	9.6	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	52.5	36.5
2 persons in family	25.6	25.6	26.3	28.8	16.3	19.7	40.2	19.1	25.7
3 persons in family	22.4	23.4	24.7	31.7	21.8	21.4	22.8	12.1	16.6
4 persons in family	18.1	19.5	20.8	21.8	24.7	21.3	15.1	7.3	9.8
5 persons in family	10.8	11.7	12.5	10.0	16.0	14.8	9.4	4.3	5.4
6 persons in family	6.1	6.7	7.1	4.4	9.4	9.3	5.7	2.3	3.0
7 or more in family	7.3	8.0	8.6	3.2	11.7	13.6	6.8	2.4	3.0
Negro	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	14.7	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	62.1	33.5
2 persons in family	26.7	28.2	30.8	30.6	28.8	29.8	34.9	12.6	21.9
3 persons in family	17.2	17.9	19.5	22.0	18.0	17.7	19.3	8.3	15.0
4 persons in family	12.4	13.0	14.2	17.2	13.3	12.5	12.3	5.9	10.3
5 persons in family	9.0	9.5	10.5	12.0	10.1	9.4	9.7	3.6	7.2
6 persons in family	6.6	7.2	7.9	7.9	8.5	7.6	7.4	3.1	4.6
7 or more in family	13.5	15.2	17.1	10.2	21.4	22.9	16.4	4.5	7.5
Other races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family	20.3	19.8	-	-	-	-	-	73.0	24.5
2 persons in family	13.9	13.4	15.0	18.0	11.7	11.5	18.7	9.2	18.0
3 persons in family	15.0	15.0	18.1	25.9	16.8	12.4	15.9	6.7	14.6
4 persons in family	13.7	13.6	17.4	21.4	17.2	14.4	15.8	3.6	14.2
5 persons in family	11.6	11.6	14.7	14.9	14.2	15.7	14.3	3.0	11.6
6 persons in family	8.6	8.8	11.4	9.9	11.7	13.6	10.9	1.8	6.4
7 or more in family	17.0	17.8	23.4	10.0	28.4	32.4	24.3	2.7	10.7
Urban									
All classes	20,735,200	16,968,600	13,309,840	4,129,160	4,093,540	3,612,720	3,474,420	1,658,760	3,766,600
1 person in family	2,297,240	902,180	-	-	-	-	-	902,180	1,395,060
2 persons in family	5,693,500	4,717,800	4,410,160	1,869,980	824,100	803,280	1,412,800	307,640	975,700
3 persons in family	4,748,160	4,121,700	3,925,420	1,327,320	977,380	813,160	807,560	196,280	624,460
4 persons in family	3,670,720	3,310,860	3,194,580	833,640	1,038,300	798,400	529,240	115,780	360,860
5 persons in family	2,063,380	1,868,320	1,802,860	352,000	610,040	520,360	320,460	65,460	195,060
6 persons in family	1,094,700	987,300	952,740	144,320	317,660	300,620	189,940	34,560	107,400
7 or more in family	1,169,500	1,060,940	1,024,080	101,900	325,860	381,900	214,420	36,860	108,560
White	19,015,280	15,750,740	14,299,620	3,824,840	3,784,040	3,388,380	3,302,360	1,451,120	3,264,540
1 person in family	1,976,820	761,160	-	-	-	-	-	761,160	1,215,660
2 persons in family	5,172,580	4,315,260	4,034,180	1,259,780	716,240	719,260	1,338,900	281,080	857,320
3 persons in family	4,444,520	3,895,680	3,715,120	1,257,320	915,240	769,460	773,100	180,560	548,840
4 persons in family	3,464,300	3,155,280	3,049,320	783,080	994,360	763,660	508,220	105,960	309,020
5 persons in family	1,929,120	1,766,080	1,706,020	320,500	579,460	499,780	306,280	60,060	163,040
6 persons in family	1,003,100	915,360	884,740	124,320	295,520	284,940	180,060	30,620	87,740
7 or more in family	1,024,840	941,920	910,240	79,940	288,220	351,280	195,800	31,680	82,920

Table 2.--FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
UNITED STATES--Con.									
Urban--Con.									
Negro	1,669,820	1,171,860	982,980	298,180	300,760	218,000	166,040	188,880	497,960
1 person in family	303,680	125,500	-	-	-	-	-	125,500	178,180
2 persons in family	513,060	395,620	370,360	108,460	106,200	82,960	72,740	25,260	117,440
3 persons in family	295,260	220,120	205,300	68,220	60,340	43,060	33,680	14,820	75,140
4 persons in family	200,320	149,540	140,140	49,340	42,240	28,440	20,120	9,400	50,780
5 persons in family	129,700	98,080	92,900	30,860	29,360	19,460	13,220	5,180	31,620
6 persons in family	88,740	69,280	65,580	19,760	21,540	15,000	9,280	3,700	19,460
7 or more in family	139,060	113,720	108,700	21,540	41,080	29,080	17,000	5,020	25,340
Other races	50,100	46,000	27,240	6,140	8,740	6,340	6,020	18,760	4,100
1 person in family	18,740	15,520	-	-	-	-	-	15,520	1,220
2 persons in family	7,860	6,920	5,620	1,740	1,660	1,060	1,160	1,300	940
3 persons in family	6,380	5,900	5,000	1,780	1,800	640	780	900	480
4 persons in family	6,100	5,540	5,120	1,220	1,700	1,300	900	420	560
5 persons in family	4,560	4,160	3,940	640	1,220	1,120	960	220	400
6 persons in family	2,860	2,660	2,420	340	800	680	600	240	200
7 or more in family	5,600	5,300	5,140	420	1,560	1,540	1,620	160	300
Rural-nonfarm									
All classes	7,211,120	6,228,000	5,556,480	1,755,020	1,427,800	1,105,940	1,267,720	666,520	988,120
1 person in family	800,540	410,000	-	-	-	-	-	410,000	390,540
2 persons in family	1,886,080	1,601,860	1,494,700	451,180	225,420	237,940	580,160	107,160	284,220
3 persons in family	1,569,240	1,421,820	1,359,760	347,660	298,700	236,520	276,880	62,060	147,420
4 persons in family	1,237,620	1,146,060	1,107,780	293,640	327,920	219,620	186,400	38,280	91,560
5 persons in family	758,520	703,200	680,480	195,440	230,850	150,760	103,420	22,820	55,320
6 persons in family	444,140	412,180	400,520	94,340	145,600	99,760	60,820	11,660	31,960
7 or more in family	564,880	527,780	513,240	72,560	199,300	161,340	80,040	14,540	37,100
White	6,650,200	5,784,740	5,192,100	1,627,920	1,332,100	1,037,500	1,194,580	592,640	865,460
1 person in family	707,880	360,560	-	-	-	-	-	360,560	347,220
2 persons in family	1,695,920	1,485,940	1,386,400	414,400	200,140	218,400	553,460	99,540	209,980
3 persons in family	1,472,700	1,343,720	1,287,040	519,660	281,280	224,040	262,060	56,680	128,980
4 persons in family	1,170,440	1,090,180	1,055,960	371,620	315,480	210,980	157,880	34,220	80,260
5 persons in family	705,040	658,960	638,700	178,940	220,300	143,780	95,680	20,260	46,080
6 persons in family	405,720	380,000	370,200	83,400	136,400	94,420	56,980	9,800	25,720
7 or more in family	492,500	465,280	453,800	59,700	178,500	145,820	69,720	11,480	27,220
Negro	530,280	413,020	345,080	120,280	90,140	64,480	69,580	67,940	117,260
1 person in family	87,480	45,520	-	-	-	-	-	45,520	41,960
2 persons in family	135,560	112,180	105,420	35,820	24,680	19,060	25,880	6,760	23,380
3 persons in family	90,780	73,340	68,560	26,040	16,480	11,940	14,100	4,780	17,440
4 persons in family	63,320	52,660	49,860	20,640	11,580	8,220	8,220	2,800	10,660
5 persons in family	49,780	41,180	38,820	15,580	9,760	6,300	7,180	2,360	8,600
6 persons in family	35,840	29,980	28,160	10,520	8,440	4,680	4,520	1,820	5,860
7 or more in family	67,520	58,060	55,260	12,080	19,220	14,280	9,680	2,800	9,460
Other races	30,540	25,240	19,300	6,220	5,560	3,960	3,560	5,940	5,400
1 person in family	5,180	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	1,460
2 persons in family	4,500	3,740	2,880	960	620	480	820	860	860
3 persons in family	5,760	4,760	4,160	1,960	940	540	720	600	1,000
4 persons in family	3,860	3,220	2,960	1,180	860	420	500	260	640
5 persons in family	3,200	3,160	2,960	920	800	680	560	200	640
6 persons in family	2,580	2,200	2,160	420	760	660	320	40	380
7 or more in family	4,860	4,440	4,180	780	1,580	1,180	640	260	420
Rural-farm									
All classes	7,142,520	6,594,800	5,878,880	1,476,880	1,345,800	1,358,700	1,697,300	715,620	548,220
1 person in family	448,940	324,640	-	-	-	-	-	324,640	124,300
2 persons in family	1,479,100	1,354,600	1,215,100	308,480	140,740	196,340	569,540	139,500	124,500
3 persons in family	1,385,460	1,289,000	1,195,940	393,920	200,400	232,060	369,560	93,060	96,460
4 persons in family	1,245,280	1,174,080	1,112,040	346,280	261,600	240,540	253,620	62,040	71,200
5 persons in family	911,340	861,500	821,420	205,740	227,460	204,280	183,940	40,080	49,840
6 persons in family	629,860	596,900	570,960	111,640	178,760	156,040	124,520	25,940	32,960
7 or more in family	1,043,040	993,580	963,220	110,820	336,640	329,440	186,120	30,360	49,460
White	6,129,420	5,696,220	5,088,400	1,211,100	1,168,520	1,200,940	1,507,840	607,820	433,200
1 person in family	370,280	269,900	-	-	-	-	-	269,900	100,480
2 persons in family	1,276,680	1,171,160	1,045,580	244,660	110,200	168,980	521,740	125,580	105,520
3 persons in family	1,219,760	1,140,240	1,057,760	387,360	175,420	209,520	335,460	82,480	79,540
4 persons in family	1,110,300	1,053,100	999,240	298,040	239,720	222,260	239,220	53,860	57,200
5 persons in family	800,880	763,300	729,140	169,720	208,620	186,100	162,700	34,160	37,580
6 persons in family	539,620	515,740	495,520	87,060	160,280	141,660	106,520	20,220	23,880
7 or more in family	811,780	782,780	761,160	74,260	274,280	270,420	142,200	21,620	29,000
Negro	954,100	853,240	752,200	255,420	168,480	149,200	179,100	101,040	110,860
1 person in family	74,180	51,020	-	-	-	-	-	51,020	23,160
2 persons in family	196,880	178,560	165,360	62,440	30,120	26,740	46,060	13,200	18,320
3 persons in family	158,420	142,020	132,060	54,420	28,840	21,380	32,420	9,960	16,400
4 persons in family	127,160	118,900	106,160	45,760	20,460	17,280	22,640	7,740	13,260
5 persons in family	103,820	92,100	86,700	34,200	17,580	15,020	19,900	5,400	11,720
6 persons in family	84,040	75,760	70,840	23,100	17,340	13,160	16,740	5,420	8,280
7 or more in family	219,600	199,880	191,580	35,480	59,140	55,620	41,340	8,300	19,720
Other races	49,000	44,840	38,080	10,360	8,800	8,560	10,360	6,760	4,160
1 person in family	4,380	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	660
2 persons in family	5,540	4,880	4,160	1,380	420	620	1,740	720	660
3 persons in family	7,260	6,740	6,120	2,140	1,140	1,160	1,680	620	520
4 persons in family	7,820	7,080	6,640	2,480	1,420	1,000	1,760	440	740
5 persons in family	6,640	6,100	5,580	1,620	1,260	1,160	1,340	520	540
6 persons in family	5,700	5,400	5,100	1,480	1,140	1,220	1,260	300	300
7 or more in family	11,660	10,920	10,480	1,060	3,420	3,400	2,580	440	740

Table 3.--FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
UNITED STATES																
Total	35,088,840	15,541,040	7,654,420	5,523,560	2,927,780	1,564,900	867,160	1,009,980	100.0	44.3	21.8	15.7	8.3	4.5	2.5	2.9
1 person in family	3,546,720	3,523,960	22,760	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family	9,008,680	8,517,260	487,700	3,720	-	-	-	-	100.0	94.5	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	7,700,560	2,318,680	5,079,560	301,760	760	-	-	-	100.0	30.1	65.9	3.9	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	6,153,680	854,800	1,278,560	3,852,700	166,800	760	-	-	100.0	13.9	20.8	62.6	2.7	-	-	-
5 persons in family	3,733,840	236,340	554,240	850,280	2,005,280	86,040	160	-	100.0	6.3	14.8	22.8	53.7	2.3	-	-
6 persons in family	2,168,800	69,080	163,760	357,940	459,920	1,068,000	49,260	240	100.0	3.2	7.6	16.5	21.2	49.3	2.3	-
7 or more in family	2,777,420	20,920	67,740	157,160	294,020	410,100	817,740	1,009,740	100.0	0.8	2.4	5.7	10.6	14.8	29.4	36.4
Male head	29,785,900	12,118,680	6,795,440	5,029,100	2,675,720	1,433,260	795,140	938,560	100.0	40.7	22.8	16.9	9.0	4.8	2.7	3.2
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,623,160	13,660	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family	7,674,260	7,573,160	99,440	1,640	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	6,832,820	1,922,260	4,849,980	59,940	340	-	-	-	100.0	28.1	71.0	0.9	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	5,630,500	726,260	1,133,960	3,734,400	35,600	280	-	-	100.0	12.9	20.1	66.3	0.6	-	-	-
5 persons in family	3,438,120	198,580	495,460	770,860	1,949,400	17,760	60	-	100.0	5.8	14.5	22.5	56.8	0.5	-	-
6 persons in family	1,996,380	58,860	143,320	323,540	422,320	1,037,560	10,720	40	100.0	2.9	7.2	16.2	21.2	52.0	0.5	-
7 or more in family	2,582,300	16,380	58,620	138,720	268,060	377,540	784,360	938,520	100.0	0.6	2.3	5.4	10.4	14.6	30.4	36.3
Married, wife present	26,745,000	9,735,980	6,489,480	4,854,420	2,583,880	1,388,200	770,140	913,900	100.0	36.4	24.3	18.2	9.7	5.2	2.9	3.4
2 persons in family	7,119,960	7,119,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	6,481,120	1,714,540	4,766,480	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	26.5	73.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	5,414,400	655,860	1,065,060	3,693,480	-	-	-	-	100.0	12.1	19.7	68.2	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	3,304,760	178,160	468,040	732,540	1,926,020	-	-	-	100.0	5.4	14.2	22.2	58.3	-	-	-
6 persons in family	1,924,220	52,880	134,420	308,140	402,260	1,026,500	-	-	100.0	2.7	7.0	16.0	20.9	53.3	-	-
7 or more in family	2,500,540	14,420	54,420	130,260	255,580	361,700	770,140	913,900	100.0	0.6	2.2	5.2	10.2	14.5	30.8	36.5
Under 35 years old	7,361,060	2,319,260	2,345,940	1,539,000	658,580	284,060	131,720	82,500	100.0	31.5	31.9	20.9	8.9	3.9	1.8	1.1
2 persons in family	2,129,640	2,129,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	2,268,900	148,540	2,120,360	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	6.5	93.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	1,573,760	35,580	169,980	1,368,200	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.3	10.8	86.9	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	753,180	4,280	45,660	129,340	573,900	-	-	-	100.0	0.6	6.1	17.2	76.2	-	-	-
6 persons in family	350,300	960	7,100	33,540	61,840	246,860	-	-	100.0	0.3	2.0	9.6	17.7	70.5	-	-
7 or more in family	285,260	260	2,840	7,920	22,840	37,200	131,720	82,500	100.0	0.1	1.0	2.8	8.0	13.0	46.2	28.9
35 to 44 years old	6,867,140	1,414,820	1,559,340	1,635,940	970,780	555,180	319,420	411,660	100.0	20.6	22.7	23.8	14.1	8.1	4.7	6.0
2 persons in family	1,190,260	1,190,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	1,476,480	174,020	1,302,460	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	11.8	88.2	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	1,627,620	41,140	195,240	1,391,440	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.5	12.0	85.5	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	1,068,360	6,980	51,400	188,740	821,240	-	-	-	100.0	0.7	4.8	17.7	76.9	-	-	-
6 persons in family	642,220	1,740	7,860	45,900	113,260	473,440	-	-	100.0	0.3	1.2	7.1	17.6	73.7	-	-
7 or more in family	862,000	680	2,360	9,860	36,280	81,740	319,420	411,660	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.1	4.2	9.5	37.1	47.8
45 to 54 years old	6,077,360	1,892,280	1,430,920	1,116,680	672,100	397,000	238,600	329,780	100.0	31.1	23.5	18.4	11.1	6.5	3.9	5.4
2 persons in family	1,237,560	1,237,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	1,281,740	439,100	842,640	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	34.3	65.7	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	1,253,560	166,440	382,980	704,140	-	-	-	-	100.0	13.3	30.5	56.2	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	875,400	39,540	153,920	261,760	420,180	-	-	-	100.0	4.5	17.6	29.9	48.0	-	-	-
6 persons in family	556,420	7,760	39,000	110,600	158,660	245,400	-	-	100.0	1.4	7.0	19.9	27.6	44.1	-	-
7 or more in family	872,680	1,880	12,380	40,180	98,260	151,600	238,600	329,780	100.0	0.2	1.4	4.6	11.3	17.4	27.3	37.8
55 years and over	6,439,440	4,109,620	1,152,280	572,800	282,420	151,960	80,400	89,960	100.0	63.8	17.9	8.9	4.4	2.4	1.2	1.4
2 persons in family	2,562,500	2,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	1,454,000	952,980	501,020	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	65.5	34.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	959,260	412,700	316,860	229,700	-	-	-	-	100.0	43.0	33.0	23.9	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	607,820	127,360	217,060	152,700	110,700	-	-	-	100.0	21.0	35.7	25.1	18.2	-	-	-
6 persons in family	375,280	42,420	80,440	118,100	73,520	60,800	-	-	100.0	11.3	21.4	31.5	19.6	16.2	-	-
7 or more in family	480,580	11,660	35,900	72,300	98,200	91,160	80,400	89,960	100.0	2.4	7.7	15.0	20.4	19.0	16.7	18.7
Other marital status	3,040,900	2,382,700	305,960	164,680	91,840	45,060	25,000	24,660	100.0	78.4	10.1	5.4	3.0	1.5	0.8	0.8
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,623,160	13,660	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family	554,300	453,220	99,440	1,640	-	-	-	-	100.0	81.8	17.9	0.3	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	351,400	207,620	83,500	59,940	340	-	-	-	100.0	59.1	23.8	17.1	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family	216,100	70,400	68,900	40,920	35,500	280	-	-	100.0	32.6	31.9	18.9	16.5	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family	128,360	20,420	28,420	38,320	23,380	17,760	60	-	100.0	15.9	22.1	29.9	18.2	13.8	-	-
6 persons in family	72,160	5,980	8,900	15,400	20,040	11,080	10,720	40	100.0	8.3	12.3	21.3	27.8	15.4	14.9	0.1
7 or more in family	81,760	1,900	4,140	8,460	12,480	15,940	14,220	24,620	100.0	2.3	5.1	10.3	15.3	19.5	17.4	30.1
Female head	5,302,940	3,422,360	858,980	494,460	252,060	131,640	72,020	71,420	100.0	64.5	16.2	9.3	4.8	2.5	1.4	1.3
1 person in family	1,909,900	1,900,800	9,100	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family	1,334,420	944,060	388,260	2,080	-	-	-	-	100.0	70.7	29.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	868,340	396,420	229,680	241,820	420	-	-	-	100.0	45.7	26.5	27.8	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	523,120	128,540	144,600	118,300	131,200	480	-	-	100.0	24.6	27.6	22.5	25.1	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family	300,220	37,760	57,780	79,420	56,880	68,280	100	-	100.0	12.6	19.2	26.5	18.9	22.7	-	-
6 persons in family	171,820	10,220	20,440	34,400	37,600	30,420	38,540	200	100.0	5.9	11.9	20.0	21.9	17.7	22.4	0.1
7 or more in family	195,120	4,540	9,120	18,440	25,960	32,460	33,380	71,220	100.0	2.3	4.7	9.5	13.3	16.6	17.1	36.5

Table 4.--FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD											
						With specified number of persons in household										
		Total	With no sub-families	With 1 or more sub-families	Total	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
UNITED STATES																
Total	35,088,840	32,230,280	30,909,440	1,320,840	2,858,560	406,340	659,200	595,560	455,140	302,160	186,980	108,400	62,660	36,400	20,200	26,520
1 person in family	3,546,720	2,847,400	2,847,400	-	699,320	406,340	156,280	67,500	28,160	15,920	10,220	6,000	3,660	2,680	1,700	860
2 persons in family	9,008,680	8,215,380	8,215,380	-	793,300	-	501,920	156,460	60,700	28,620	14,040	8,820	5,240	3,700	1,620	2,180
3 persons in family	7,700,860	7,167,120	7,058,800	108,320	533,740	-	-	361,600	101,600	35,160	17,160	8,100	4,200	2,820	1,520	2,040
4 persons in family	6,153,620	5,776,120	5,494,920	281,200	377,500	-	-	-	264,680	69,820	22,860	9,640	4,160	2,360	1,400	2,380
5 persons in family	3,733,840	3,519,260	3,206,820	312,440	214,080	-	-	-	-	152,620	37,560	12,080	5,860	2,500	1,820	1,920
6 persons in family	2,168,200	2,052,220	1,807,000	245,220	115,980	-	-	-	-	-	85,120	17,560	6,740	3,100	1,220	2,140
7 or more in family	2,777,420	2,652,780	2,279,180	373,660	124,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,900	32,780	12,740	11,220	15,000
Male head	29,785,900	27,768,440	26,751,000	1,017,440	2,017,460	149,920	446,580	451,480	365,140	245,440	154,520	87,620	50,760	28,940	15,920	21,140
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,360,260	1,360,260	-	276,560	149,920	67,200	30,220	12,020	6,600	4,660	2,560	1,200	1,000	720	460
2 persons in family	7,674,260	7,079,120	7,079,120	-	595,140	-	379,380	126,000	43,840	20,840	10,220	6,100	3,880	2,240	1,160	1,480
3 persons in family	6,832,520	6,403,380	6,361,800	41,580	429,140	-	-	295,260	80,880	26,600	18,520	5,320	3,040	1,900	1,220	1,400
4 persons in family	5,630,500	5,308,820	5,104,280	204,540	321,680	-	-	-	228,400	59,140	18,440	7,920	3,180	1,640	1,160	1,800
5 persons in family	3,433,120	3,248,560	2,999,340	249,220	184,560	-	-	-	-	132,260	32,740	10,000	4,780	2,100	1,140	1,540
6 persons in family	1,996,380	1,894,940	1,690,020	204,920	101,440	-	-	-	-	-	74,940	15,320	5,840	2,620	1,020	1,700
7 or more in family	2,582,300	2,473,360	2,156,180	317,180	108,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,400	28,840	17,440	9,500	12,760
Married, wife present	26,745,000	25,122,360	24,282,500	839,860	1,622,640	-	346,040	389,740	332,300	224,840	141,620	81,080	46,180	26,420	14,740	19,680
2 persons in family	7,119,960	6,579,700	6,579,700	-	540,260	-	346,040	113,700	39,740	18,560	9,280	5,760	3,560	2,140	1,080	1,400
3 persons in family	6,481,120	6,080,980	6,080,980	-	400,140	-	-	277,040	74,840	24,240	12,120	4,940	2,800	1,780	1,200	1,180
4 persons in family	5,414,400	5,108,680	4,948,140	160,540	305,720	-	-	-	217,720	55,820	17,520	7,480	2,860	1,480	1,160	1,680
5 persons in family	3,304,760	3,129,720	2,917,500	212,220	175,040	-	-	-	-	126,220	30,700	9,380	4,460	1,740	1,040	1,500
6 persons in family	1,924,220	1,886,860	1,646,400	180,460	97,340	-	-	-	-	-	72,000	14,360	5,600	2,500	1,000	1,660
7 or more in family	2,500,540	2,396,400	2,109,780	286,620	104,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,940	26,900	16,780	9,260	12,260
Under 35 years old	7,361,060	7,025,420	6,931,460	93,960	335,640	-	67,360	92,760	77,400	47,020	25,020	12,840	5,840	3,640	1,560	2,200
2 persons in family	2,129,640	2,025,980	2,025,980	-	103,660	-	67,360	22,960	7,240	2,840	1,160	880	540	400	40	220
3 persons in family	2,268,900	2,169,080	2,169,080	-	99,820	-	-	59,780	18,640	5,980	2,800	880	420	440	340	340
4 persons in family	1,573,760	1,503,860	1,487,540	16,320	69,900	-	-	-	51,320	13,100	3,320	1,220	320	200	120	300
5 persons in family	753,180	718,580	692,820	25,760	34,600	-	-	-	-	25,100	5,120	1,800	880	300	160	240
6 persons in family	350,300	334,500	312,700	21,800	15,800	-	-	-	-	-	11,520	2,550	920	360	180	220
7 or more in family	285,280	273,420	243,340	30,080	11,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	2,760	1,940	780	880
35 to 44 years old	6,867,140	6,471,840	6,355,400	116,440	395,300	-	57,560	83,500	88,080	66,820	43,500	25,400	13,540	8,000	4,800	5,100
2 persons in family	1,190,260	1,096,120	1,096,120	-	94,140	-	57,560	21,200	7,440	3,700	1,600	1,080	740	340	180	300
3 persons in family	1,476,480	1,387,340	1,387,340	-	89,140	-	-	62,800	16,680	4,900	2,640	1,320	580	300	260	160
4 persons in family	1,627,820	1,537,100	1,519,800	17,300	90,720	-	-	-	68,960	16,640	5,420	2,620	1,020	320	300	440
5 persons in family	1,068,360	1,012,540	987,480	25,060	55,820	-	-	-	-	41,080	9,480	2,950	1,440	340	140	360
6 persons in family	642,220	610,440	583,840	26,600	31,780	-	-	-	-	-	24,860	4,540	1,540	660	280	400
7 or more in family	862,000	828,300	780,820	47,480	33,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,820	8,220	6,040	3,140	3,420
45 to 54 years old	6,077,360	5,666,640	5,436,700	229,940	410,720	-	75,160	90,280	83,720	60,820	40,860	23,720	15,400	8,760	4,920	7,060
2 persons in family	1,237,560	1,120,280	1,120,280	-	117,280	-	75,160	22,720	8,720	4,440	2,540	1,460	920	560	400	360
3 persons in family	1,281,740	1,183,520	1,183,520	-	98,220	-	-	67,560	18,660	5,820	3,220	1,280	620	460	320	280
4 persons in family	1,233,560	1,173,360	1,135,640	37,720	60,200	-	-	-	55,340	14,800	4,560	2,080	900	560	260	600
5 persons in family	875,400	825,220	772,980	52,240	50,180	-	-	-	-	35,760	9,040	2,660	1,240	640	440	400
6 persons in family	556,420	526,960	479,320	47,640	29,460	-	-	-	-	-	21,420	4,860	1,720	900	400	660
7 or more in family	872,680	837,300	744,960	92,340	35,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,880	10,000	5,640	3,100	4,760
55 years and over	6,439,440	5,958,460	5,558,940	399,520	480,980	-	145,960	123,200	83,100	50,680	32,220	19,120	11,400	6,020	3,960	5,320
2 persons in family	2,562,500	2,337,320	2,337,320	-	225,180	-	145,960	45,800	16,340	7,560	3,080	2,840	1,350	840	460	520
3 persons in family	1,454,000	1,341,040	1,341,040	-	112,960	-	-	77,400	20,660	7,540	3,460	1,460	1,180	580	280	400
4 persons in family	959,260	894,360	805,160	89,200	64,900	-	-	-	46,100	11,280	4,120	1,560	620	400	480	340
5 persons in family	607,820	573,380	464,220	109,160	34,440	-	-	-	-	24,280	6,060	1,960	900	460	300	480
6 persons in family	375,280	354,980	270,540	84,440	20,300	-	-	-	-	-	14,600	3,120	1,420	560	200	380
7 or more in family	480,580	457,380	340,660	116,720	23,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,680	5,920	3,160	2,240	3,200
Other marital status	3,040,900	2,646,080	2,468,500	177,580	394,820	149,920	100,540	61,740	32,840	20,600	12,900	6,540	4,580	2,520	1,180	1,460
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,360,260	1,360,260	-	276,560	149,920	67,200	30,220	12,020	6,600	4,660	2,560	1,200	1,000	720	460
2 persons in family	554,300	499,420	499,420	-	54,880	-	33,340	13,300	4,100	2,280	940	340	320	100	80	80
3 persons in family	351,400	322,400	280,820	41,580	29,000	-	-	18,220	6,040	2,360	1,400	380	240	120	20	220
4 persons in family	216,100	200,140	156,140	44,000	15,960	-	-	-	10,680	3,320	920	440	320	160	-	120
5 persons in family	128,360	118,840	81,840	37,000	9,520	-	-	-	-	6,040	2,040	620	320	360	100	40
6 persons in family	72,160	68,080	43,620	24,440	4,100	-	-	-	-	-	2,940	740	240	120	20	40
7 or more in family	81,760	76,960	46,400	30,560	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460	1,940	660	240	500
Female head	5,302,940	4,461,840	4,158,440	303,400	841,100	256,420	211,620	144,080	90,000	56,720	32,460	20,780	11,900	7,460	4,280	5,380
1 person in family	1,909,900	1,487,140	1,487,140	-	422,760	256,420	89,080	37,280	16,140	9,320	5,560	3,440	2,460	1,680	980	400
2 persons in family	1,334,420	1,136,260	1,136,260	-	198,160	-	122,540	40,460	15,860	7,780	3,820	2,720	1,860	1,460	460	700
3 persons in family	868,340	763,740	697,000	66,740	104,600	-	-	66,340	20,720	8,580	3,660	2,760	1,160	420	300	640
4 persons in family	523,120	467,800	390,640	76,660	55,820	-	-	-	36,280	10,680	4,420	1,920	980	720	240	580
5 persons in family	300,220	270,700	207,480	63,220	29,520	-	-	-	-	20,360	4,820	2,080	1,100	400	380	380
6 persons in family	171,820	157,280	116,980	40,300	14,540	-	-	-	-	-	10,180	2,340	900	480	200	440
7 or more in family	195,120	179,420	122,940	56,480	15,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	3,940	2,300	1,720	2,240

ble 4.--FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD											
		Total	With no sub-families	With 1 or more sub-families	Total	With specified number of persons in household										
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
UNITED STATES--Con.																
Percent of All Families																
Total	100.0	91.9	88.1	3.8	8.1	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
person in family	100.0	80.3	80.3	-	19.7	11.5	4.4	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
persons in family	100.0	91.2	91.2	-	8.8	-	5.6	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	93.1	91.7	1.4	6.9	-	-	4.7	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	93.9	89.3	4.6	6.1	-	-	-	4.3	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.3	85.9	8.4	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
persons in family	100.0	94.7	83.3	11.3	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
or more in family	100.0	95.5	82.1	13.5	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.5
Male head	100.0	93.2	89.8	3.4	6.8	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
person in family	100.0	83.1	83.1	-	16.9	9.2	4.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
persons in family	100.0	92.2	92.2	-	7.8	-	4.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	93.7	93.1	0.6	6.3	-	-	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.3	90.7	3.6	5.7	-	-	-	4.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.6	87.4	7.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	3.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.9	84.7	10.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
or more in family	100.0	95.8	83.5	12.3	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5
Married, wife present	100.0	93.9	90.8	3.1	6.1	-	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
persons in family	100.0	92.4	92.4	-	7.6	-	4.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	93.8	93.8	-	6.2	-	-	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.4	91.4	3.0	5.6	-	-	-	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.7	88.3	6.4	5.3	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-
persons in family	100.0	94.9	85.6	9.4	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
or more in family	100.0	95.8	84.4	11.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5
Under 35 years old	100.0	95.4	94.2	1.3	4.6	-	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
2 persons in family	100.0	95.1	95.1	-	4.9	-	3.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family	100.0	95.6	95.6	-	4.4	-	-	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	100.0	95.6	94.5	1.0	4.4	-	-	-	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family	100.0	95.4	92.0	3.4	4.6	-	-	-	-	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
6 persons in family	100.0	95.5	89.3	6.2	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	95.8	85.3	10.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3
35 to 44 years old	100.0	94.2	92.5	1.7	5.8	-	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
2 persons in family	100.0	92.1	92.1	-	7.9	-	4.8	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
3 persons in family	100.0	94.0	94.0	-	6.0	-	-	4.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	100.0	94.4	93.4	1.1	5.6	-	-	-	3.9	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
5 persons in family	100.0	94.8	92.4	2.3	5.2	-	-	-	-	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	-
6 persons in family	100.0	95.1	90.9	4.1	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	96.1	90.6	5.5	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4
45 to 54 years old	100.0	93.2	89.4	3.8	6.8	-	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
2 persons in family	100.0	90.5	90.5	-	9.5	-	6.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
3 persons in family	100.0	92.3	92.3	-	7.7	-	-	5.3	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family	100.0	93.6	90.6	3.0	6.4	-	-	-	4.5	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
5 persons in family	100.0	94.3	88.3	6.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
6 persons in family	100.0	94.7	86.1	8.6	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	95.9	85.4	10.6	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.5
55 years and over	100.0	92.5	86.3	6.2	7.5	-	2.3	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
2 persons in family	100.0	91.2	91.2	-	8.8	-	5.7	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
3 persons in family	100.0	92.2	92.2	-	7.8	-	-	5.3	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family	100.0	93.2	83.9	9.3	6.8	-	-	-	4.8	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-
5 persons in family	100.0	94.3	76.4	18.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
6 persons in family	100.0	94.6	72.1	22.5	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	95.2	70.9	24.3	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.7
Other marital status	100.0	87.0	81.2	5.8	13.0	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-
1 person in family	100.0	83.1	83.1	-	16.9	9.2	4.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
2 persons in family	100.0	90.1	90.1	-	9.9	-	6.0	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
3 persons in family	100.0	91.7	79.9	11.8	8.3	-	-	5.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
4 persons in family	100.0	92.6	72.2	20.4	7.4	-	-	-	4.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
5 persons in family	100.0	92.6	63.8	28.8	7.4	-	-	-	-	4.7	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	-
6 persons in family	100.0	94.3	60.4	33.9	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	94.1	56.8	37.4	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.6
Female head	100.0	84.1	78.4	5.7	15.9	4.8	4.0	2.7	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
1 person in family	100.0	77.9	77.9	-	22.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
2 persons in family	100.0	85.2	85.2	-	14.8	-	9.2	3.0	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
3 persons in family	100.0	88.0	80.3	7.7	12.0	-	-	7.6	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1
4 persons in family	100.0	89.3	74.7	14.7	10.7	-	-	-	6.9	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
5 persons in family	100.0	90.2	69.1	21.1	9.8	-	-	-	-	6.8	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
6 persons in family	100.0	91.5	68.1	23.5	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	92.0	68.0	23.9	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.1

Table 5.--FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural-nonfarm, 1935	Rural-farm, 1935	Other and not reported[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
Total	35,088,840	30,555,400	14,980,780	15,574,620	4,376,400	1,235,500	410,320	808,460	813,560	765,640	342,920	157,040
1 person in family	3,546,720	3,062,560	1,500,820	1,561,740	449,380	141,700	49,340	84,040	80,340	55,100	37,860	34,780
2 persons in family	9,008,680	7,707,540	3,701,040	4,006,500	1,250,600	398,760	129,880	238,840	220,560	169,620	92,940	50,540
3 persons in family	7,700,860	6,535,940	3,094,100	3,541,840	1,033,500	311,400	100,280	194,960	192,740	156,840	77,280	31,420
4 persons in family	6,153,620	5,377,380	2,621,000	2,756,380	757,820	210,320	70,000	141,820	141,160	135,140	59,380	18,420
5 persons in family	3,733,340	3,314,440	1,704,300	1,610,140	408,780	96,860	33,320	72,840	82,560	91,220	31,980	10,120
6 persons in family	2,168,200	1,943,240	1,029,420	913,820	219,580	42,880	13,920	38,220	45,400	60,360	18,900	5,280
7 or more in family	2,777,420	2,514,300	1,330,100	1,184,200	256,640	33,580	13,580	37,740	50,800	96,360	24,580	6,480
Male head	29,785,900	25,725,500	12,355,920	13,369,580	3,928,480	1,099,820	360,300	717,720	733,860	710,520	306,260	131,820
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,364,520	605,180	759,340	250,400	73,600	24,860	44,100	46,920	38,320	22,600	21,900
2 persons in family	7,674,260	6,488,200	3,027,380	3,460,820	1,141,480	364,500	117,320	216,240	200,560	157,900	84,960	44,380
3 persons in family	6,832,520	5,835,200	2,551,600	3,183,600	969,040	293,300	93,520	181,600	181,020	148,080	71,320	28,280
4 persons in family	5,630,500	4,890,940	2,354,640	2,536,300	722,600	202,480	66,660	134,400	134,220	128,780	56,060	16,960
5 persons in family	3,433,120	3,033,900	1,548,520	1,485,380	390,180	93,120	31,760	69,020	78,720	87,260	30,300	9,040
6 persons in family	1,996,380	1,761,420	938,560	842,860	209,900	41,020	13,220	36,400	43,600	57,780	17,880	5,060
7 or more in family	2,582,300	2,331,420	1,230,040	1,101,380	244,880	31,800	12,960	85,960	48,820	92,400	22,940	6,000
Married, wife present	26,745,000	23,058,620	10,938,400	12,120,220	3,581,780	1,005,000	327,780	657,880	669,180	648,880	273,320	104,500
2 persons in family	7,119,960	5,981,480	2,716,940	3,264,480	1,096,420	353,980	113,520	208,240	191,340	149,000	80,340	42,120
3 persons in family	6,481,120	5,507,140	2,446,360	3,060,780	947,100	287,620	91,420	178,300	177,180	143,080	69,500	26,880
4 persons in family	5,414,400	4,689,060	2,227,940	2,461,120	709,020	200,160	65,760	132,060	132,220	124,600	54,320	15,320
5 persons in family	3,304,760	2,913,100	1,469,960	1,443,140	388,040	91,360	31,260	68,120	77,740	84,980	29,560	6,620
6 persons in family	1,924,320	1,719,100	895,440	817,660	206,280	40,640	13,040	35,620	42,920	55,460	17,500	4,840
7 or more in family	2,500,540	2,254,800	1,181,760	1,073,040	239,920	31,240	12,700	35,540	47,780	90,560	22,100	5,820
Under 35 years old	7,361,060	5,746,500	1,142,660	4,603,840	1,577,580	408,660	145,560	309,360	310,080	286,520	117,460	35,980
2 persons in family	2,129,640	1,576,240	207,860	1,370,380	535,200	149,080	55,540	112,760	100,540	78,160	39,120	16,200
3 persons in family	2,266,900	1,762,660	311,560	1,451,100	494,600	134,740	47,140	96,780	97,260	81,200	37,480	11,640
4 persons in family	1,573,760	1,258,920	292,320	966,600	309,300	79,060	27,440	58,520	60,260	61,620	22,400	5,540
5 persons in family	753,180	614,740	167,760	446,980	135,480	29,080	9,480	24,520	29,320	33,740	10,240	1,960
6 persons in family	350,300	289,280	84,740	204,540	60,160	11,080	3,760	9,960	13,600	17,160	4,700	860
7 or more in family	285,280	242,660	78,420	164,240	41,840	5,620	2,300	6,660	9,200	14,640	3,520	780
35 to 44 years old	6,867,140	5,834,180	2,512,180	3,322,000	1,010,240	324,500	96,900	184,020	180,880	152,140	71,800	22,720
2 persons in family	1,190,260	963,060	327,840	635,220	220,460	88,660	23,980	38,980	33,380	20,200	15,260	6,740
3 persons in family	1,476,480	1,237,600	511,520	726,080	233,440	87,620	24,820	44,640	39,580	22,260	14,420	5,440
4 persons in family	1,627,820	1,388,260	632,100	756,160	235,440	78,200	24,280	44,260	42,220	30,180	16,300	4,120
5 persons in family	1,068,360	924,020	429,540	494,480	141,580	38,480	12,960	25,900	28,620	25,280	10,340	2,760
6 persons in family	642,220	561,120	252,560	298,560	79,680	17,640	5,200	15,080	16,560	18,360	6,840	1,420
7 or more in family	862,000	760,120	348,620	411,500	99,640	13,900	5,660	15,160	20,420	35,860	8,640	2,240
45 to 54 years old	6,077,380	5,473,120	3,173,200	2,299,920	583,380	167,420	53,160	101,440	104,220	110,680	46,460	20,860
2 persons in family	1,237,560	1,078,820	573,180	505,640	151,620	57,900	16,600	26,260	23,420	17,220	10,220	7,120
3 persons in family	1,281,740	1,145,960	676,420	470,540	130,020	42,760	12,680	23,100	23,300	18,820	9,960	4,760
4 persons in family	1,253,560	1,137,960	682,200	455,760	112,400	32,000	10,500	20,780	20,240	18,880	10,000	3,200
5 persons in family	875,400	801,220	479,100	322,120	71,800	17,080	6,620	12,820	13,940	15,300	6,040	2,380
6 persons in family	556,420	508,760	303,420	205,340	46,060	9,040	2,840	7,920	9,560	12,780	3,900	1,580
7 or more in family	672,680	799,400	458,880	340,520	71,460	8,640	3,820	10,560	13,760	27,740	6,940	1,820
55 years and over	6,439,440	6,004,820	4,110,360	1,894,460	410,580	104,420	32,100	63,120	74,000	99,340	37,600	24,040
2 persons in family	2,562,500	2,361,300	1,608,060	753,240	189,140	58,340	17,400	30,240	34,000	33,420	15,740	12,060
3 persons in family	1,454,000	1,359,920	946,860	413,060	89,040	23,500	6,780	13,780	16,940	20,800	8,240	5,040
4 persons in family	959,260	903,920	621,320	282,600	51,880	10,900	3,540	8,500	9,500	13,920	5,520	3,460
5 persons in family	607,920	573,120	393,560	179,560	33,180	6,720	2,220	4,780	5,860	10,660	2,940	1,520
6 persons in family	375,280	353,940	244,720	109,220	20,360	2,880	1,140	2,660	3,300	8,220	2,160	980
7 or more in family	480,580	452,620	295,840	156,780	25,980	3,080	1,020	3,160	4,400	12,320	3,000	980
Other marital status	3,040,900	2,666,980	1,417,520	1,249,460	345,700	94,820	32,580	59,840	64,680	61,840	32,940	27,220
1 person in family	1,636,820	1,364,520	605,180	759,340	250,400	73,600	24,860	44,100	46,920	38,320	22,600	21,900
2 persons in family	554,300	506,780	310,440	196,340	45,060	10,520	3,800	8,000	9,220	8,900	4,620	2,460
3 persons in family	351,400	328,060	205,240	122,820	21,940	5,680	2,100	3,300	3,840	5,000	3,020	1,400
4 persons in family	216,100	201,880	126,700	75,180	13,580	2,320	900	2,340	2,000	4,180	1,840	640
5 persons in family	128,360	120,600	78,560	42,240	7,140	1,760	480	900	980	2,280	740	420
6 persons in family	72,160	68,320	43,120	25,200	3,620	380	180	780	680	1,320	280	220
7 or more in family	81,760	76,620	48,280	28,340	4,960	560	260	420	1,040	1,840	840	180
Female head	5,302,940	4,829,800	2,624,860	2,204,940	447,920	135,680	50,020	90,740	79,700	55,120	36,660	25,220
1 person in family	1,909,900	1,698,040	895,640	802,400	198,980	68,100	24,480	39,940	33,420	17,780	15,260	12,880
2 persons in family	1,334,420	1,219,340	673,860	545,680	109,120	34,280	12,560	22,500	20,000	11,720	7,980	5,960
3 persons in family	868,340	890,740	442,500	358,240	64,460	18,100	6,760	13,360	11,720	8,760	5,760	3,140
4 persons in family	523,120	488,440	266,360	220,080	35,820	7,840	3,340	7,420	6,940	6,360	3,320	1,460
5 persons in family	300,280	280,540	155,780	124,760	18,600	3,740	1,560	3,820	3,840	3,960	1,680	1,080
6 persons in family	171,820	161,820	90,860	70,960	9,760	1,860	700	1,820	1,800	2,580	1,020	820
7 or more in family	195,120	182,880	100,060	82,820	11,760	1,780	620	1,780	1,980	3,960	1,640	480

[1] Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural-nonfarm, 1935	Rural-farm, 1935	Other and not reported[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	87.1	42.7	44.4	12.5	3.5	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.0	0.4
1 person in family	100.0	86.3	42.3	44.0	12.7	4.0	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.0
2 persons in family	100.0	85.6	41.1	44.5	13.9	4.4	1.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.0	0.6
3 persons in family	100.0	86.2	40.2	46.0	13.4	4.0	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	87.4	42.6	44.8	12.3	3.4	1.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	88.8	45.7	43.1	10.9	2.6	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	89.6	47.5	42.1	10.1	2.0	0.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	0.9	0.2
7 or more in family	100.0	90.5	47.9	42.6	9.2	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.8	3.5	0.9	0.2
Male head	100.0	86.4	41.5	44.9	13.2	3.7	1.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.4
1 person in family	100.0	83.4	37.0	46.4	15.3	4.5	1.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.3
2 persons in family	100.0	84.5	39.4	45.1	14.9	4.7	1.5	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.1	0.6
3 persons in family	100.0	85.4	38.8	46.6	14.2	4.3	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	86.9	41.8	45.0	12.8	3.6	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	88.4	45.1	43.3	11.4	2.7	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	89.2	47.0	42.2	10.5	2.1	0.7	1.8	2.2	2.9	0.9	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	90.3	47.6	42.7	9.5	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.9	3.6	0.9	0.2
Married, wife present	100.0	86.2	40.9	45.3	13.4	3.8	1.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.4
2 persons in family	100.0	84.0	38.2	45.8	15.4	5.0	1.6	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.1	0.6
3 persons in family	100.0	85.0	37.7	47.2	14.6	4.4	1.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.1	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	86.6	41.1	45.5	13.1	3.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	88.1	44.5	43.7	11.6	2.8	0.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	89.0	46.5	42.5	10.7	2.1	0.7	1.9	2.2	2.9	0.9	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	90.2	47.3	42.9	9.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.9	3.6	0.9	0.2
Under 35 years old	100.0	78.1	15.5	62.5	21.4	5.6	2.0	4.2	4.2	3.9	1.6	0.5
2 persons in family	100.0	74.1	9.8	64.3	25.1	7.0	2.6	5.3	4.7	3.7	1.8	0.8
3 persons in family	100.0	77.7	13.7	64.0	21.8	5.9	2.1	4.3	4.3	3.6	1.7	0.5
4 persons in family	100.0	80.0	18.6	61.4	19.7	5.0	1.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	1.4	0.4
5 persons in family	100.0	81.6	22.3	59.3	18.1	3.9	1.3	3.3	3.9	4.5	1.4	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	82.6	24.2	58.4	17.2	3.2	1.1	2.8	3.9	4.9	1.3	0.2
7 or more in family	100.0	85.1	27.5	57.6	14.7	2.0	0.8	2.3	3.2	5.1	1.2	0.3
35 to 44 years old	100.0	85.0	36.6	48.4	14.7	4.7	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.0	0.3
2 persons in family	100.0	80.9	27.5	53.4	18.5	7.4	2.0	3.3	2.8	1.7	1.3	0.6
3 persons in family	100.0	83.8	34.6	49.2	15.8	5.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	1.5	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	85.3	38.8	46.5	14.5	4.8	1.5	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	86.5	40.2	46.3	13.3	3.6	1.2	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.0	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	87.4	40.9	46.5	12.4	2.7	0.8	2.3	2.6	2.9	1.1	0.2
7 or more in family	100.0	88.2	40.4	47.7	11.6	1.6	0.7	1.6	2.4	4.2	1.0	0.3
45 to 54 years old	100.0	90.1	52.2	37.8	9.6	2.8	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.3
2 persons in family	100.0	87.2	46.3	40.9	12.3	4.7	1.3	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.6
3 persons in family	100.0	89.5	52.8	36.7	10.1	3.3	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.7	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	90.8	54.4	36.4	9.0	2.5	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	91.5	54.7	36.8	8.2	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.7	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	91.4	54.5	36.9	8.3	1.6	0.5	1.4	1.7	2.3	0.7	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	91.6	52.6	39.0	8.2	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	0.8	0.2
55 years and over	100.0	93.3	63.8	29.4	6.4	1.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.4
2 persons in family	100.0	92.1	62.8	29.4	7.4	2.3	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
3 persons in family	100.0	93.5	65.1	28.4	6.1	1.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.3
4 persons in family	100.0	94.2	64.8	29.5	5.4	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.4
5 persons in family	100.0	94.3	64.7	29.5	5.5	1.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	94.3	65.2	29.1	5.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.2	0.5	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	94.2	61.6	32.6	5.6	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.9	2.6	0.6	0.2
Other marital status	100.0	87.7	45.6	41.1	11.4	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
1 person in family	100.0	83.4	37.0	46.4	15.3	4.5	1.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.3
2 persons in family	100.0	91.4	56.0	35.4	8.1	1.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.4
3 persons in family	100.0	93.4	58.4	35.0	6.2	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	93.4	58.6	34.8	6.3	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.9	1.9	0.9	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	94.1	61.2	32.9	5.6	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.8	0.6	0.3
6 persons in family	100.0	94.7	59.8	34.9	5.0	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.9	1.8	0.4	0.3
7 or more in family	100.0	93.7	59.1	34.7	6.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.3	2.3	1.0	0.2
Female head	100.0	91.1	49.5	41.6	8.4	2.6	0.9	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5
1 person in family	100.0	88.9	46.9	42.0	10.4	3.6	1.3	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7
2 persons in family	100.0	91.4	50.5	40.9	8.2	2.6	0.9	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.4
3 persons in family	100.0	92.2	51.0	41.3	7.4	2.1	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4
4 persons in family	100.0	93.0	50.9	42.1	6.7	1.5	0.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.3
5 persons in family	100.0	93.4	51.9	41.6	6.2	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.4
6 persons in family	100.0	94.2	52.9	41.3	5.7	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.1
7 or more in family	100.0	93.7	51.3	42.4	6.0	0.9	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.0	0.6	0.2

[1] Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

3-31225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

MAR 20 1944

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

Series P-44, No. 8

FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

(The statistics presented in this release constitute a brief summary of the detailed data on family wage or salary income in 1939 which will be included in the forthcoming report, "Families—Size of Family and Age of Head".)

Family wage or salary income tends to be smaller for large families than for those of average size, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median wage or salary income in 1939, among families in the United States without other income of $50 or more, was $1,463 for four-person families, $1,418 for families having five members, $1,333 for those having six members, and only $1,205 for families of seven or more. In families with fewer than four persons, although the median wage income was smaller than in four-person families, it was comparatively large in proportion to the number of persons in the family. For example, in families of two without other income, the median wage or salary income was $1,295, or $648 per person, as compared with $366 per person in four-person families, and less than $172 per person in families of seven or more.

The accompanying table shows the number of families in the United States in 1940, distributed by the amount of wage or salary income and the receipt or nonreceipt of other income of $50 or more in 1939, according to marital status, age, and sex of head, size of family, and urban or rural residence. The medians of wage or salary income, as computed for this table, apply to families which reported that they had received $1 or more in wages or salaries in 1939. The median wage or salary income is the amount which divides the families receiving such income into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

"Normal" families, having a male head who was married with wife present, had a higher median wage or salary income than families having a male head of other marital status or a female head. Normal families were more likely to have a head who was a wage earner than other families, and also more frequently included workers in addition to the head.

The figures for normal families show a tendency for the family wage or salary income to increase as the age of the head increases, up to age 54. For families with heads of 55 years or older, the lower median family wage or salary income may be partly explained in terms of smaller size of family and the smaller proportion of wage or salary workers among older persons.

Differences in the median wage or salary income for various types of families should not be interpreted as necessarily indicating similar variations in total family income. The various items of nonwage income, such as business profits, pensions, old-age assistance, and annuities, may represent a significant proportion of the income of certain types of families, particularly those in which the head is a widowed or divorced woman, or an elderly man. For families which did not receive as much as $50 from sources other than wages or salaries, however, the wage or salary distribution represents a close approximation to a distribution by amount of total income.

Differences in amount of wage or salary income received by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm families are also qualified in part by differences in the receipt of nonwage income. This qualification is especially important in the case of rural-farm families, which include relatively few wage or salary workers. For each type and size of family, the median wage or salary income was highest for urban families and lowest for rural-farm families. Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is in general that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. The remainder of the population is classified as rural, and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Definition of family.—The term "family," as defined in the 1940 census, is limited to private families and excludes the small number (about 80,000) of institutions, hotels, lodging houses, and other quasi households. A private family comprises a family head and all other persons in the home who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption, and who share common housekeeping arrangements. A person living alone is counted as a one-person private family. A family head sharing his living accommodations with one or more (but not more than 10) unrelated persons is also counted as a one-person private family.

Income questions in 1940 Population Census.—In the 1940 Population Census, all persons 14 years old and over (except inmates of specified

institutions) were asked to report (1) the amount of money wage or salary income received in 1939, and (2) whether income amounting to $50 or more was received in 1939 from sources other than money wages or salaries. The second question was included in order to identify those persons or families whose income from money wages or salaries represented all or nearly all of their income.

Family wage or salary income was obtained by combining the wages and salaries reported by all related persons 14 years old and over in the family. Wage or salary income, as defined in the 1940 census, includes all money received in compensation for work or services performed as employees, including commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, bonuses, etc., as well as receipts commonly referred to as wages or salaries. The value of income received in kind, such as living quarters, meals, and clothing, is not included.

Families were classified as "With other income" if any related person 14 years old or over reported the receipt of $50 or more of nonwage income. Families were classified as "Without other income" if all members 14 years old and over reported that they had not received other income amounting to $50 or more. "Other income" includes all income other than money wages or salaries, such as income from roomers or boarders, business profits, professional fees, receipts from the sale of farm products, income in kind, rents, interest, dividends, direct relief, old-age assistance, pensions, and regular contributions from persons other than members of the immediate family. Since it was not feasible to make separate tabulations for the small group of families which failed to report on the receipt of other income, these families are combined with families with other income. This procedure was followed in order to keep separate the statistics for families primarily dependent upon wage or salary income.

Reliability of sample figures.—The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a sample of families, identified as Sample F. In some areas a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES												
Total	35,088,840	9,888,840	4,949,180	5,168,920	4,674,840	3,745,920	2,410,980	1,273,240	1,776,860	555,600	644,460	1,231
1 person in family	3,546,720	1,907,140	591,680	429,400	250,840	159,520	64,280	25,820	34,920	14,920	28,140	714
2 persons in family	9,008,680	2,965,340	1,130,900	1,301,940	1,208,040	962,580	594,820	279,760	534,320	111,240	119,820	1,219
3 persons in family	7,700,860	1,755,800	1,011,180	1,182,540	1,193,960	981,420	613,300	309,800	393,760	121,260	137,840	1,297
4 persons in family	6,153,620	1,320,100	787,900	896,020	895,100	767,660	524,480	287,360	414,300	133,820	126,580	1,374
5 persons in family	3,723,340	782,120	535,760	563,760	516,360	454,780	291,060	172,740	267,240	82,060	96,340	1,322
6 persons in family	2,168,200	467,420	351,740	337,740	282,940	219,740	157,660	94,900	155,200	42,760	58,100	1,233
7 or more in family	2,777,420	629,920	540,020	457,520	327,600	240,420	165,360	102,840	176,460	49,440	87,840	1,049
Male head	29,785,900	7,709,740	3,989,340	4,397,380	4,154,900	3,421,640	2,227,940	1,173,300	1,639,620	525,320	546,720	1,286
1 person in family	1,636,820	765,640	320,720	239,060	136,480	73,520	35,580	15,140	21,100	11,740	16,840	722
2 persons in family	7,674,260	2,485,300	867,860	1,061,000	1,047,680	875,400	554,840	262,760	314,960	107,300	97,360	1,295
3 persons in family	6,802,520	1,525,640	836,620	1,031,000	1,088,160	906,140	558,980	283,640	365,940	116,160	115,240	1,386
4 persons in family	5,680,500	1,195,920	679,980	810,740	832,060	724,280	493,900	268,160	387,080	125,220	110,160	1,404
5 persons in family	3,438,120	716,060	473,060	516,440	488,020	409,950	272,940	160,560	247,020	77,500	76,560	1,342
6 persons in family	1,996,380	427,860	317,380	312,340	264,100	206,500	146,980	88,040	142,220	39,380	51,580	1,244
7 or more in family	2,582,300	592,320	493,920	426,800	308,400	225,840	154,720	95,000	161,300	45,020	78,980	1,056
Married, wife present	26,745,000	6,539,760	3,449,040	3,949,300	3,853,140	3,226,160	2,107,720	1,107,540	1,533,120	467,860	491,360	1,319
2 persons in family	7,119,960	2,281,740	780,220	979,520	984,420	831,520	527,640	250,360	296,600	101,300	66,640	1,318
3 persons in family	6,481,120	1,450,960	784,680	976,640	1,041,040	872,900	545,400	269,420	349,840	110,740	105,500	1,341
4 persons in family	5,414,400	1,146,900	646,900	779,480	806,020	704,180	478,100	258,040	369,120	122,600	108,000	1,407
5 persons in family	3,304,760	688,600	453,500	498,860	466,520	398,140	264,240	154,360	234,760	74,020	71,560	1,343
6 persons in family	1,924,220	414,260	303,760	300,820	256,560	200,040	142,960	84,260	135,420	37,060	49,080	1,245
7 or more in family	2,500,540	577,200	479,900	413,980	298,580	219,380	149,880	91,080	153,520	42,140	75,480	1,050
Under 35 years old	7,361,060	1,239,460	1,156,000	1,400,080	1,408,300	1,051,200	545,580	236,120	220,900	55,740	91,380	1,171
2 persons in family	2,129,640	280,500	279,940	382,200	419,160	346,040	207,600	93,180	80,820	9,580	25,420	1,298
3 persons in family	2,258,900	566,700	322,440	436,400	476,100	345,900	161,760	63,960	59,140	10,260	26,240	1,188
4 persons in family	1,578,760	298,520	243,640	298,380	296,780	219,320	100,500	42,060	45,120	8,920	19,460	1,149
5 persons in family	753,180	148,340	143,280	151,500	128,660	86,600	43,080	19,020	19,580	3,620	9,500	1,011
6 persons in family	350,300	76,460	77,840	70,720	50,320	23,200	16,400	9,700	10,120	1,490	5,040	900
7 or more in family	285,280	67,920	68,860	66,280	37,280	21,080	10,540	5,200	6,120	1,880	5,720	804
35 to 44 years old	6,867,140	1,485,560	761,700	950,200	1,026,160	969,280	669,080	323,300	435,640	130,660	116,560	1,449
2 persons in family	1,190,260	217,400	117,540	178,420	184,100	180,280	123,400	62,440	86,380	23,060	17,240	1,508
3 persons in family	1,476,480	293,940	122,300	179,940	227,800	242,060	169,720	80,380	107,300	29,700	23,360	1,602
4 persons in family	1,627,820	357,740	135,340	197,600	244,740	244,280	176,720	86,600	117,820	40,520	26,460	1,590
5 persons in family	1,068,360	239,240	118,100	148,040	160,400	149,640	97,920	48,680	65,380	22,620	18,340	1,434
6 persons in family	642,220	149,680	92,820	102,340	95,880	75,920	50,160	28,440	31,260	8,380	12,340	1,234
7 or more in family	862,000	227,560	175,600	143,860	113,240	76,100	46,160	21,780	27,500	6,380	18,820	944
45 to 54 years old	6,077,360	1,403,380	716,480	807,980	771,760	708,700	586,700	322,260	491,980	175,920	141,600	1,451
2 persons in family	1,237,560	347,640	128,140	172,120	170,380	155,040	102,930	48,060	66,840	29,840	16,520	1,400
3 persons in family	1,231,740	304,540	123,200	156,080	171,000	160,800	126,160	72,500	99,160	38,900	24,600	1,566
4 persons in family	1,253,560	271,180	126,200	152,980	152,160	149,800	124,360	79,060	122,120	46,060	29,640	1,650
5 persons in family	875,400	178,020	105,880	113,980	108,580	102,240	75,900	52,620	84,520	29,400	24,280	1,549
6 persons in family	556,420	113,360	77,120	77,260	68,580	59,260	46,540	31,180	51,820	14,820	16,460	1,430
7 or more in family	872,680	188,840	152,940	135,560	101,060	80,540	59,760	39,440	67,520	16,900	30,120	1,190
55 years and over	6,439,440	2,417,360	534,860	791,040	646,920	497,980	356,060	223,260	384,600	145,540	141,820	1,243
2 persons in family	2,562,500	1,436,200	254,600	251,780	210,780	150,160	98,460	41,680	62,560	38,820	27,460	1,102
3 persons in family	1,454,000	465,980	211,740	204,220	166,140	124,140	87,760	52,000	78,240	31,880	31,300	1,188
4 persons in family	959,260	224,460	141,720	130,520	112,340	90,720	70,520	50,320	84,120	27,100	27,440	1,362
5 persons in family	607,820	123,000	88,320	85,340	68,880	58,660	46,340	34,060	65,280	18,380	19,560	1,428
6 persons in family	375,280	74,740	55,980	50,500	41,780	32,660	29,860	19,940	42,220	12,380	15,240	1,488
7 or more in family	480,580	92,980	82,500	68,680	47,000	41,600	33,120	24,660	52,180	16,980	20,820	1,343
Other marital status	3,040,900	1,169,980	540,300	448,080	301,760	195,480	120,220	65,760	106,500	57,460	55,360	910
1 person in family	1,636,820	766,640	320,720	239,060	136,480	73,520	35,580	15,140	21,100	11,740	16,840	722
2 persons in family	554,300	203,560	87,440	81,480	63,260	43,880	27,200	12,400	18,360	6,000	10,720	1,009
3 persons in family	351,400	94,680	51,940	54,360	42,120	33,240	23,580	14,220	22,100	5,420	9,740	1,204
4 persons in family	216,100	49,080	33,060	31,260	26,040	20,100	15,800	10,120	17,900	5,620	7,160	1,300
5 persons in family	128,360	27,460	19,480	17,580	16,500	11,820	8,700	6,180	12,260	3,480	4,900	1,332
6 persons in family	72,160	13,600	13,680	11,520	7,540	6,460	4,020	3,780	6,800	2,320	2,500	1,192
7 or more in family	91,760	15,080	14,080	12,820	9,820	6,460	5,340	3,920	7,980	2,880	3,500	1,248
Female head	5,302,940	2,179,100	959,840	771,540	519,940	324,280	183,040	99,940	137,240	30,280	97,740	859
1 person in family	1,909,900	1,200,500	270,960	190,340	114,360	66,000	28,700	10,680	13,880	3,180	11,300	705
2 persons in family	1,334,420	480,040	263,240	240,940	150,360	86,980	39,980	17,020	19,360	4,040	22,460	817
3 persons in family	868,340	230,160	174,560	151,340	110,300	75,280	44,320	26,160	27,820	5,100	22,600	940
4 persons in family	523,180	124,180	107,920	85,280	68,040	43,380	30,580	19,200	27,720	5,500	16,220	989
5 persons in family	300,220	67,060	52,700	47,320	33,340	24,820	18,140	12,180	20,320	4,560	9,780	1,025
6 persons in family	171,820	39,560	34,360	25,400	18,840	13,240	10,680	6,860	12,980	3,380	6,520	1,083
7 or more in family	195,120	37,600	46,100	30,720	19,200	14,580	10,640	7,840	15,160	4,420	8,860	959

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Without other income	17,529,940	1,399,840	2,615,720	3,316,700	3,267,960	2,705,960	1,722,220	886,300	1,159,700	273,900	181,640	1,312
1 person in family	1,562,760	355,440	492,860	343,540	207,580	111,680	48,700	18,760	23,020	6,460	9,720	938
2 persons in family	4,636,700	407,440	666,680	897,880	897,480	747,460	469,020	218,740	238,980	52,860	40,180	1,295
3 persons in family	4,135,200	231,220	520,900	755,940	850,800	726,660	453,020	225,780	267,560	60,840	42,380	1,354
4 persons in family	3,197,460	164,840	331,080	549,500	613,780	545,920	368,900	196,940	275,180	66,140	35,180	1,463
5 persons in family	1,818,120	97,660	241,300	380,080	332,440	288,220	190,620	110,720	165,160	40,420	21,500	1,418
6 persons in family	1,005,020	60,560	158,340	191,900	173,240	141,900	95,600	57,220	91,260	21,560	13,540	1,338
7 or more in family	1,174,680	82,680	214,660	242,860	192,640	144,120	96,360	58,140	98,460	25,620	19,140	1,205
Male head	15,378,660	978,600	2,101,340	2,868,260	2,963,660	2,516,540	1,617,700	830,860	1,086,140	259,340	156,220	1,363
1 person in family	798,420	120,640	239,500	198,260	114,460	60,220	28,760	11,720	14,420	4,740	5,700	743
2 persons in family	4,070,280	318,160	531,540	758,900	802,560	694,660	443,960	208,040	229,680	51,040	33,740	1,354
3 persons in family	3,774,180	185,600	439,120	690,100	795,580	686,900	428,560	211,080	251,560	58,500	37,180	1,418
4 persons in family	2,989,640	141,020	333,560	510,040	584,280	525,160	353,000	186,960	260,940	63,560	31,120	1,484
5 persons in family	1,700,940	85,300	215,620	308,480	316,980	276,440	181,300	104,620	155,180	37,940	19,080	1,432
6 persons in family	939,860	52,220	145,060	181,040	164,920	135,660	90,480	54,040	84,680	19,840	11,920	1,339
7 or more in family	1,105,340	75,660	196,940	231,440	184,880	137,500	91,640	54,400	91,660	23,720	17,480	1,210
Married, wife present	14,016,640	805,120	1,773,800	2,562,000	2,753,100	2,333,940	1,537,020	788,500	1,022,280	243,360	141,520	1,399
2 persons in family	3,842,640	290,820	491,320	710,620	764,200	655,160	424,960	199,160	216,600	48,780	31,000	1,365
3 persons in family	3,632,000	174,120	419,760	652,960	773,100	667,200	413,600	202,100	238,400	56,180	34,580	1,413
4 persons in family	2,902,140	134,820	320,720	495,560	570,580	514,160	344,340	180,940	250,460	60,840	29,720	1,484
5 persons in family	1,652,560	81,900	209,220	301,160	308,820	270,820	176,460	101,300	148,280	36,680	17,920	1,431
6 persons in family	912,480	50,920	140,200	176,220	161,560	132,160	88,200	52,180	80,940	18,740	11,360	1,336
7 or more in family	1,074,820	73,540	192,580	225,480	179,840	134,440	89,440	52,820	87,600	22,140	16,940	1,206
Under 35 years old	4,965,260	191,440	768,480	1,090,620	1,167,520	882,260	451,760	194,480	171,360	22,740	34,620	1,221
2 persons in family	1,536,120	48,400	199,460	297,480	348,760	296,820	180,220	85,340	67,280	6,620	10,740	1,350
3 persons in family	1,577,320	51,060	225,760	350,560	407,160	395,460	133,200	52,360	44,640	6,780	10,340	1,228
4 persons in family	1,030,880	42,420	162,220	232,740	245,160	182,040	85,940	32,760	34,040	5,320	6,740	1,195
5 persons in family	464,460	22,300	90,980	114,020	101,100	68,260	33,000	14,080	14,380	2,300	3,240	1,068
6 persons in family	203,120	11,180	49,540	52,480	38,020	24,380	11,280	6,660	7,200	700	1,580	934
7 or more in family	153,860	11,080	40,500	42,540	27,320	15,300	7,120	3,280	3,820	1,020	1,880	852
35 to 44 years old	3,921,520	182,060	403,520	645,400	762,760	743,640	516,920	247,420	310,900	72,680	36,200	1,527
2 persons in family	763,400	27,980	75,580	127,920	141,920	145,020	106,360	51,500	66,600	14,020	6,500	1,566
3 persons in family	899,320	36,760	68,460	185,020	174,860	189,300	135,880	63,520	79,120	17,000	8,400	1,553
4 persons in family	935,080	41,820	69,760	132,500	183,720	188,480	137,060	66,240	84,380	22,540	8,280	1,649
5 persons in family	581,300	27,620	59,740	99,540	117,640	110,760	71,940	35,620	43,080	11,240	5,120	1,493
6 persons in family	336,420	18,620	48,440	67,120	67,260	56,960	34,280	16,160	20,260	4,200	3,180	1,310
7 or more in family	405,940	29,260	81,540	93,000	77,380	53,120	31,460	14,820	17,460	3,680	4,720	1,074
45 to 54 years old	2,869,780	157,540	288,380	451,100	486,160	476,560	363,360	216,800	322,320	87,380	38,180	1,627
2 persons in family	663,960	41,460	77,820	119,660	126,540	118,300	78,720	35,860	47,540	14,640	5,420	1,448
3 persons in family	639,400	34,280	53,160	90,920	109,200	111,520	89,520	52,720	68,220	19,880	7,920	1,694
4 persons in family	595,980	27,360	46,840	81,620	92,040	98,700	82,960	54,260	81,360	21,580	9,240	1,800
5 persons in family	394,340	19,400	33,960	55,920	63,260	64,420	49,040	33,820	53,940	14,920	5,660	1,744
6 persons in family	243,220	13,320	25,640	37,960	39,700	36,500	28,020	18,720	31,340	7,240	3,720	1,627
7 or more in family	351,900	21,760	48,940	65,020	55,420	47,120	35,000	28,360	39,920	9,120	6,220	1,432
55 years and over	2,240,080	285,080	318,440	374,880	341,640	281,480	204,980	127,800	217,700	60,560	32,520	1,399
2 persons in family	877,160	177,980	138,460	165,560	146,980	105,020	59,680	26,460	35,180	13,500	8,340	1,141
3 persons in family	515,900	52,080	70,360	85,460	81,880	70,920	54,900	33,440	46,420	12,520	7,920	1,440
4 persons in family	340,720	23,280	41,900	48,400	49,660	44,940	37,380	27,680	50,680	11,400	5,460	1,679
5 persons in family	212,460	12,580	24,540	31,880	26,820	27,380	22,480	17,780	36,880	8,220	3,900	1,759
6 persons in family	130,720	7,800	16,580	18,660	16,580	14,320	14,680	10,580	22,140	6,600	2,780	1,788
7 or more in family	163,120	11,420	21,600	24,920	19,720	18,900	15,860	11,860	26,400	8,320	4,120	1,700
Other marital status	1,362,020	172,480	327,540	306,260	205,560	132,600	80,680	42,360	63,860	15,980	14,700	924
1 person in family	798,420	120,640	239,500	198,260	114,460	60,220	28,760	11,720	14,420	4,740	5,700	743
2 persons in family	227,640	27,340	40,220	48,280	38,860	29,500	18,980	8,880	11,080	2,260	2,740	1,184
3 persons in family	142,180	11,480	19,360	27,140	22,480	19,700	14,960	8,980	13,160	2,820	2,600	1,390
4 persons in family	87,500	6,200	12,840	14,480	13,700	11,000	8,660	6,020	10,480	2,720	1,400	1,461
5 persons in family	48,820	3,400	6,400	7,320	6,160	5,620	4,840	3,320	6,900	1,260	1,160	1,503
6 persons in family	27,320	1,300	4,860	4,820	3,360	3,500	2,230	1,860	3,740	1,100	560	1,458
7 or more in family	30,520	2,120	4,360	5,960	5,040	3,060	2,200	1,580	4,080	1,580	540	1,358
Female head	2,151,280	421,240	514,380	448,440	304,300	189,420	104,520	55,440	73,560	14,560	25,420	877
1 person in family	764,340	234,800	192,360	150,280	93,120	51,460	19,940	7,040	8,600	1,720	4,020	731
2 persons in family	566,420	89,280	135,140	138,980	94,920	53,800	35,060	10,700	11,280	1,820	6,440	861
3 persons in family	361,020	45,620	81,780	75,840	53,220	39,760	24,460	14,700	16,100	2,340	5,200	983
4 persons in family	207,820	23,820	47,520	39,460	29,500	20,760	15,900	9,920	14,240	2,580	4,060	1,051
5 persons in family	117,180	12,360	25,680	21,600	15,460	11,760	9,320	6,100	9,980	2,480	2,420	1,127
6 persons in family	65,160	8,340	13,180	10,860	8,320	6,240	5,120	3,180	6,580	1,720	1,620	1,214
7 or more in family	69,340	7,020	17,720	11,420	7,760	6,620	4,720	3,740	6,780	1,900	1,660	1,077

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
With other income	17,558,900	8,499,000	2,333,460	1,852,220	1,406,880	1,039,960	688,760	366,940	617,160	281,700	462,820	1,042
1 person in family	1,983,960	1,611,700	158,820	80,860	43,260	27,840	15,580	7,060	11,960	8,460	18,420	612
2 persons in family	4,371,980	2,557,900	464,220	404,060	310,560	214,920	125,800	61,040	95,360	58,480	79,640	999
3 persons in family	3,565,660	1,524,580	490,280	426,600	343,160	254,760	160,260	84,020	126,100	60,420	95,460	1,081
4 persons in family	2,956,160	1,155,260	406,820	346,520	281,320	221,740	155,580	90,420	139,620	67,680	91,200	1,150
5 persons in family	1,915,220	685,460	294,460	233,680	183,920	146,560	100,460	62,020	102,160	41,640	64,840	1,148
6 persons in family	1,163,180	406,860	193,500	145,840	109,700	77,840	62,060	37,680	63,940	21,200	44,560	1,075
7 or more in family	1,602,740	547,240	325,360	214,660	134,960	95,300	69,000	44,700	78,000	23,820	68,700	891
Male head	14,407,240	6,731,140	1,888,000	1,529,120	1,191,240	905,100	610,240	348,440	553,480	265,980	390,500	1,095
1 person in family	838,400	646,000	81,220	40,800	22,020	13,300	6,820	3,420	6,680	7,000	11,140	615
2 persons in family	3,603,980	2,187,140	336,120	302,100	245,120	180,740	110,980	54,720	87,280	56,260	63,620	1,099
3 persons in family	3,053,340	1,340,040	397,500	350,900	287,580	219,240	140,420	72,560	114,380	57,660	79,060	1,125
4 persons in family	2,640,860	1,054,900	346,420	300,700	247,780	199,120	140,900	81,200	126,140	64,660	79,040	1,215
5 persons in family	1,732,180	630,760	257,440	207,960	166,040	133,520	91,640	55,940	91,840	39,560	57,480	1,170
6 persons in family	1,056,520	375,640	172,320	131,300	99,180	70,840	56,500	34,000	57,540	19,540	39,660	1,086
7 or more in family	1,476,960	516,560	296,980	195,360	123,520	88,340	63,080	40,600	69,620	21,300	61,500	890
Married, wife present	12,728,360	5,733,640	1,675,240	1,367,300	1,095,040	842,220	570,700	319,040	510,840	244,500	349,840	1,119
2 persons in family	3,277,320	1,990,920	288,900	268,900	220,220	166,360	102,560	51,200	80,000	52,520	55,640	1,181
3 persons in family	2,849,120	1,256,840	364,920	323,680	267,940	205,700	131,800	67,320	105,440	54,560	70,920	1,135
4 persons in family	2,512,260	1,012,080	326,180	283,920	235,440	190,020	133,760	77,100	118,720	61,760	73,220	1,219
5 persons in family	1,652,200	606,700	244,360	197,700	157,700	127,320	87,780	53,080	86,480	37,340	53,740	1,171
6 persons in family	1,011,740	363,340	163,560	124,600	95,000	67,880	54,760	32,080	54,480	16,320	37,720	1,090
7 or more in family	1,425,720	503,760	287,320	188,500	118,740	84,940	59,940	38,260	65,720	20,000	58,540	883
Under 35 years old	2,395,800	1,052,020	367,540	309,460	240,780	168,940	94,120	48,640	49,540	13,000	56,760	946
2 persons in family	593,520	237,100	80,460	84,720	70,400	49,220	27,580	12,940	13,540	2,960	14,680	1,040
3 persons in family	691,580	315,640	96,680	85,840	68,940	50,440	28,560	11,600	14,500	3,480	15,900	985
4 persons in family	543,380	251,100	81,420	65,640	51,620	37,340	19,560	9,300	11,080	3,600	12,720	945
5 persons in family	288,720	126,040	52,300	36,680	27,560	18,240	10,080	4,940	5,200	1,320	6,260	853
6 persons in family	147,180	65,300	28,300	18,240	12,300	7,620	5,120	3,040	2,920	780	3,360	800
7 or more in family	131,420	56,840	28,360	18,040	9,960	5,780	3,220	1,920	2,300	860	3,840	691
35 to 44 years old	2,945,520	1,303,500	358,180	304,800	268,380	224,640	152,160	75,880	124,740	57,980	80,360	1,284
2 persons in family	426,860	189,420	41,960	45,500	42,120	35,260	22,040	10,940	19,780	9,040	10,740	1,307
3 persons in family	577,100	257,180	53,840	53,920	52,940	52,760	33,840	16,780	25,180	12,700	14,960	1,422
4 persons in family	692,740	315,920	65,580	64,800	61,020	55,800	39,660	20,360	33,440	17,980	18,180	1,401
5 persons in family	487,060	211,620	58,360	49,500	42,760	38,880	25,980	13,060	22,300	11,360	13,220	1,272
6 persons in family	305,800	131,060	44,380	35,220	28,620	18,960	15,940	7,280	11,000	4,180	9,160	1,056
7 or more in family	456,060	198,300	94,060	55,860	35,860	22,980	14,700	7,460	10,040	2,700	14,100	749
45 to 54 years old	3,187,580	1,245,840	428,100	356,880	285,600	232,140	173,340	104,060	169,660	86,540	103,420	1,235
2 persons in family	571,600	306,180	50,320	52,460	43,840	36,740	24,260	12,200	19,300	15,200	11,100	1,278
3 persons in family	642,340	270,120	73,020	65,160	61,600	49,280	36,540	19,760	30,940	19,020	16,880	1,320
4 persons in family	657,600	243,820	79,360	71,360	60,120	51,100	41,400	24,800	40,760	24,480	20,400	1,382
5 persons in family	481,060	158,620	69,920	58,060	45,320	38,820	27,860	18,800	30,520	14,480	18,600	1,264
6 persons in family	314,200	100,040	51,480	39,300	28,980	22,780	18,520	12,400	20,480	7,580	12,740	1,172
7 or more in family	520,780	167,060	104,000	70,540	45,640	33,420	24,760	16,080	27,600	7,780	23,900	932
55 years and over	4,199,360	2,132,280	521,420	416,160	305,280	216,500	151,080	95,460	166,900	84,980	109,300	1,068
2 persons in family	1,665,340	1,258,220	116,140	86,220	63,800	45,140	28,780	15,220	27,380	25,320	19,120	1,013
3 persons in family	938,100	413,900	141,380	118,760	84,260	53,220	32,860	19,160	31,820	19,360	23,380	959
4 persons in family	618,540	201,240	99,320	82,120	62,580	45,780	33,140	22,640	33,440	15,700	21,980	1,125
5 persons in family	395,360	110,420	63,780	53,460	42,060	31,280	23,860	16,280	26,400	10,160	15,660	1,207
6 persons in family	244,560	66,940	39,400	31,840	25,200	18,320	15,180	9,360	20,080	5,780	12,460	1,285
7 or more in family	317,460	81,560	60,900	43,760	27,280	22,760	17,260	12,800	25,780	8,660	16,700	1,091
Other marital status	1,678,880	997,500	212,760	141,820	96,200	62,880	39,540	23,400	42,640	21,480	40,660	879
1 person in family	838,400	646,000	81,220	40,800	22,020	13,300	6,820	3,420	6,680	7,000	11,140	615
2 persons in family	326,660	176,220	47,220	33,200	24,900	14,380	8,220	3,520	7,280	3,740	7,980	862
3 persons in family	209,220	83,200	32,580	27,220	19,640	13,540	8,520	5,240	8,940	3,100	7,140	993
4 persons in family	128,600	42,820	20,240	16,780	12,340	9,100	7,140	4,100	7,420	2,900	5,760	1,121
5 persons in family	79,980	24,060	13,080	10,260	8,340	6,200	3,860	2,860	5,360	2,220	3,740	1,165
6 persons in family	44,780	12,300	8,760	6,700	4,180	2,960	1,740	1,920	3,060	1,220	1,940	988
7 or more in family	51,240	12,900	9,660	6,860	4,780	3,400	3,140	2,340	3,900	1,300	2,960	822
Female head	3,151,660	1,757,860	445,460	323,100	215,640	134,860	78,520	44,500	63,680	15,720	72,320	833
1 person in family	1,145,560	965,700	77,600	40,060	21,240	14,540	8,760	3,640	5,280	1,460	7,280	608
2 persons in family	768,000	390,760	123,100	101,960	65,440	34,180	14,920	5,320	8,080	2,220	16,020	758
3 persons in family	507,320	184,540	92,780	75,700	55,580	35,520	19,860	11,460	11,720	2,760	17,400	896
4 persons in family	315,300	100,360	60,400	45,820	33,540	22,620	14,680	9,220	13,480	3,020	12,160	947
5 persons in family	163,040	54,700	37,020	25,720	17,880	13,040	8,820	5,080	10,340	2,080	7,360	956
6 persons in family	106,660	31,220	21,180	14,540	10,520	7,000	5,560	3,680	6,400	1,660	4,900	985
7 or more in family	125,780	30,580	22,980	19,300	11,440	7,960	5,920	4,100	8,380	2,520	7,200	905

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940. FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN												
Total	20,735,200	4,064,780	1,957,320	3,103,280	3,317,640	2,364,740	1,951,520	1,066,700	1,529,760	479,520	393,920	1,464
1 person in family	2,297,240	1,169,460	385,720	323,640	208,860	119,480	56,340	23,640	32,060	12,800	18,240	838
2 persons in family	5,693,500	1,344,860	547,000	866,540	923,440	776,160	499,680	228,900	289,520	96,820	80,580	1,375
3 persons in family	4,746,160	669,220	404,520	729,550	872,680	765,700	506,020	233,840	348,620	104,040	88,020	1,492
4 persons in family	3,670,720	463,320	282,700	507,820	616,360	579,880	423,740	242,160	358,220	114,820	81,700	1,634
5 persons in family	2,063,380	231,740	165,820	298,120	335,800	316,260	229,440	143,900	228,220	71,060	58,020	1,650
6 persons in family	1,094,700	105,340	99,060	165,830	171,400	153,460	120,060	76,840	132,740	36,950	33,460	1,636
7 or more in family	1,169,500	90,840	122,500	191,780	182,100	153,800	116,840	77,920	146,400	43,020	44,900	1,567
Male head	16,968,600	2,698,420	1,353,060	2,498,940	2,861,940	2,581,020	1,783,620	975,900	1,403,440	451,560	330,600	1,545
1 person in family	902,180	361,340	138,600	158,640	103,120	58,240	29,800	13,480	18,780	10,000	9,920	899
2 persons in family	4,717,800	1,045,880	375,680	699,480	798,820	697,940	462,880	222,900	271,420	92,900	63,900	1,465
3 persons in family	4,121,700	534,320	300,040	612,520	780,520	700,340	466,020	240,440	316,800	99,300	71,900	1,546
4 persons in family	3,310,360	397,240	232,080	447,880	566,640	543,360	396,640	224,600	332,540	109,500	70,080	1,671
5 persons in family	1,868,320	191,400	134,520	265,520	310,720	295,360	214,000	132,840	210,380	66,840	46,440	1,677
6 persons in family	987,300	89,660	82,280	149,120	158,080	142,840	111,260	70,140	130,900	33,800	29,060	1,657
7 or more in family	1,060,940	78,580	104,660	175,280	169,040	142,840	103,020	71,400	133,060	39,020	39,240	1,679
Married, wife present	15,309,840	2,215,900	1,144,820	2,221,940	2,664,180	2,430,220	1,682,460	919,240	1,309,220	418,620	296,340	1,576
2 persons in family	4,410,160	973,680	339,540	686,520	745,340	662,800	489,800	211,540	254,800	87,520	56,620	1,478
3 persons in family	3,925,420	807,440	268,240	580,540	750,420	674,340	446,100	228,400	296,020	94,380	65,540	1,547
4 persons in family	3,134,580	395,080	212,620	430,640	550,280	528,540	388,940	216,100	316,820	104,820	65,740	1,569
5 persons in family	1,802,860	186,080	128,960	257,380	300,900	287,500	207,240	127,540	200,060	53,800	43,400	1,673
6 persons in family	952,740	87,180	79,360	144,180	153,600	138,400	103,160	67,280	115,240	31,700	27,640	1,651
7 or more in family	1,024,060	76,340	102,100	170,680	163,640	138,640	104,220	69,380	126,280	36,400	37,400	1,558
Under 35 years old	4,129,160	305,020	344,080	778,780	982,780	803,980	444,760	200,420	189,620	30,220	49,440	1,389
2 persons in family	1,369,980	88, 60	102,520	236,060	314,100	278,420	173,360	84,400	70,660	8,540	14,980	1,473
3 persons in family	1,387,820	103,380	103,080	250,840	341,820	266,740	181,720	54,220	51,100	3,720	14,400	1,365
4 persons in family	833,640	71,820	68,500	158,720	198,960	162,220	83,700	34,400	37,840	7,100	10,380	1,373
5 persons in family	352,000	27,320	35,920	74,700	79,880	51,340	33,180	15,720	16,480	3,000	4,460	1,310
6 persons in family	144,320	11,040	12,160	32,060	28,980	22,040	12,360	7,230	6,560	1,160	2,660	1,250
7 or more in family	101,900	7,200	14,980	26,400	18,960	13,220	7,440	4,400	5,040	1,700	2,560	1,124
35 to 44 years old	4,093,540	517,820	255,820	539,820	701,020	720,980	537,060	263,360	370,600	109,420	72,640	1,577
2 persons in family	824,100	97,600	57,320	118,500	141,680	142,900	105,880	52,440	75,660	19,880	12,320	1,639
3 persons in family	977,320	126,220	48,020	111,100	165,080	167,440	139,220	68,880	90,720	25,100	15,600	1,750
4 persons in family	1,039,300	150,120	49,960	116,000	169,940	184,220	143,760	72,960	99,480	33,620	18,240	1,769
5 persons in family	610,040	77,220	37,380	80,060	104,800	107,740	77,520	39,980	55,220	18,620	11,500	1,678
6 persons in family	317,360	35,200	24,740	51,160	57,840	51,860	35,420	18,560	26,840	7,040	6,700	1,546
7 or more in family	325,820	31,460	38,400	63,000	62,200	45,820	32,260	15,540	22,680	5,220	8,280	1,395
45 to 54 years old	3,612,720	487,880	254,860	456,020	533,340	531,140	423,900	265,740	418,740	152,060	89,040	1,753
2 persons in family	803,280	158,360	64,180	117,060	129,240	122,660	93,940	39,620	55,740	25,720	11,740	1,535
3 persons in family	813,160	119,860	51,300	95,240	123,900	123,440	103,060	60,940	85,660	33,360	16,400	1,775
4 persons in family	793,400	103,960	49,500	87,720	106,300	114,780	99,330	66,080	105,760	40,400	19,820	1,899
5 persons in family	520,360	56,040	33,460	62,780	73,660	76,480	60,760	43,440	72,520	25,620	15,620	1,856
6 persons in family	300,620	28,220	22,860	38,040	42,980	42,040	25,120	25,680	43,780	12,500	9,400	1,838
7 or more in family	381,900	26,420	33,560	55,180	57,560	51,760	41,640	29,930	55,280	14,460	16,060	1,726
55 years and over	3,474,420	905,080	290,060	447,320	447,040	374,120	233,740	184,720	330,200	126,920	85,220	1,577
2 persons in family	1,412,800	638,940	115,420	166,900	160,260	118,820	78,620	35,080	52,740	33,440	17,590	1,299
3 persons in family	807,560	157,480	79,040	123,360	119,620	96,720	72,100	44,360	68,540	27,200	19,140	1,473
4 persons in family	529,240	59,180	44,660	68,200	75,380	67,320	57,100	42,660	73,740	23,700	17,300	1,783
5 persons in family	220,460	25,500	22,200	39,840	42,560	41,960	35,780	23,400	55,840	15,560	11,820	1,941
6 persons in family	189,940	12,720	13,580	22,920	24,300	22,460	23,260	15,760	36,060	11,000	8,880	2,020
7 or more in family	214,420	11,260	15,160	26,100	24,920	26,840	22,880	18,460	43,280	15,020	10,500	2,072
Other marital status	1,658,760	482,620	213,240	277,000	217,760	150,300	99,160	56,660	94,220	33,040	34,260	1,185
1 person in family	902,180	361,340	138,600	158,640	103,120	55,240	29,800	13,480	18,780	10,000	9,980	899
2 persons in family	307,640	72,200	36,140	51,960	48,480	31,140	23,080	11,360	16,820	5,380	7,280	1,268
3 persons in family	196,280	26,080	17,800	31,980	30,100	26,000	19,920	12,040	20,280	4,920	6,360	1,532
4 persons in family	115,720	12,160	9,460	16,740	16,360	14,820	12,700	8,500	15,720	4,980	4,340	1,739
5 persons in family	65,480	5,320	5,560	8,140	9,820	8,160	6,760	5,800	10,320	3,040	3,040	1,808
6 persons in family	34,560	2,420	2,920	4,940	4,480	4,440	3,100	2,960	5,720	2,100	1,420	1,887
7 or more in family	36,860	2,240	2,580	4,000	5,400	4,000	3,800	3,020	6,780	2,620	1,840	1,979
Female head	3,766,300	1,366,360	599,260	604,340	435,700	228,720	152,900	90,800	126,340	27,960	69,320	968
1 person in family	1,395,060	808,120	195,920	165,000	102,740	61,240	26,540	10,160	13,280	2,800	8,260	750
2 persons in family	975,700	298,980	171,320	198,060	189,620	78,220	38,800	16,000	18,100	3,920	16,680	905
3 persons in family	624,460	134,900	104,400	115,580	92,160	65,360	40,000	23,400	26,320	4,740	16,120	1,083
4 persons in family	360,360	66,080	60,620	60,440	42,720	36,520	27,100	17,560	25,680	5,020	11,620	1,254
5 persons in family	195,060	30,340	31,300	32,600	25,080	20,500	15,440	11,060	17,840	4,220	6,580	1,303
6 persons in family	107,400	15,680	16,780	16,760	13,320	10,620	9,800	6,100	11,720	3,160	4,400	1,380
7 or more in family	108,360	12,260	17,840	16,500	13,060	11,160	8,220	6,520	13,340	4,000	5,660	1,420

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940. FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sample reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN--Con.												
Without other income	11,668,920	602,820	1,120,040	1,079,140	2,393,000	2,117,800	1,425,980	753,900	1,016,600	241,400	118,740	1,496
1 person in family	1,086,020	207,660	246,920	267,120	173,980	96,700	43,060	17,340	21,420	5,620	6,500	854
2 persons in family	3,382,220	186,740	386,280	620,720	703,740	611,360	399,980	188,520	210,440	46,800	27,640	1,431
3 persons in family	2,896,460	91,620	216,640	476,080	683,920	574,400	380,820	195,300	235,920	53,440	28,120	1,549
4 persons in family	2,173,780	58,060	142,260	382,980	433,840	420,700	303,940	168,020	242,080	58,280	23,620	1,675
5 persons in family	1,169,960	29,180	79,540	182,300	223,660	215,480	153,140	93,320	143,740	35,660	13,940	1,681
6 persons in family	605,620	15,000	49,800	99,880	109,820	102,760	74,600	46,460	79,720	18,920	8,860	1,653
7 or more in family	624,560	14,260	58,700	110,060	114,040	96,100	70,440	44,940	83,280	22,680	10,060	1,590
Male head	10,227,900	345,100	781,620	1,714,320	2,190,260	1,947,350	1,330,300	703,020	947,560	227,820	100,540	1,568
1 person in family	492,780	57,480	106,500	135,200	88,960	48,560	24,420	10,640	13,140	4,120	3,760	904
2 persons in family	2,877,960	131,740	235,580	504,700	619,980	553,200	375,540	178,480	199,660	45,100	22,980	1,501
3 persons in family	2,606,780	64,120	164,460	416,680	596,680	529,880	353,060	181,880	220,440	51,160	24,480	1,585
4 persons in family	2,020,020	45,460	114,220	294,340	410,020	402,880	283,300	150,780	228,520	55,840	20,560	1,697
5 persons in family	1,086,080	23,100	66,140	166,600	211,900	205,280	145,120	87,660	134,740	33,300	12,180	1,697
6 persons in family	561,720	11,540	43,100	92,560	104,100	97,800	70,360	43,620	73,880	17,340	7,520	1,661
7 or more in family	582,560	11,660	51,620	104,140	108,620	90,760	66,440	41,960	77,280	20,960	9,120	1,591
Married, wife present	9,364,440	271,240	640,960	1,512,500	1,974,460	1,841,820	1,268,080	665,700	890,220	213,220	90,640	1,601
2 persons in family	2,725,780	122,220	217,900	473,140	589,620	539,140	360,160	170,180	189,460	42,960	20,980	1,510
3 persons in family	2,510,200	61,800	156,740	399,800	569,940	523,180	345,220	174,220	208,340	48,960	22,600	1,583
4 persons in family	1,962,600	42,560	110,160	285,660	401,100	394,420	261,000	153,660	219,260	53,360	19,560	1,694
5 persons in family	1,055,660	22,320	68,960	163,900	206,600	201,100	141,420	84,820	128,940	32,120	11,440	1,693
6 persons in family	544,920	11,240	31,240	80,400	101,820	95,280	69,540	42,100	70,440	16,560	7,180	1,654
7 or more in family	565,220	11,220	50,560	102,600	105,380	88,720	64,840	40,720	73,780	19,460	8,880	1,534
Under 35 years old	3,153,740	35,020	326,180	624,020	829,740	682,800	379,560	165,920	148,180	19,500	18,820	1,407
2 persons in family	1,080,400	12,560	74,560	187,200	265,420	240,640	154,660	74,160	59,060	5,880	6,340	1,507
3 persons in family	1,021,040	14,900	76,280	207,200	256,780	229,720	110,400	44,980	39,160	5,880	5,640	1,373
4 persons in family	382,520	3,920	48,360	127,060	156,960	137,280	68,920	27,260	28,540	4,280	3,540	1,385
5 persons in family	252,040	4,520	23,920	58,220	63,860	47,240	25,660	11,620	13,180	1,900	1,520	1,321
6 persons in family	92,020	1,020	12,500	34,860	22,240	16,360	8,560	5,080	6,060	520	960	1,251
7 or more in family	67,720	1,620	10,000	19,440	14,480	9,140	5,240	2,820	3,180	980	620	1,110
35 to 44 years old	2,692,680	64,160	148,020	394,120	540,640	568,620	422,260	208,760	269,300	62,320	24,480	1,702
2 persons in family	676,960	12,660	37,460	69,700	111,200	117,220	88,800	43,920	58,940	12,180	4,880	1,675
3 persons in family	660,440	15,400	37,240	81,320	130,340	149,440	113,160	55,240	67,940	14,520	5,840	1,770
4 persons in family	670,220	17,260	27,240	81,240	132,080	145,600	112,900	56,600	73,060	19,040	5,860	1,786
5 persons in family	362,900	8,740	20,340	55,200	73,840	81,180	53,060	29,480	37,260	9,740	3,340	1,687
6 persons in family	201,940	5,260	14,860	35,260	42,540	40,760	26,820	12,840	17,780	3,680	2,100	1,556
7 or more in family	199,560	4,840	21,120	41,360	44,640	34,420	22,500	10,680	14,320	3,160	2,460	1,376
45 to 54 years old	2,037,320	55,020	133,080	275,220	350,060	369,680	296,400	183,480	280,960	77,380	25,060	1,811
2 persons in family	490,700	18,940	40,940	83,760	98,320	95,720	65,400	29,780	40,840	12,960	3,980	1,557
3 persons in family	468,820	13,240	22,640	58,300	81,800	87,620	75,600	45,280	59,760	17,560	5,820	1,848
4 persons in family	436,040	9,720	19,720	49,900	66,980	77,180	68,160	48,080	72,100	19,620	6,580	1,975
5 persons in family	279,400	5,280	12,660	32,860	43,040	49,840	39,860	23,620	47,280	13,080	3,880	1,942
6 persons in family	160,200	3,360	9,220	20,620	26,700	26,880	21,940	15,640	27,140	6,260	2,440	1,884
7 or more in family	202,360	3,480	13,860	29,800	34,220	32,380	25,440	18,080	33,840	7,900	3,360	1,807
55 years and over	1,480,700	107,660	126,720	230,100	251,020	220,720	169,860	107,540	191,780	54,020	21,280	1,654
2 persons in family	577,720	78,080	64,920	112,480	114,680	85,600	51,300	22,320	30,620	11,940	5,780	1,303
3 persons in family	350,100	17,660	29,480	52,980	61,020	56,400	46,060	28,720	41,480	11,000	5,300	1,678
4 persons in family	238,060	6,660	14,340	27,460	35,080	34,360	31,880	23,720	45,560	10,420	3,580	2,003
5 persons in family	140,420	2,680	7,400	16,360	17,860	20,840	17,860	15,100	32,220	7,400	2,700	2,142
6 persons in family	83,820	1,240	5,060	9,820	10,340	10,740	11,100	8,540	19,460	5,840	1,280	2,202
7 or more in family	95,580	1,340	5,520	11,000	12,040	12,780	11,860	9,140	22,440	7,420	2,240	2,200
Other marital status	863,460	73,260	140,660	200,820	155,800	105,540	68,220	37,320	57,340	14,500	9,900	1,156
1 person in family	492,780	57,480	106,500	135,200	88,960	48,560	24,420	10,640	13,140	4,120	3,760	904
2 persons in family	152,180	9,500	17,680	31,560	30,360	24,060	16,380	8,300	10,200	2,140	2,000	1,347
3 persons in family	96,580	2,920	7,720	16,060	15,740	15,700	12,840	7,660	12,100	2,200	1,820	1,646
4 persons in family	57,420	1,900	4,060	8,580	8,920	8,480	7,440	5,120	9,360	2,480	1,000	1,831
5 persons in family	30,420	780	2,180	3,700	5,300	4,180	3,720	2,840	5,800	1,180	740	1,891
6 persons in family	16,740	300	1,460	2,260	2,280	2,540	1,820	1,520	3,240	980	340	1,904
7 or more in family	17,340	380	1,060	2,540	3,240	2,040	1,600	1,240	3,500	1,500	240	1,873
Female head	1,640,920	257,420	338,420	354,820	262,740	170,140	95,680	50,880	69,040	13,580	18,200	972
1 person in family	593,240	150,180	140,120	131,920	85,020	48,140	18,540	6,700	8,280	1,500	2,740	803
2 persons in family	444,260	55,000	90,700	116,020	83,760	48,160	23,440	10,040	10,780	1,700	4,660	938
3 persons in family	279,680	27,500	52,380	59,400	47,240	35,520	22,760	13,420	15,480	2,280	3,700	1,132
4 persons in family	153,760	12,600	23,540	28,640	23,820	17,920	14,640	9,240	13,460	2,440	3,060	1,260
5 persons in family	83,820	6,020	13,400	15,700	11,760	10,200	7,960	5,660	9,000	2,360	1,760	1,379
6 persons in family	44,100	3,460	6,700	7,220	5,720	4,960	4,240	2,840	6,040	1,580	1,340	1,501
7 or more in family	42,000	2,600	7,080	5,920	5,420	5,340	4,000	2,920	6,000	1,720	940	1,576

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN--Con.												
With other income	8,866,380	3,462,260	837,280	1,024,140	924,640	747,240	525,540	312,860	513,180	238,120	281,180	1,379
1 person in family	1,211,220	961,800	89,100	55,520	31,980	22,780	13,280	6,300	10,640	7,180	11,740	769
2 persons in family	2,371,280	1,158,120	220,720	255,820	229,700	164,800	94,700	50,380	79,080	50,020	52,940	1,204
3 persons in family	1,859,700	577,600	187,560	253,420	228,760	191,300	125,200	65,540	106,700	50,600	59,900	1,356
4 persons in family	1,496,940	405,260	140,440	184,840	182,520	159,180	119,800	74,140	116,140	56,540	58,080	1,528
5 persons in family	893,420	192,560	86,280	115,820	112,140	100,780	76,300	50,580	84,480	35,400	39,080	1,583
6 persons in family	483,680	90,340	49,260	66,000	61,580	50,700	45,460	29,880	53,020	18,040	24,600	1,603
7 or more in family	544,940	75,580	63,800	81,720	68,060	57,700	45,800	32,980	53,120	20,340	34,840	1,523
Male head	6,740,700	2,252,320	576,440	784,620	751,620	633,660	488,320	272,880	455,680	223,840	330,050	1,477
1 person in family	409,400	303,860	32,300	23,440	14,160	9,680	5,380	2,840	5,640	5,880	6,220	870
2 persons in family	1,839,840	914,140	140,100	185,780	173,840	134,740	86,340	44,420	71,760	47,800	40,920	1,335
3 persons in family	1,514,920	470,200	135,880	195,840	193,840	161,460	107,960	58,560	95,860	48,140	47,480	1,481
4 persons in family	1,290,240	351,780	107,860	158,040	156,620	140,480	107,340	65,820	103,920	53,960	49,520	1,595
5 persons in family	782,240	168,300	68,280	98,820	98,820	90,300	68,820	45,120	75,740	33,540	34,260	1,631
6 persons in family	425,580	78,120	39,100	56,460	53,980	45,040	40,900	26,620	47,280	16,460	21,540	1,643
7 or more in family	478,380	66,920	53,040	71,140	60,420	51,880	41,580	29,440	55,780	18,060	30,120	1,559
Married, wife present	5,945,400	1,943,960	508,860	708,440	689,720	588,400	437,380	253,540	419,000	205,400	205,700	1,497
2 persons in family	1,684,380	851,440	121,640	165,280	155,720	123,860	79,540	41,360	55,340	44,560	35,640	1,358
3 persons in family	1,415,220	446,240	125,500	180,740	180,480	161,160	100,880	54,180	87,680	45,420	42,940	1,434
4 persons in family	1,231,980	341,520	102,460	144,980	149,180	134,120	102,080	62,440	97,560	51,460	46,180	1,595
5 persons in family	747,200	163,760	65,000	94,480	94,300	86,400	65,780	42,720	71,120	31,680	31,960	1,627
6 persons in family	407,760	75,940	37,720	52,780	51,780	43,140	39,520	25,180	44,800	15,340	20,460	1,644
7 or more in family	458,860	65,060	51,540	69,080	58,260	49,920	39,380	27,660	52,500	16,940	28,520	1,528
Under 35 years old	975,420	250,020	97,900	154,740	153,040	121,180	71,800	34,500	41,500	10,720	30,620	1,233
2 persons in family	239,580	71,200	38,040	48,860	48,760	37,880	21,700	10,240	11,600	2,660	8,640	1,287
3 persons in family	295,280	88,980	27,500	43,640	45,040	37,020	21,820	9,240	11,940	2,840	8,760	1,312
4 persons in family	211,020	61,900	19,640	31,860	32,000	24,940	14,780	7,140	9,300	2,620	6,840	1,310
5 persons in family	99,060	22,700	12,060	16,220	16,020	12,100	7,520	4,100	4,300	1,100	2,940	1,253
6 persons in family	45,300	9,660	5,680	7,400	6,740	5,160	3,680	2,200	2,500	580	1,700	1,239
7 or more in family	34,180	5,580	4,980	6,960	4,480	4,080	2,200	1,580	1,860	720	1,740	1,165
35 to 44 years old	1,400,860	453,860	107,800	155,700	160,380	152,360	114,800	59,600	101,800	47,100	48,160	1,584
2 persons in family	247,140	84,940	19,860	28,800	30,460	25,680	17,080	8,520	16,720	7,640	7,440	1,471
3 persons in family	316,960	110,820	20,780	29,780	34,740	38,000	26,060	13,640	22,780	10,580	9,760	1,669
4 persons in family	367,420	132,860	22,720	34,760	37,860	28,620	30,860	16,960	26,420	14,580	12,380	1,704
5 persons in family	227,140	60,480	17,340	24,860	24,960	26,560	19,440	10,500	17,960	8,880	8,160	1,552
6 persons in family	115,920	23,940	9,820	15,860	14,800	11,100	11,600	5,720	9,060	3,360	4,600	1,507
7 or more in family	126,300	26,620	17,220	21,640	17,560	12,400	9,760	4,860	8,360	2,060	5,820	1,220
45 to 54 years old	1,575,400	432,860	134,820	180,780	180,280	161,460	127,500	82,260	137,720	74,680	62,920	1,535
2 persons in family	312,580	134,440	23,240	33,800	30,920	26,860	16,540	9,840	14,900	12,760	7,760	1,463
3 persons in family	344,540	106,620	27,660	36,940	42,100	35,820	27,460	15,660	25,900	15,800	10,580	1,597
4 persons in family	357,860	94,240	29,780	37,820	39,020	37,600	31,220	20,000	33,660	20,780	13,240	1,744
5 persons in family	240,960	49,760	20,800	29,920	23,620	26,620	20,900	14,820	25,240	12,540	11,740	1,695
6 persons in family	140,420	24,860	13,640	17,420	16,280	15,160	13,180	10,040	16,640	6,240	6,960	1,730
7 or more in family	179,540	22,940	19,700	25,380	23,240	19,860	16,200	11,900	21,440	6,560	12,700	1,591
55 years and over	1,993,720	797,420	168,340	217,220	196,020	158,400	112,880	77,180	138,420	72,900	63,940	1,479
2 persons in family	825,080	560,860	50,500	54,420	45,580	33,280	22,320	12,760	22,120	21,800	11,800	1,288
3 persons in family	457,460	139,820	49,560	70,280	53,600	40,520	26,040	15,640	27,060	13,200	13,640	1,373
4 persons in family	296,180	52,520	30,320	40,740	40,300	32,950	25,220	18,940	23,180	13,280	12,720	1,555
5 persons in family	180,040	22,820	14,800	25,480	24,700	21,120	17,920	13,300	23,520	9,150	9,120	1,762
6 persons in family	106,120	11,480	8,520	13,100	13,950	11,720	11,160	7,220	15,600	5,160	7,200	1,847
7 or more in family	118,840	9,920	9,640	15,100	12,880	14,050	11,220	9,320	20,840	7,600	8,260	1,952
Other marital status	795,300	409,360	72,580	76,180	51,960	45,260	30,940	19,340	35,880	18,440	24,360	1,258
1 person in family	409,400	303,860	32,300	23,440	14,160	9,680	5,380	2,840	5,640	5,880	6,220	870
2 persons in family	155,460	62,700	18,460	20,400	18,120	11,080	6,700	3,060	6,420	3,240	5,280	1,135
3 persons in family	92,700	23,960	10,080	15,100	12,360	10,300	7,080	4,380	8,180	2,720	4,540	1,390
4 persons in family	58,360	10,280	5,400	8,060	7,440	6,860	5,260	3,380	6,860	2,500	3,340	1,616
5 persons in family	35,040	4,540	3,280	4,440	4,520	3,980	3,040	2,460	4,520	1,860	2,300	1,721
6 persons in family	17,820	2,180	1,460	2,680	2,200	1,900	1,880	1,440	2,480	1,120	1,080	1,747
7 or more in family	19,520	1,860	1,500	2,060	2,180	1,960	2,200	1,780	3,280	1,120	1,600	2,080
Female head	2,125,680	1,108,940	260,840	239,520	172,960	113,580	57,220	32,920	57,300	14,280	51,120	963
1 person in family	801,880	657,940	55,800	33,080	17,720	13,100	7,900	3,460	5,000	1,300	5,520	857
2 persons in family	531,440	242,980	80,620	80,040	55,860	30,060	18,360	5,960	7,820	2,220	12,080	1,021
3 persons in family	344,780	107,400	52,100	57,880	44,920	23,840	17,240	9,820	10,840	2,460	12,420	1,158
4 persons in family	206,600	53,480	32,580	31,800	25,900	18,700	12,460	8,520	12,220	2,580	8,560	1,325
5 persons in family	111,180	24,250	17,900	16,900	13,320	10,400	7,480	5,400	8,840	1,860	4,820	1,285
6 persons in family	63,300	12,220	10,080	9,540	7,600	5,660	4,580	3,260	5,740	1,580	2,060	1,311
7 or more in family	66,560	9,660	10,760	10,580	7,640	5,820	4,220	3,540	7,340	2,220	4,720	1,311

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total	7,211,120	1,763,280	1,354,320	1,368,720	1,039,100	721,760	379,420	175,120	211,720	65,840	132,320	976
1 person in family	800,540	478,520	161,740	83,540	39,080	18,060	6,860	1,980	2,440	1,820	6,500	468
2 persons in family	1,836,080	605,100	323,620	316,060	228,820	163,220	84,220	37,360	40,700	12,320	24,660	942
3 persons in family	1,569,240	285,540	293,640	319,900	259,840	186,080	92,840	40,720	46,000	14,960	29,720	1,026
4 persons in family	1,237,620	186,380	217,680	251,780	213,780	154,040	84,060	38,520	49,540	16,860	24,980	1,102
5 persons in family	758,620	99,300	142,220	160,720	131,190	92,440	49,500	23,900	32,720	9,340	17,200	1,069
6 persons in family	444,140	53,020	90,860	100,380	74,640	48,800	27,800	14,380	18,180	4,760	11,340	993
7 or more in family	564,880	55,420	124,480	136,340	91,760	59,140	34,140	16,260	22,140	5,280	17,920	945
Male head	6,223,000	1,282,460	1,123,680	1,244,440	972,820	688,320	363,780	167,640	202,980	63,420	114,460	1,023
1 person in family	410,000	190,580	103,000	60,980	28,260	13,460	4,800	1,460	1,900	1,520	4,040	588
2 persons in family	1,601,860	505,880	260,080	279,200	211,320	158,220	81,560	36,420	39,660	12,220	23,360	997
3 persons in family	1,421,820	242,040	248,920	294,800	245,160	178,080	89,280	38,380	44,620	14,760	25,780	1,068
4 persons in family	1,146,060	162,720	190,860	254,360	204,420	148,740	81,140	37,800	47,820	16,380	22,320	1,135
5 persons in family	703,300	87,080	125,780	150,520	125,040	89,020	47,260	22,940	30,840	9,100	15,420	1,095
6 persons in family	412,180	45,140	82,160	95,360	70,640	46,720	26,360	13,840	17,260	4,560	10,120	1,007
7 or more in family	527,780	49,020	112,920	128,920	87,980	57,080	32,380	17,800	20,880	4,280	16,420	959
Married, wife present	5,556,480	1,034,940	963,360	1,130,860	910,860	653,720	346,040	160,500	192,980	59,880	103,340	1,068
2 persons in family	1,494,700	471,380	234,180	258,280	200,180	148,380	78,100	35,540	38,280	11,780	18,500	1,025
3 persons in family	1,359,760	229,520	235,300	281,120	236,680	172,440	86,520	36,660	43,100	14,400	24,020	1,078
4 persons in family	1,107,780	157,980	182,080	227,120	198,280	144,960	72,680	36,160	46,020	15,840	20,660	1,140
5 persons in family	660,480	84,360	128,100	146,160	120,960	86,740	45,680	22,180	29,200	8,760	14,440	1,094
6 persons in family	400,520	44,060	79,700	92,500	69,060	45,620	25,620	13,280	16,500	4,380	9,800	1,008
7 or more in family	513,240	47,740	110,000	125,680	85,700	55,580	31,440	16,680	19,880	4,720	15,820	957
Under 35 years old	1,755,020	175,260	358,440	456,020	361,160	230,920	91,380	34,500	29,840	4,920	28,020	960
2 persons in family	451,180	44,820	83,060	110,400	91,940	62,160	26,900	12,960	9,720	960	6,260	1,036
3 persons in family	547,660	57,240	106,300	148,180	117,360	72,200	27,600	8,380	7,620	1,420	6,860	977
4 persons in family	393,840	41,040	72,040	101,300	82,580	50,160	20,400	7,020	6,880	1,680	4,740	974
5 persons in family	195,440	18,020	45,320	58,400	39,220	22,060	8,580	2,960	2,800	500	2,580	894
6 persons in family	94,340	8,720	25,820	26,880	16,420	8,160	3,460	2,040	1,380	220	1,240	805
7 or more in family	72,560	5,420	20,000	21,860	13,640	6,180	2,440	540	940	140	1,400	794
35 to 44 years old	1,437,800	315,540	209,120	276,860	258,320	207,680	112,820	49,260	58,740	19,040	25,420	1,212
2 persons in family	285,420	38,980	30,940	42,420	24,640	32,680	20,220	9,280	9,960	2,860	3,460	1,252
3 persons in family	298,700	51,500	35,550	49,460	51,900	48,020	27,340	10,620	15,180	4,280	4,840	1,348
4 persons in family	327,920	52,760	38,480	55,720	60,740	51,120	28,520	12,660	16,840	6,280	5,140	1,339
5 persons in family	230,860	32,320	30,340	45,160	43,840	34,540	16,860	7,660	9,040	3,460	3,940	1,209
6 persons in family	145,600	18,150	25,520	32,700	27,720	19,100	9,560	4,020	3,740	1,120	2,900	1,055
7 or more in family	199,300	20,820	45,050	50,400	35,480	22,160	10,220	4,980	3,980	1,040	5,140	913
45 to 54 years old	1,105,940	184,240	171,280	202,580	156,320	135,820	88,720	47,000	62,020	20,780	27,200	1,221
2 persons in family	237,940	52,160	36,640	40,840	33,120	27,340	13,340	7,620	10,100	3,820	2,960	1,157
3 persons in family	236,520	44,220	34,740	40,060	35,200	31,220	19,040	9,920	12,260	4,780	5,080	1,267
4 persons in family	219,620	35,000	30,620	38,040	32,880	27,660	20,180	10,440	14,040	4,900	5,860	1,315
5 persons in family	150,760	19,640	22,740	26,920	23,960	19,320	12,860	7,360	10,120	3,360	4,480	1,235
6 persons in family	99,760	11,380	16,520	19,900	15,820	11,880	7,740	4,480	6,780	1,940	3,320	1,193
7 or more in family	161,340	14,640	30,020	36,820	25,320	18,400	12,560	7,180	8,720	1,980	5,500	1,072
55 years and over	1,267,720	469,900	224,520	195,400	130,080	89,800	53,120	29,740	42,880	15,140	27,640	924
2 persons in family	580,160	328,420	83,540	64,520	40,420	26,200	12,540	5,700	8,500	4,140	5,920	805
3 persons in family	276,820	76,550	58,800	49,420	33,220	21,000	12,540	7,140	8,040	3,920	7,240	882
4 persons in family	166,400	29,180	34,940	32,060	22,980	15,960	9,480	6,040	8,260	2,980	4,920	987
5 persons in family	103,420	13,280	20,500	20,680	14,440	10,820	7,380	4,200	7,240	1,440	3,440	1,075
6 persons in family	60,820	5,800	11,840	12,020	9,100	6,480	4,860	2,680	4,600	1,100	2,340	1,136
7 or more in family	80,040	6,660	14,900	16,600	11,260	8,840	6,220	3,980	6,240	1,560	3,780	1,147
Other marital status	665,520	247,520	160,320	113,580	61,960	34,600	16,740	7,140	10,000	3,540	11,120	692
1 person in family	410,000	190,580	103,000	60,980	28,260	13,460	4,800	1,460	1,900	1,520	4,040	588
2 persons in family	107,160	34,500	25,840	20,920	11,140	6,840	3,460	860	1,380	440	1,760	780
3 persons in family	62,060	12,520	13,680	13,680	3,480	5,640	2,760	1,720	1,520	360	1,760	875
4 persons in family	38,280	4,740	8,780	7,240	5,140	3,780	2,460	1,140	1,800	540	1,560	994
5 persons in family	22,820	2,820	3,680	4,660	4,080	2,280	1,580	760	1,640	340	980	1,148
6 persons in family	11,660	1,060	2,480	2,860	1,580	1,100	740	560	760	180	220	963
7 or more in family	14,540	1,280	2,960	3,240	2,280	1,500	940	520	1,000	160	600	1,037
Female head	988,120	480,820	230,640	124,280	66,280	33,460	16,640	7,480	8,740	1,920	17,860	557
1 person in family	390,540	287,940	58,740	23,560	10,820	4,600	2,060	520	540	300	2,460	426
2 persons in family	284,220	99,220	63,600	36,860	17,560	8,000	2,560	960	1,040	100	4,300	524
3 persons in family	147,480	43,500	44,720	25,100	14,680	8,092	3,560	2,340	1,380	200	3,940	605
4 persons in family	91,560	23,660	25,820	17,420	9,360	5,300	2,920	1,820	1,720	460	2,660	666
5 persons in family	53,320	12,220	16,540	9,900	6,140	3,420	2,240	960	1,880	240	1,780	706
6 persons in family	31,960	7,880	8,660	5,020	4,000	2,080	1,440	540	920	200	1,220	776
7 or more in family	37,100	6,400	11,560	7,420	3,780	2,060	1,760	960	1,260	400	1,560	705

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.												
Without other income	3,924,200	283,380	838,400	951,580	746,840	520,780	265,100	120,420	130,980	29,420	37,300	1,006
1 person in family	337,880	95,120	122,040	66,360	29,980	13,880	5,020	1,280	1,340	840	2,020	492
2 persons in family	945,340	87,280	204,340	226,820	170,560	124,080	63,500	28,500	26,660	5,500	8,100	986
3 persons in family	907,500	42,440	174,560	222,740	189,980	138,000	66,400	28,020	29,580	6,680	9,100	1,081
4 persons in family	725,040	27,720	130,260	172,200	154,860	110,180	58,160	26,480	30,720	7,320	7,140	1,188
5 persons in family	436,260	14,900	83,620	107,960	90,420	63,000	33,160	15,540	19,260	4,080	4,220	1,094
6 persons in family	252,940	7,700	53,600	66,640	50,260	32,680	17,560	9,200	10,220	2,460	2,620	1,011
7 or more in family	319,240	8,220	69,980	88,860	60,780	38,960	21,300	11,300	13,200	2,540	4,100	970
Male head	3,551,200	179,040	713,680	862,920	710,660	503,320	257,060	116,360	127,040	28,540	32,580	1,051
1 person in family	202,460	32,720	79,560	49,880	22,320	10,640	3,720	940	1,060	620	1,000	548
2 persons in family	854,180	67,140	171,820	206,850	160,480	119,600	52,000	27,840	26,300	5,400	6,740	1,036
3 persons in family	848,700	32,420	158,920	209,460	183,080	134,360	64,840	26,860	29,000	6,660	8,080	1,111
4 persons in family	687,640	22,120	117,600	163,540	150,080	107,620	57,040	25,880	29,940	7,180	6,640	1,151
5 persons in family	413,960	12,140	76,140	103,340	87,300	61,560	32,020	15,220	18,380	4,000	3,860	1,112
6 persons in family	239,980	5,780	49,960	64,240	48,180	31,880	16,760	8,980	9,740	2,320	2,440	1,017
7 or more in family	304,280	5,720	64,680	85,600	59,220	37,940	20,680	10,640	12,620	2,860	3,820	980
Married, wife present	3,229,700	138,340	605,280	801,280	669,640	473,760	246,280	111,860	121,220	27,200	29,840	1,098
2 persons in family	807,100	62,580	158,460	193,300	153,880	114,820	59,520	27,300	25,580	5,280	6,280	1,056
3 persons in family	819,540	30,380	147,760	201,420	178,300	130,980	63,040	25,660	28,020	6,540	7,540	1,117
4 persons in family	668,980	21,560	112,860	159,620	146,180	105,500	55,000	25,160	28,860	6,940	5,300	1,164
5 persons in family	402,920	11,640	74,280	100,820	85,060	60,440	31,040	14,780	17,320	3,920	3,020	1,110
6 persons in family	234,300	5,640	48,740	62,640	47,280	31,040	16,240	8,660	9,360	2,340	2,360	1,019
7 or more in family	296,860	6,540	63,180	83,480	57,940	37,080	20,340	10,300	12,020	2,280	3,740	980
Under 35 years old	1,283,560	30,860	270,760	367,120	298,720	182,460	72,500	26,880	22,060	3,040	9,380	978
2 persons in family	338,140	8,000	63,220	88,760	75,040	52,280	23,940	10,660	7,920	720	2,580	1,062
3 persons in family	405,240	10,120	81,580	116,040	99,280	61,120	21,380	6,780	5,260	800	2,280	994
4 persons in family	238,000	7,460	59,100	81,860	69,060	40,460	15,620	5,140	5,300	1,000	1,980	990
5 persons in family	140,040	3,040	33,500	42,520	31,680	17,140	6,640	2,280	2,000	360	880	906
6 persons in family	66,360	1,180	19,080	21,320	13,120	5,380	2,260	1,440	1,020	120	540	811
7 or more in family	50,800	1,040	14,280	15,660	10,540	5,140	1,660	360	560	40	520	810
35 to 44 years old	884,020	28,840	194,080	200,800	197,660	155,540	85,580	36,140	38,900	9,500	7,480	1,236
2 persons in family	144,320	5,220	21,960	31,840	26,940	24,960	15,100	7,220	7,200	1,720	1,160	1,282
3 persons in family	184,520	6,760	22,840	35,880	38,680	36,640	21,180	7,900	10,620	2,340	1,880	1,379
4 persons in family	200,500	6,880	24,000	40,200	44,740	38,080	21,940	9,200	10,640	3,220	1,600	1,355
5 persons in family	141,540	4,800	21,320	32,400	31,860	25,900	12,420	5,720	5,300	1,240	1,060	1,225
6 persons in family	90,200	2,600	16,520	24,080	20,020	14,120	6,600	2,880	2,220	500	660	1,072
7 or more in family	122,940	2,580	27,440	36,400	25,420	15,840	7,340	3,220	2,920	480	1,300	991
45 to 54 years old	584,560	22,320	92,840	126,800	109,040	80,560	58,260	31,480	37,780	8,980	6,400	1,267
2 persons in family	130,640	7,400	23,380	29,140	24,180	20,240	11,880	5,640	6,340	1,560	880	1,179
3 persons in family	124,080	5,280	19,840	24,720	23,240	20,940	12,600	6,640	7,960	2,060	1,300	1,316
4 persons in family	114,060	3,980	15,820	23,160	20,780	18,460	12,620	7,200	8,520	1,800	1,500	1,368
5 persons in family	78,180	2,540	11,200	16,140	14,900	12,000	8,040	4,640	6,020	1,660	1,040	1,334
6 persons in family	51,380	1,460	8,200	11,700	9,660	7,640	4,820	2,680	3,760	900	560	1,247
7 or more in family	86,220	1,680	14,900	21,920	16,280	11,320	8,100	4,680	5,160	1,000	1,120	1,150
55 years and over	477,540	56,820	107,600	106,560	78,220	51,100	29,940	17,560	22,460	5,680	6,580	967
2 persons in family	199,000	41,960	49,900	48,560	27,720	17,340	7,700	3,760	4,120	1,280	1,660	819
3 persons in family	105,700	8,240	16,000	24,780	17,100	12,180	7,880	4,840	4,160	1,340	1,680	982
4 persons in family	56,420	3,220	13,940	14,380	11,600	8,500	4,620	3,520	4,400	920	1,220	1,115
5 persons in family	43,160	1,760	8,260	9,740	6,620	5,400	3,940	2,140	4,000	660	620	1,179
6 persons in family	25,360	400	4,940	5,580	4,480	2,960	3,660	1,660	2,860	720	600	1,241
7 or more in family	36,900	1,240	6,560	8,500	5,700	4,720	3,140	2,040	3,440	760	800	1,208
Other marital status	321,500	40,700	108,400	81,640	42,020	23,560	10,780	4,500	5,820	1,340	2,740	688
1 person in family	202,460	32,720	79,560	49,880	22,320	10,640	3,720	940	1,060	620	1,000	548
2 persons in family	47,080	4,560	13,360	13,560	6,600	4,720	2,380	540	720	120	460	788
3 persons in family	29,160	2,040	6,160	8,040	4,780	3,500	1,500	1,200	980	120	540	948
4 persons in family	18,660	560	4,740	3,920	3,900	2,120	1,040	720	1,080	240	340	1,028
5 persons in family	11,040	500	1,860	2,520	2,240	1,120	980	440	1,060	80	240	1,172
6 persons in family	5,680	140	1,220	1,600	900	540	420	320	380	80	80	972
7 or more in family	7,420	180	1,500	2,120	1,280	860	440	340	540	80	80	991
Female head	373,000	104,340	124,720	88,660	36,180	17,460	8,040	4,060	3,940	860	4,720	553
1 person in family	135,420	62,400	42,480	16,480	7,560	3,240	1,200	340	280	220	1,020	424
2 persons in family	91,120	20,140	32,520	19,360	10,080	4,420	1,500	660	360	100	1,360	558
3 persons in family	56,800	10,020	20,640	13,280	6,900	3,620	1,560	1,160	580	20	1,020	622
4 persons in family	37,400	5,600	12,660	8,560	4,780	2,560	1,120	600	780	140	500	673
5 persons in family	23,800	2,780	7,480	4,620	3,120	1,440	1,140	420	880	80	360	726
6 persons in family	12,960	1,920	3,640	2,400	2,080	1,100	800	220	480	140	180	878
7 or more in family	14,900	1,500	5,300	3,260	1,560	1,020	620	660	580	180	280	698

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.												
With other income	3,286,920	1,479,900	516,920	417,140	232,260	201,000	114,320	54,700	80,740	35,920	95,020	908
1 person in family	462,660	388,400	39,700	17,180	9,100	4,180	1,840	700	1,100	980	4,480	471
2 persons in family	890,740	517,820	119,380	89,240	58,260	39,140	20,720	8,860	14,040	6,820	16,560	880
3 persons in family	661,740	248,100	119,080	97,160	69,860	48,080	26,440	12,700	16,420	8,280	20,620	911
4 persons in family	512,580	159,860	87,420	79,580	58,920	43,860	25,900	12,040	18,820	9,540	17,840	1,009
5 persons in family	322,860	84,400	53,700	52,760	40,760	29,440	16,340	8,260	13,460	5,260	12,980	1,018
6 persons in family	191,200	45,380	27,240	23,740	24,380	16,120	10,240	5,180	7,960	2,300	8,720	964
7 or more in family	245,640	47,200	54,500	47,480	30,980	20,180	12,840	6,960	8,940	2,740	13,820	898
Male head	2,671,800	1,103,420	410,000	361,520	262,160	185,000	105,720	51,280	75,940	34,880	81,880	961
1 person in family	207,540	157,860	28,440	11,100	5,940	2,820	1,080	520	840	900	3,040	497
2 persons in family	747,680	438,740	88,200	72,340	50,840	35,620	19,560	8,560	13,860	6,820	13,620	911
3 persons in family	573,120	209,620	95,000	85,340	62,080	48,700	24,440	11,520	15,620	6,100	17,700	986
4 persons in family	458,420	140,600	73,260	70,820	54,340	41,120	24,100	11,420	17,880	9,200	15,680	1,054
5 persons in family	289,840	74,940	49,640	47,480	37,740	27,460	15,240	7,720	12,460	5,100	11,560	1,087
6 persons in family	172,200	39,380	32,220	31,120	22,460	15,140	9,600	4,860	7,520	2,240	7,640	988
7 or more in family	223,500	42,300	43,240	43,320	28,760	19,140	11,700	5,660	8,260	2,520	13,600	916
Married, wife present	2,326,760	896,500	358,060	329,580	242,220	173,960	99,760	48,640	71,760	32,680	73,500	985
2 persons in family	687,600	403,800	75,720	64,980	46,300	33,560	18,480	8,240	12,700	6,300	12,320	943
3 persons in family	540,220	199,140	87,540	79,700	53,380	41,560	23,480	11,000	15,080	7,860	16,480	969
4 persons in family	438,800	136,420	69,220	57,500	52,100	39,460	23,680	11,000	17,160	8,900	14,360	1,070
5 persons in family	277,560	72,620	47,820	45,340	35,900	26,300	14,640	7,400	11,880	4,840	10,820	1,054
6 persons in family	166,220	38,420	30,260	29,860	21,780	14,580	8,280	4,620	7,140	2,140	7,440	989
7 or more in family	216,380	41,200	46,820	42,200	27,760	18,500	11,200	6,380	7,800	2,440	12,080	911
Under 35 years old	471,440	144,400	87,680	88,900	62,440	38,480	18,680	7,820	7,280	1,880	13,700	888
2 persons in family	118,040	36,820	19,840	21,640	16,900	9,880	4,960	2,260	1,800	240	3,680	937
3 persons in family	142,420	47,120	24,620	26,140	18,080	11,080	6,220	2,200	2,360	620	3,980	903
4 persons in family	105,840	33,560	18,940	19,440	13,520	9,700	3,780	1,880	1,580	680	2,760	907
5 persons in family	55,400	14,980	11,820	10,880	7,540	4,920	1,940	680	800	140	1,700	847
6 persons in family	27,980	7,540	6,740	5,600	3,300	1,840	1,200	600	360	100	700	778
7 or more in family	21,760	4,380	5,720	5,200	3,100	1,040	780	180	380	100	880	743
35 to 44 years old	548,780	187,200	75,040	76,060	65,660	52,140	27,240	13,120	19,840	9,540	17,940	1,139
2 persons in family	81,100	33,760	8,980	10,580	7,700	7,720	4,120	2,040	2,750	1,140	2,800	1,192
3 persons in family	114,180	44,740	12,720	13,580	13,220	11,380	6,160	2,720	4,560	1,940	3,160	1,259
4 persons in family	127,420	45,880	14,480	15,520	15,500	13,100	6,680	3,460	6,200	3,060	3,540	1,290
5 persons in family	89,820	29,020	12,220	12,760	11,480	8,640	4,440	1,940	3,740	2,220	2,860	1,163
6 persons in family	55,400	15,360	9,000	9,620	7,700	4,980	2,960	1,200	1,520	620	2,240	1,012
7 or more in family	76,860	18,240	17,640	14,000	10,060	6,320	2,880	1,760	1,060	560	3,340	839
45 to 54 years old	521,380	161,920	78,440	75,780	57,260	45,160	30,460	15,520	24,240	11,800	20,800	1,132
2 persons in family	107,800	51,760	18,260	11,700	5,940	7,100	4,480	1,980	3,760	2,280	2,080	1,099
3 persons in family	112,440	38,960	15,400	15,340	11,960	10,280	6,440	3,280	4,380	2,720	3,780	1,172
4 persons in family	105,560	21,020	14,800	14,860	12,100	9,200	7,360	3,240	5,520	3,100	4,360	1,234
5 persons in family	72,580	17,100	11,540	10,780	9,080	7,320	4,820	2,720	4,100	1,700	3,440	1,204
6 persons in family	48,880	9,920	8,320	8,200	6,160	4,240	2,920	1,800	3,020	1,040	2,760	1,108
7 or more in family	73,120	13,160	15,120	14,900	9,040	7,020	4,460	2,500	3,560	980	4,360	989
55 years and over	790,180	403,080	116,920	86,840	53,860	38,200	23,180	12,180	20,400	9,460	21,060	872
2 persons in family	381,160	286,460	38,640	21,060	12,760	8,860	4,940	1,940	4,380	2,860	4,260	775
3 persons in family	171,180	68,320	34,800	24,640	15,120	8,820	4,660	2,800	3,880	2,580	5,560	781
4 persons in family	99,980	25,960	21,000	17,680	10,980	7,460	4,860	2,420	3,860	2,060	3,700	900
5 persons in family	60,260	11,520	12,240	10,920	7,620	5,420	3,440	2,060	3,240	760	2,820	991
6 persons in family	34,460	5,400	6,900	6,440	4,620	3,520	2,200	1,020	2,240	380	1,740	1,035
7 or more in family	43,140	5,420	8,840	8,100	5,560	4,120	3,080	1,940	2,800	800	2,980	1,084
Other marital status	343,020	206,820	51,920	31,940	19,940	11,040	5,960	2,640	4,180	2,200	8,380	703
1 person in family	207,540	157,860	28,440	11,100	5,940	2,820	1,080	520	840	900	3,040	497
2 persons in family	60,080	29,940	12,480	7,360	4,540	2,080	1,080	340	660	320	1,800	632
3 persons in family	32,900	10,480	7,460	5,640	3,700	2,140	960	620	540	240	1,220	778
4 persons in family	19,620	4,180	4,040	3,880	2,240	1,660	1,420	420	720	300	1,320	955
5 persons in family	11,760	2,320	1,920	2,140	1,840	1,160	600	320	580	260	740	1,109
6 persons in family	5,980	940	1,260	1,260	660	560	320	240	380	100	240	952
7 or more in family	7,120	1,100	1,420	1,120	1,000	640	500	280	460	80	520	1,105
Female head	615,120	376,480	105,920	56,620	30,100	16,000	8,600	3,420	4,800	1,040	13,140	561
1 person in family	255,120	225,540	16,240	6,080	3,160	1,360	760	180	260	80	1,440	433
2 persons in family	143,060	79,080	31,080	16,900	7,420	3,520	1,160	280	680	-	2,940	491
3 persons in family	83,620	38,480	24,080	11,820	7,780	4,380	2,000	1,180	800	180	2,920	586
4 persons in family	54,160	15,080	14,160	8,780	4,580	2,740	1,800	620	940	340	2,160	660
5 persons in family	33,020	9,460	9,060	5,280	3,020	1,980	1,100	540	1,000	160	1,420	690
6 persons in family	19,000	5,960	5,020	2,620	1,920	980	640	320	440	60	1,040	687
7 or more in family	22,140	4,900	6,260	4,160	2,220	1,040	1,140	300	680	220	1,220	710

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM												
Total	7,142,520	4,060,780	1,637,540	696,920	318,100	159,400	80,040	31,420	35,860	10,740	112,220	458
1 person in family	448,940	319,160	94,220	22,220	5,900	1,980	1,080	200	480	300	3,400	338
2 persons in family	1,479,100	1,015,380	250,280	99,340	45,780	23,000	10,920	3,520	4,100	2,200	14,580	432
3 persons in family	1,385,460	801,040	313,020	133,140	61,440	29,540	14,440	5,240	5,140	2,260	20,100	451
4 persons in family	1,245,280	670,400	237,520	136,420	64,960	33,740	16,680	6,680	7,040	2,140	19,700	488
5 persons in family	911,340	462,080	227,620	104,920	49,380	26,080	12,140	4,940	6,400	1,560	16,120	476
6 persons in family	629,360	309,060	161,840	71,480	36,900	17,480	9,800	4,180	4,280	1,040	13,300	474
7 or more in family	1,043,040	483,660	293,040	129,400	58,740	27,480	14,980	6,660	7,920	1,140	25,020	456
Male head	8,594,300	3,728,860	1,507,600	654,000	300,140	152,300	76,540	29,760	33,200	10,240	101,660	458
1 person in family	324,640	214,720	78,920	19,440	5,100	1,820	980	200	420	220	2,820	340
2 persons in family	1,354,600	933,540	231,960	91,320	42,540	22,240	10,400	3,440	3,880	2,180	13,100	440
3 persons in family	1,289,000	749,280	287,860	123,680	57,480	27,720	13,680	4,820	5,080	2,100	17,560	454
4 persons in family	1,174,080	685,960	267,040	129,000	61,000	32,180	16,120	6,260	6,720	2,040	17,760	467
5 persons in family	861,500	437,580	212,760	100,100	47,260	25,280	11,680	4,780	5,800	1,560	14,700	481
6 persons in family	596,900	293,060	152,920	67,860	35,380	16,940	9,360	3,960	4,000	1,020	12,400	476
7 or more in family	993,580	454,720	276,340	122,600	51,380	26,120	14,320	6,300	7,360	1,120	23,320	457
Married, wife present	5,878,680	3,289,020	1,340,860	596,500	278,100	142,220	72,220	27,800	30,920	9,360	91,680	466
2 persons in family	1,215,100	836,680	206,500	82,720	38,900	20,940	9,740	3,280	3,520	2,000	11,420	444
3 persons in family	1,195,940	694,000	267,140	114,980	53,940	26,120	12,780	4,360	4,720	1,960	15,940	455
4 persons in family	1,112,040	603,840	252,200	121,720	57,460	30,680	15,480	5,780	6,340	1,940	16,600	457
5 persons in family	821,420	418,260	202,520	95,320	44,660	23,900	11,320	4,660	5,500	1,460	13,820	481
6 persons in family	570,960	283,020	144,700	64,140	33,900	16,020	9,180	3,700	3,680	980	11,640	477
7 or more in family	963,220	453,220	267,800	117,620	49,240	25,160	13,720	6,020	7,160	1,020	22,260	455
Under 35 years old	1,476,880	753,180	438,480	165,280	64,360	26,300	9,740	3,200	1,880	600	18,860	407
2 persons in family	308,480	151,920	94,260	35,740	13,040	5,450	2,540	820	440	80	4,180	404
3 persons in family	393,920	205,580	112,860	43,380	16,920	6,960	2,440	760	420	120	4,980	408
4 persons in family	346,280	180,660	97,100	38,360	15,240	7,000	2,400	640	400	140	4,340	415
5 persons in family	205,740	103,000	62,040	23,400	9,560	3,200	1,320	340	300	120	2,460	404
6 persons in family	111,640	56,720	33,840	11,760	4,920	2,000	580	380	180	100	1,140	398
7 or more in family	110,820	55,300	33,880	12,620	4,680	1,680	460	260	140	40	1,760	397
35 to 44 years old	1,845,800	752,200	396,760	183,520	71,820	39,620	19,200	5,680	6,300	2,200	18,500	464
2 persons in family	140,740	80,820	29,280	12,500	7,800	4,700	2,300	740	760	380	1,460	499
3 persons in family	200,400	116,220	38,720	19,380	10,820	6,600	3,160	860	1,400	320	2,920	549
4 persons in family	261,600	154,860	46,900	25,880	14,560	8,880	4,840	980	1,500	620	3,080	595
5 persons in family	227,460	128,700	47,180	22,820	12,260	7,860	3,540	1,040	1,120	540	2,900	516
6 persons in family	178,760	96,320	42,560	17,480	10,820	4,960	2,180	800	680	220	2,740	468
7 or more in family	336,840	175,280	92,120	85,460	15,560	7,120	3,680	1,260	840	120	5,400	424
45 to 54 years old	1,358,700	731,260	290,340	149,380	72,120	41,740	24,080	10,120	11,220	3,080	25,360	536
2 persons in family	196,340	135,100	27,320	14,220	8,020	5,040	2,700	820	1,000	300	1,820	584
3 persons in family	232,060	140,260	42,160	20,780	11,900	6,140	4,060	1,640	1,240	760	3,120	552
4 persons in family	240,540	132,220	46,080	27,220	13,280	7,360	4,800	2,540	2,320	760	3,960	612
5 persons in family	204,280	102,340	47,680	24,280	10,960	7,460	3,280	1,820	1,880	420	4,160	525
6 persons in family	156,040	73,760	37,740	19,320	9,780	5,360	3,680	1,020	1,260	380	3,740	540
7 or more in family	329,440	147,580	89,360	43,560	18,180	10,380	5,560	2,280	3,520	460	8,560	485
55 years and over	1,697,300	1,052,380	320,280	148,320	69,800	34,560	19,200	8,800	11,520	3,480	28,960	481
2 persons in family	569,540	468,840	55,640	20,260	10,040	5,140	2,200	900	1,320	1,240	3,960	435
3 persons in family	369,560	231,940	73,900	31,440	14,300	6,420	3,120	1,100	1,660	760	4,920	449
4 persons in family	263,520	136,100	62,120	30,260	14,380	7,440	3,940	1,620	2,120	420	5,220	492
5 persons in family	183,940	84,220	45,520	24,820	11,880	5,880	3,180	1,460	2,200	380	4,800	542
6 persons in family	124,520	56,220	30,560	15,560	8,380	3,700	2,740	1,500	1,560	280	4,020	551
7 or more in family	186,120	75,060	52,440	25,980	10,820	5,980	4,020	2,220	2,660	400	6,540	498
Other marital status	715,620	489,840	166,740	57,500	22,040	10,080	4,320	1,960	2,280	880	9,980	399
1 person in family	324,640	214,720	78,920	19,440	5,100	1,820	980	200	420	220	2,820	340
2 persons in family	189,500	96,860	25,460	8,600	3,640	1,900	660	160	360	180	1,680	402
3 persons in family	93,060	55,280	20,520	8,700	3,540	1,600	900	460	300	140	1,620	441
4 persons in family	62,040	32,120	14,640	7,280	3,540	1,500	640	480	380	100	1,160	465
5 persons in family	40,080	19,320	10,240	4,720	2,600	1,380	360	120	300	100	880	486
6 persons in family	25,940	10,040	6,220	3,720	1,480	920	180	260	320	40	760	461
7 or more in family	30,360	11,500	8,540	4,980	2,140	960	600	280	200	100	1,060	536
Female head	548,220	331,920	129,940	42,920	17,960	7,100	3,500	1,660	2,160	500	10,560	396
1 person in family	124,300	104,440	15,300	2,780	800	160	100	-	60	80	580	315
2 persons in family	124,500	81,840	28,320	8,020	3,240	760	520	80	220	20	1,480	364
3 persons in family	96,460	51,760	25,360	9,460	3,960	1,920	760	420	120	160	2,540	416
4 persons in family	71,200	34,440	20,480	7,420	3,960	1,560	560	420	320	100	1,940	425
5 persons in family	49,840	24,500	14,860	4,820	2,120	800	460	160	500	100	1,420	403
6 persons in family	32,460	16,000	8,920	3,520	1,520	540	440	220	280	20	900	436
7 or more in family	49,460	18,940	16,700	6,800	2,360	1,360	660	360	560	20	1,700	432

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM--Con.												
Without other income	1,736,920	518,940	657,280	285,980	122,120	67,580	31,140	11,980	12,120	3,080	25,600	455
1 person in family	138,860	52,660	64,200	15,060	3,620	1,100	620	140	260	-	1,200	331
2 persons in family	369,140	133,420	136,060	50,340	23,160	12,020	5,540	1,720	1,860	560	4,440	425
3 persons in family	341,240	97,160	129,500	57,120	26,900	14,260	5,800	2,460	2,160	720	5,160	461
4 persons in family	298,640	79,060	108,560	54,320	25,080	15,040	6,800	2,440	2,380	540	4,420	495
5 persons in family	211,900	53,580	78,140	39,820	18,360	9,740	4,320	1,760	2,160	680	3,340	496
6 persons in family	146,260	37,820	54,840	25,380	13,160	6,480	3,440	1,560	1,320	180	2,060	485
7 or more in family	230,880	60,200	85,980	43,940	17,820	9,060	4,620	1,900	1,980	400	4,980	482
Male head	1,599,560	454,460	606,040	271,020	122,740	65,860	30,340	11,480	11,540	2,980	23,100	463
1 person in family	103,180	30,440	53,440	13,180	3,180	1,020	620	140	220	-	940	336
2 persons in family	338,140	119,280	124,140	47,340	22,100	11,860	5,420	1,720	1,720	540	4,020	433
3 persons in family	318,700	89,060	120,740	53,960	25,820	13,640	5,660	2,340	2,120	680	4,680	456
4 persons in family	281,980	73,440	101,740	52,160	24,180	14,660	6,560	2,380	2,380	540	3,920	505
5 persons in family	200,900	50,060	73,340	38,540	17,780	9,500	4,100	1,740	2,060	640	3,040	507
6 persons in family	138,160	34,900	52,000	24,140	12,640	6,280	3,360	1,440	1,260	180	1,920	487
7 or more in family	218,500	57,280	80,640	41,700	17,040	8,800	4,520	1,800	1,780	400	4,540	486
Married, wife present	1,422,500	395,940	527,560	247,220	115,000	62,360	28,660	10,940	10,840	2,940	21,040	476
2 persons in family	300,760	105,000	114,960	44,180	20,700	11,200	5,200	1,680	1,560	540	3,740	435
3 persons in family	302,260	82,540	115,260	51,740	24,860	13,140	5,340	2,220	2,040	620	4,440	487
4 persons in family	270,560	69,700	97,700	50,280	25,300	14,340	6,480	2,120	2,340	540	3,860	509
5 persons in family	193,980	47,940	70,980	37,440	17,160	9,280	3,960	1,700	2,020	640	2,860	508
6 persons in family	133,200	34,040	49,820	23,160	12,460	5,860	3,320	1,420	1,140	140	1,820	488
7 or more in family	212,740	55,720	78,840	40,400	15,520	8,640	4,360	1,800	1,740	400	4,320	494
Under 35 years old	327,940	105,580	251,520	99,460	39,060	17,000	5,700	1,380	1,120	200	6,420	414
2 persons in family	132,580	22,840	51,660	21,520	8,300	4,000	1,380	500	300	20	1,620	397
3 persons in family	141,040	26,040	67,800	27,320	11,100	4,620	1,420	600	220	100	1,820	417
4 persons in family	119,760	25,020	54,260	23,820	9,140	4,300	1,400	360	200	40	1,220	431
5 persons in family	71,480	14,640	33,620	13,820	5,550	1,880	700	180	200	40	840	417
6 persons in family	37,740	8,620	17,960	6,540	2,660	1,180	340	140	120	-	180	403
7 or more in family	35,340	9,420	16,220	5,440	2,300	1,020	220	100	80	-	540	407
35 to 44 years old	344,820	89,560	121,420	60,480	34,480	19,480	9,080	3,520	2,700	860	4,240	534
2 persons in family	42,120	10,100	16,160	6,380	3,780	2,840	1,460	360	460	120	460	488
3 persons in family	54,420	14,600	18,380	8,820	5,840	3,220	1,540	440	560	140	680	562
4 persons in family	63,700	17,580	18,520	11,360	6,900	4,800	2,220	440	680	280	620	680
5 persons in family	56,860	14,580	18,380	10,940	5,940	3,680	1,440	420	520	260	700	610
6 persons in family	44,280	10,760	17,060	7,740	4,700	2,080	800	440	260	20	420	485
7 or more in family	83,440	21,840	32,920	15,240	7,320	2,860	1,620	420	220	40	960	461
45 to 54 years old	267,900	80,200	75,500	49,060	24,060	15,220	6,700	3,840	3,580	1,020	5,720	658
2 persons in family	44,620	15,120	13,500	5,760	4,040	2,280	1,440	440	360	120	560	572
3 persons in family	46,700	15,720	12,200	7,900	4,160	2,960	1,420	800	480	260	800	683
4 persons in family	45,860	13,660	11,300	8,540	4,280	3,060	1,980	980	740	160	1,160	747
5 persons in family	36,760	10,580	10,100	6,920	3,320	2,580	1,140	560	640	180	740	689
6 persons in family	30,640	5,500	8,220	5,640	3,340	1,980	1,260	460	440	80	720	721
7 or more in family	63,320	19,620	20,180	13,300	4,920	3,360	1,460	600	920	220	1,740	586
55 years and over	281,840	120,600	79,120	38,220	17,400	9,660	5,180	2,700	3,440	860	4,660	495
2 persons in family	100,440	57,940	23,640	9,520	4,580	2,080	680	380	440	280	900	440
3 persons in family	50,100	26,180	16,880	7,700	3,760	2,340	960	380	780	180	940	488
4 persons in family	41,240	13,340	13,620	6,560	2,980	2,080	880	340	720	60	660	500
5 persons in family	28,880	8,140	8,880	5,760	2,840	1,140	680	540	660	160	580	604
6 persons in family	20,540	6,160	6,580	3,260	1,760	620	920	380	320	40	500	555
7 or more in family	30,640	8,840	9,520	5,420	1,980	1,400	1,060	680	520	140	1,080	577
Other marital status	177,060	58,520	78,480	23,800	7,740	3,500	1,680	540	700	40	2,060	371
1 person in family	103,180	30,440	53,440	13,180	3,180	1,020	620	140	220	-	940	336
2 persons in family	28,380	13,280	9,180	3,160	1,400	660	220	40	160	-	280	404
3 persons in family	16,440	6,520	5,480	2,220	960	500	320	120	80	-	60	442
4 persons in family	11,420	3,740	4,040	1,880	880	420	180	180	40	-	180	472
5 persons in family	6,920	2,120	2,360	1,100	620	320	140	40	40	-	140	489
6 persons in family	4,960	860	2,180	960	180	420	40	20	120	40	140	454
7 or more in family	5,760	1,560	1,800	1,300	520	160	160	-	40	-	220	573
Female head	137,360	59,480	51,240	14,960	5,380	1,820	800	500	380	100	2,500	368
1 person in family	35,680	22,220	10,760	1,880	440	80	-	-	40	-	260	307
2 persons in family	31,000	14,140	11,920	3,000	1,080	160	120	-	140	20	420	345
3 persons in family	22,540	8,100	8,760	3,160	1,060	620	140	120	40	40	480	399
4 persons in family	16,860	5,620	6,820	2,160	900	380	140	140	-	-	500	387
5 persons in family	11,000	3,520	4,800	1,280	580	140	220	20	100	40	300	374
6 persons in family	8,100	2,960	2,840	1,240	520	180	80	120	60	-	100	444
7 or more in family	12,380	2,920	5,340	2,240	780	260	100	100	200	-	440	422

FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with $1 or more (dollars)
		None	$1 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM--Con.												
With other income	5,405,800	3,546,840	980,260	410,940	189,980	91,720	48,900	19,440	23,240	7,660	86,620	432
1 person in family	310,080	266,500	30,080	7,160	2,280	880	460	60	220	300	2,200	345
2 persons in family	1,109,960	881,960	124,280	49,000	22,600	10,980	5,380	1,800	2,240	1,640	10,140	439
3 persons in family	1,044,220	703,880	183,520	76,020	34,540	15,380	8,640	2,780	2,980	1,540	14,940	443
4 persons in family	946,640	591,340	178,960	82,100	39,680	18,700	9,880	4,240	4,660	1,600	15,280	475
5 persons in family	699,440	408,500	149,480	65,100	31,020	16,340	7,820	3,180	4,240	980	12,780	465
6 persons in family	483,100	271,200	107,000	46,100	23,740	11,020	5,360	2,620	2,960	860	11,240	469
7 or more in family	812,160	423,460	207,060	85,460	35,920	18,420	10,360	4,760	5,940	740	20,040	445
Male head	4,994,740	3,274,400	901,560	382,980	177,400	86,440	46,200	18,280	21,660	7,260	78,560	455
1 person in family	221,460	184,280	25,480	5,260	1,920	800	360	60	200	220	1,880	347
2 persons in family	1,016,460	814,280	107,820	43,980	20,440	10,380	4,980	1,720	2,160	1,640	9,080	448
3 persons in family	970,300	660,220	166,920	69,720	31,560	14,080	8,020	2,480	2,900	1,420	12,880	445
4 persons in family	892,100	562,520	165,300	76,840	35,820	17,520	9,460	3,960	4,340	1,500	13,840	478
5 persons in family	660,600	387,520	139,420	61,550	29,480	15,680	7,580	3,040	3,740	920	11,660	459
6 persons in family	458,740	258,160	100,920	43,720	22,740	10,660	6,000	2,520	2,740	840	10,440	471
7 or more in family	775,080	407,440	195,700	80,900	34,340	17,320	9,800	4,500	5,580	720	18,780	446
Married, wife present	4,456,180	2,893,080	813,300	349,280	163,100	79,860	43,560	16,860	20,080	6,420	70,640	459
2 persons in family	905,340	730,680	91,540	38,540	18,200	9,140	4,540	1,600	1,960	1,460	7,680	456
3 persons in family	893,580	611,460	151,880	63,240	29,080	12,980	7,440	2,140	2,680	1,280	11,500	446
4 persons in family	841,480	534,140	154,500	71,440	34,150	16,440	9,000	3,660	4,000	1,400	12,740	477
5 persons in family	627,440	370,320	131,540	57,880	27,500	14,620	7,860	2,960	3,480	820	10,960	468
6 persons in family	437,760	248,980	94,880	40,960	21,440	10,160	5,860	2,280	2,540	840	9,820	472
7 or more in family	750,480	397,500	188,960	77,220	32,720	16,520	9,360	4,220	5,420	620	17,940	443
Under 35 years old	948,940	647,600	181,960	65,820	25,300	9,300	4,040	1,320	760	400	12,440	397
2 persons in family	185,900	129,080	32,500	14,220	4,740	1,460	920	320	140	60	2,360	418
3 persons in family	252,880	179,540	44,560	16,060	5,820	2,340	1,020	160	200	20	3,160	394
4 persons in family	226,520	155,640	42,840	14,540	6,100	2,700	1,000	280	200	100	3,120	396
5 persons in family	134,260	88,360	23,420	9,580	4,000	1,320	620	160	100	80	1,620	390
6 persons in family	78,900	48,100	15,880	5,240	2,260	820	240	240	60	100	960	391
7 or more in family	75,480	46,880	17,660	6,160	2,380	660	240	160	60	40	1,220	388
35 to 44 years old	1,000,980	662,640	175,340	73,040	37,340	20,140	10,120	3,160	3,600	1,340	14,260	462
2 persons in family	98,620	70,720	18,120	6,120	4,020	1,860	840	380	300	260	1,000	527
3 persons in family	145,980	101,620	20,340	10,560	4,980	3,380	1,620	420	840	180	2,040	539
4 persons in family	197,900	137,180	28,380	14,520	7,660	4,080	2,120	540	820	340	2,260	529
5 persons in family	170,600	114,120	28,800	11,880	6,320	3,680	2,100	620	600	280	2,200	471
6 persons in family	134,480	85,560	25,500	9,740	6,120	2,880	1,380	360	420	200	2,320	437
7 or more in family	253,400	153,440	59,200	20,220	8,240	4,260	2,060	840	620	80	4,440	404
45 to 54 years	1,090,800	651,060	214,840	100,320	46,060	25,520	15,380	6,280	7,640	2,060	19,640	489
2 persons in family	151,720	119,980	13,820	7,460	3,980	2,760	1,260	380	640	180	1,260	595
3 persons in family	185,360	124,540	29,960	12,280	7,740	3,160	2,640	840	760	500	2,320	486
4 persons in family	194,680	118,560	34,780	18,680	9,000	4,300	2,820	1,560	1,580	600	2,800	550
5 persons in family	167,520	91,760	37,580	17,360	7,640	4,880	2,140	1,260	1,240	240	3,420	481
6 persons in family	125,400	55,260	29,520	13,680	6,440	3,380	2,420	560	820	300	3,020	484
7 or more in family	266,120	130,960	69,180	30,260	13,260	7,020	4,100	1,680	2,600	240	6,820	464
55 years and over	1,415,460	931,780	241,160	110,100	52,400	24,900	14,020	6,100	8,080	2,620	24,300	475
2 persons in family	469,100	410,900	32,000	10,740	5,460	3,060	1,520	520	880	960	3,060	431
3 persons in family	309,460	203,760	57,020	23,740	10,540	4,080	2,160	720	880	580	3,980	437
4 persons in family	222,380	122,760	48,500	23,700	11,400	5,360	3,060	1,280	1,400	360	4,560	490
5 persons in family	155,060	75,080	36,740	19,050	9,540	4,740	2,500	920	1,540	220	3,720	523
6 persons in family	103,980	50,060	23,980	12,300	6,620	3,080	1,820	1,120	1,240	240	3,520	550
7 or more in family	155,480	66,220	42,920	20,560	8,840	4,580	2,960	1,540	2,140	260	5,460	488
Other marital status	538,560	381,320	88,260	33,700	14,300	6,580	2,640	1,420	1,580	840	7,920	423
1 person in family	221,460	184,280	25,480	5,260	1,920	800	360	60	200	220	1,880	347
2 persons in family	111,120	83,580	16,280	5,440	2,240	1,240	440	120	200	180	1,400	403
3 persons in family	76,620	48,760	15,040	6,480	2,580	1,100	580	340	220	140	1,380	440
4 persons in family	50,620	28,380	10,800	5,400	2,660	1,080	460	300	340	100	1,100	489
5 persons in family	33,160	17,200	7,880	3,680	1,980	1,060	220	80	260	100	700	484
6 persons in family	20,980	9,180	6,040	2,760	1,300	500	140	240	200	-	620	463
7 or more in family	24,600	9,940	6,740	3,680	1,620	800	440	280	160	100	840	523
Female head	410,860	272,440	78,700	27,960	12,580	5,280	2,700	1,160	1,580	400	8,060	414
1 person in family	88,620	82,220	4,540	900	360	80	100	-	20	80	320	335
2 persons in family	98,500	67,700	16,400	5,020	2,160	600	400	80	80	-	1,060	377
3 persons in family	73,920	43,660	16,600	6,300	2,880	1,300	620	300	80	120	2,060	425
4 persons in family	54,540	28,820	13,660	5,260	3,060	1,180	420	280	320	100	1,440	444
5 persons in family	38,840	20,980	10,060	3,540	1,540	660	240	140	500	60	1,120	416
6 persons in family	24,860	13,040	6,080	2,380	1,000	360	360	100	220	20	800	433
7 or more in family	37,080	16,020	11,360	4,560	1,580	1,100	560	260	360	20	1,260	436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 29, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 9

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1940 TO 1942

Estimates of the population in continental United States, by age, color, and sex, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These estimates exclude members of the armed forces abroad. Figures for July 1 of 1940, 1941, and 1942 are presented in the accompanying table.

The estimates are based on a smoothed distribution by single years of age from the 1940 Census and on statistics of births, deaths by age, and net civilian immigration by age since the census date.

For these estimates the population under 5 years of age on April 1, 1940, was adjusted to include an estimate of the number not enumerated in the 1940 Census. The adjustment raised the total for the age group by approximately 863,000 and slightly lowered the median age of the general population. The unadjusted figures, which are comparable with the census, are also shown for each date.

The age distribution of the population 55 years old and over, as enumerated in the 1940 Census, shows an unexpectedly large proportion of persons 65 and over, as compared with the distribution in 1930. There may have been a tendency to understate age in 1930, but the increased proportion of persons 65 years old and over in 1940 seems to be mainly the result of a tendency for persons between the ages of 55 and 64 to report their ages as 65 or over, and is probably associated with the desire to be eligible for old-age assistance. In the case of the white population this apparent bias was not considered serious enough to require adjustment, but that of the nonwhite population was adjusted. The total number of nonwhites aged 55 and over was redistributed among the component five-year age groups, partly on the basis of the distribution of the nonwhite population among the same age groups in earlier censuses, and partly on the basis of the distribution of survivors of those enumerated as 45 and over in the 1930 Census.

Estimates of the population actually present in continental United States were derived by subtracting from the total population of each sex, color, and five-year age group the estimated number in the same group who were in the armed forces abroad on July 1 of each year. For July 1, 1940 and 1941, the difference between the total and the resident population is small, but it becomes more important for subsequent dates when the number in the armed forces abroad is greater. For most of the purposes for which midyear estimates of the population by age, color, and sex are needed, figures that include only the population actually residing in continental United States are more useful than figures that include also members of the armed forces abroad.

3-31239

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES ABROAD AND ADJUSTED FOR UNDERENUMERATION OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE IN 1940, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, JULY 1, 1940 TO 1942, WITH ADJUSTED APRIL 1, 1940, FIGURES FOR COMPARISON

AGE AND DATE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1942									
All ages.....	134,633,028	66,994,416	67,638,612	120,564,332	60,095,561	60,468,771	14,068,696	6,898,855	7,169,841
Under 5 years.....	12,193,829	6,221,362	5,972,467	10,538,415	5,389,489	5,148,926	1,655,414	831,873	823,541
5 to 9 years.....	10,691,145	5,429,399	5,261,746	9,285,991	4,727,339	4,558,652	1,405,154	702,060	703,094
10 to 14 years.....	11,258,459	5,710,415	5,548,044	9,886,536	5,026,896	4,859,640	1,371,923	683,519	688,404
15 to 19 years.....	12,115,338	6,069,672	6,045,666	10,732,059	5,388,663	5,343,396	1,383,279	681,009	702,270
20 to 24 years.....	11,539,283	5,513,363	6,025,920	10,268,002	4,920,462	5,347,540	1,271,281	592,901	678,380
25 to 29 years.....	11,057,765	5,307,879	5,749,886	9,862,947	4,758,672	5,104,275	1,194,818	549,207	645,611
30 to 34 years.....	10,474,721	5,106,021	5,368,700	9,400,258	4,598,368	4,801,890	1,074,463	507,653	566,810
35 to 39 years.....	9,719,956	4,784,050	4,935,906	8,711,325	4,304,323	4,407,002	1,008,631	479,727	528,904
40 to 44 years.....	8,978,778	4,462,181	4,516,597	8,069,090	4,020,632	4,048,458	909,688	441,549	468,139
45 to 49 years.....	8,362,291	4,217,522	4,144,769	7,616,659	3,843,284	3,773,375	745,632	374,238	371,394
50 to 54 years.....	7,577,743	3,876,122	3,701,621	6,970,604	3,564,912	3,405,692	607,139	311,210	295,929
55 to 59 years.....	6,258,595	3,212,667	3,045,928	5,794,365	2,967,848	2,826,517	464,230	244,819	219,411
60 to 64 years.....	4,950,548	2,504,952	2,445,596	4,596,811	2,318,207	2,278,604	353,737	186,745	166,992
65 to 69 years.....	3,887,626	1,925,131	1,962,495	3,628,459	1,789,607	1,838,852	259,167	135,524	123,643
70 to 74 years.....	2,745,974	1,339,346	1,406,628	2,574,155	1,251,424	1,322,731	171,819	87,922	83,897
75 years and over....	2,820,977	1,314,334	1,506,643	2,628,656	1,225,435	1,403,221	192,321	88,899	103,422
Median age.....	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.9	29.8	29.9	24.8	24.6	24.9
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.1	9.3	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.5	11.8	12.1	11.5
5 to 9 years.....	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.5	10.0	10.2	9.8
10 to 14 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.0	9.8	9.9	9.6
15 to 19 years.....	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.8	9.8	9.9	9.8
20 to 24 years.....	8.6	8.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.0	8.6	9.5
25 to 29 years.....	8.2	7.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.0	9.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.9
35 to 39 years.....	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.4
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.3	5.4	5.2
50 to 54 years.....	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.6	4.3	4.5	4.1
55 to 59 years.....	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.7	3.3	3.5	3.1
60 to 64 years.....	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	2.5	2.7	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.8	2.0	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
75 years and over....	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.4
Unadjusted population:									
All ages.....	133,770,500	66,537,747	67,232,753	119,937,955	59,763,337	60,174,618	13,832,545	6,774,410	7,058,135
Under 5 years.....	11,331,301	5,764,693	5,566,608	9,912,038	5,057,265	4,854,773	1,419,263	707,428	711,835
JULY 1, 1941									
All ages.....	133,922,573	67,064,929	66,857,644	120,024,946	60,231,177	59,793,769	13,897,627	6,833,752	7,063,875
Under 5 years.....	11,724,762	5,974,285	5,750,477	10,131,179	5,175,365	4,955,814	1,593,583	798,920	794,663
5 to 9 years.....	10,647,299	5,407,022	5,240,277	9,263,052	4,715,540	4,547,512	1,384,247	691,482	692,765
10 to 14 years.....	11,498,920	5,832,484	5,666,436	10,118,126	5,144,421	4,973,705	1,380,794	688,063	692,731
15 to 19 years.....	12,272,659	6,163,861	6,108,798	10,893,009	5,488,267	5,404,742	1,379,650	675,594	704,056
20 to 24 years.....	11,702,702	5,738,861	5,963,841	10,437,801	5,147,164	5,290,637	1,264,901	591,697	673,204
25 to 29 years.....	11,176,116	5,462,413	5,713,703	9,974,224	4,902,934	5,071,290	1,201,892	559,479	642,413
30 to 34 years.....	10,407,184	5,129,192	5,277,992	9,354,858	4,626,999	4,727,859	1,052,326	502,193	550,133
35 to 39 years.....	9,670,870	4,791,185	4,879,685	8,646,438	4,303,178	4,343,260	1,024,432	488,007	536,425
40 to 44 years.....	8,894,973	4,449,171	4,445,802	8,013,775	4,015,967	3,997,808	881,198	433,204	447,994
45 to 49 years.....	8,328,193	4,221,529	4,106,664	7,592,169	3,850,399	3,741,770	736,024	371,130	364,894
50 to 54 years.....	7,443,959	3,827,571	3,616,388	6,851,344	3,521,217	3,330,127	592,615	306,354	286,261
55 to 59 years.....	6,073,376	3,124,014	2,949,362	5,620,421	2,883,803	2,736,618	452,955	240,211	212,744
60 to 64 years.....	4,859,404	2,460,885	2,398,519	4,510,663	2,277,207	2,233,456	348,741	183,678	165,063
65 to 69 years.....	3,827,644	1,900,731	1,926,913	3,573,528	1,767,087	1,806,441	254,116	133,644	120,472
70 to 74 years.....	2,658,241	1,303,865	1,354,376	2,491,891	1,219,124	1,272,767	166,350	84,741	81,609
75 years and over....	2,736,271	1,277,860	1,458,411	2,552,468	1,192,505	1,359,963	183,803	85,355	98,448
Median age.....	29.1	29.0	29.1	29.6	29.5	29.7	24.8	24.8	24.8
Unadjusted population:									
All ages.....	133,060,045	66,608,260	66,451,785	119,398,569	59,898,953	59,499,616	13,661,476	6,709,307	6,952,169
Under 5 years.....	10,862,234	5,517,616	5,344,618	9,504,802	4,843,141	4,661,661	1,357,432	674,475	682,957

3-31239

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES ABROAD AND ADJUSTED FOR UNDERENUMERATION OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE IN 1940, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, JULY 1, 1940 TO 1942, WITH ADJUSTED APRIL 1. 1940. FIGURES FOR COMPARISON—Con.

AGE AND DATE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1940									
All ages.....	132,816,672	66,637,795	66,178,877	119,086,348	59,881,632	59,204,716	13,730,324	6,756,163	6,974,161
Under 5 years.....	11,440,468	5,829,354	5,611,114	9,886,667	5,049,309	4,837,358	1,553,801	780,045	773,756
5 to 9 years.....	10,676,348	5,416,436	5,259,912	9,314,353	4,738,247	4,576,106	1,361,995	678,189	683,806
10 to 14 years.....	11,698,889	5,929,767	5,769,122	10,308,306	5,237,527	5,070,779	1,390,583	692,240	698,343
15 to 19 years.....	12,326,828	6,180,566	6,146,262	10,955,118	5,513,916	5,441,202	1,371,710	666,650	705,060
20 to 24 years.....	11,615,359	5,706,243	5,909,116	10,364,494	5,125,117	5,239,377	1,250,865	581,126	669,739
25 to 29 years.....	11,118,467	5,457,276	5,661,191	9,923,681	4,898,200	5,025,481	1,194,786	559,076	635,710
30 to 34 years.....	10,277,693	5,084,048	5,193,645	9,238,993	4,586,165	4,652,828	1,038,700	497,883	540,817
35 to 39 years.....	9,573,521	4,756,658	4,816,863	8,544,896	4,265,703	4,279,193	1,028,625	490,955	537,670
40 to 44 years.....	8,810,153	4,425,877	4,384,276	7,952,650	4,000,061	3,952,589	857,503	425,816	431,687
45 to 49 years.....	8,272,339	4,213,097	4,059,242	7,546,904	3,845,398	3,701,506	725,435	367,699	357,736
50 to 54 years.....	7,296,252	3,768,974	3,527,278	6,716,416	3,466,807	3,249,609	579,836	302,167	277,669
55 to 59 years.....	5,909,327	3,045,252	2,864,075	5,465,570	2,808,948	2,656,622	443,757	236,304	207,453
60 to 64 years.....	4,780,122	2,422,874	2,357,248	4,435,958	2,241,728	2,194,230	344,164	181,146	163,018
65 to 69 years.....	3,765,289	1,875,792	1,889,497	3,515,352	1,743,674	1,771,678	249,937	132,118	117,819
70 to 74 years.....	2,581,260	1,273,259	1,308,001	2,419,689	1,191,101	1,228,588	161,571	82,158	79,413
75 years and over....	2,674,357	1,252,322	1,422,035	2,497,301	1,169,731	1,327,570	177,056	82,591	94,465
Median age.....	28.9	28.9	28.9	29.4	29.4	29.4	24.7	24.8	24.7
Unadjusted population:									
All ages.....	131,954,144	66,181,126	65,773,018	118,459,971	59,549,408	58,910,563	13,494,173	6,631,718	6,862,455
Under 5 years.....	10,577,940	5,372,685	5,205,255	9,260,290	4,717,085	4,543,205	1,317,650	655,600	662,050
APRIL 1, 1940									
All ages [1]	132,531,803	66,518,261	66,013,542	118,841,247	59,780,772	59,060,475	13,690,556	6,737,489	6,953,067
Under 5 years [1]	11,404,052	5,811,477	5,592,575	9,855,882	5,033,694	4,822,188	1,548,170	777,783	770,387
5 to 9 years.....	10,684,622	5,418,823	5,265,799	9,328,951	4,744,537	4,584,414	1,355,671	674,286	681,385
10 to 14 years.....	11,745,935	5,952,329	5,793,606	10,352,695	5,259,007	5,093,688	1,393,240	693,322	699,918
15 to 19 years.....	12,333,523	6,180,153	6,153,370	10,964,047	5,515,920	5,448,127	1,369,476	664,233	705,243
20 to 24 years.....	11,587,835	5,692,392	5,895,443	10,340,149	5,113,642	5,226,507	1,247,686	578,750	668,936
25 to 29 years.....	11,096,638	5,450,662	5,645,976	9,904,270	4,892,013	5,012,257	1,192,368	558,649	633,719
30 to 34 years.....	10,242,388	5,070,312	5,172,076	9,206,478	4,573,316	4,633,162	1,035,910	496,996	538,914
35 to 39 years.....	9,545,377	4,745,659	4,799,718	8,516,660	4,254,368	4,262,292	1,028,717	491,291	537,426
40 to 44 years.....	8,787,843	4,419,135	4,368,708	7,936,083	3,995,190	3,940,893	851,760	423,945	427,815
45 to 49 years.....	8,255,225	4,209,269	4,045,956	7,532,756	3,842,613	3,690,143	722,469	366,656	355,813
50 to 54 years.....	7,256,846	3,752,750	3,504,096	6,680,307	3,451,717	3,228,590	576,539	301,033	275,506
55 to 59 years [2].....	5,868,224	3,025,272	2,842,952	5,426,845	2,790,046	2,636,799	441,379	235,226	206,153
60 to 64 years [2].....	4,759,564	2,412,896	2,346,668	4,416,693	2,232,453	2,184,240	342,871	180,443	162,428
65 to 69 years [2].....	3,747,800	1,868,566	1,879,234	3,499,046	1,736,937	1,762,109	248,754	131,629	117,125
70 to 74 years [2].....	2,560,803	1,264,712	1,296,091	2,400,545	1,183,283	1,217,262	160,258	81,429	78,829
75 years and over [2]..	2,655,128	1,243,854	1,411,274	2,479,840	1,162,036	1,317,804	175,288	81,818	93,470
Median age [1].....	28.8	28.9	28.8	29.3	29.3	29.3	24.7	24.8	24.6
Enumerated population (Census):									
All ages.....	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322	13,454,405	6,613,044	6,841,361
Under 5 years.....	10,541,524	5,354,808	5,186,716	9,229,505	4,701,470	4,528,035	1,312,019	653,338	658,681

[1] Figures adjusted for under enumeration of children under 5 years of age.
[2] Nonwhite and "all classes" adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population as enumerated.

3-31239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

April 7, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No.10

INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES, 1935 TO 1940

(This special report presents statistics abstracted from the Sixteenth Census Population report entitled "Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Color and Sex of Migrants")

An indication of the mobility of the American people is given by the fact that even in the prewar years 1935 to 1940, one-eighth of the population migrated at least from one county (or quasi county) to another within the United States. An analysis of 1940 census statistics, issued by Director J. C. Capt, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, shows that 12.0 percent of the 1940 population were migrants from one county (or quasi county) to another between 1935 and 1940, 0.3 percent were immigrants from outside continental United States, and 86.9 percent were nonmigrants.

Migration status.—In the migration classification, a city of 100,000 inhabitants or more is treated as a quasi county and the remainder of its county as another. Thus, migrants comprise: (a) those living in different counties within the United States in 1940 and 1935; (b) those living in a city of 100,000 or more in 1940 but living elsewhere in the same county in 1935; and (c) those living in a city of 100,000 or more in 1935 but living elsewhere in the same county in 1940.

Nonmigrants are those persons who lived in the same county (or quasi county) in 1940 as in 1935. Obviously, no place of residence in 1935 could be reported for persons under five years old in 1940; consequently, these young children are included with the nonmigrants.

Immigrants, as the term is used here, are persons living in continental United States in 1940 who reported that their place of residence in 1935 was in an outlying territory or possession of the United States or in a foreign country. These persons are distinguished from migrants, who are persons who moved from one place to another within continental United States. The term "immigrants" includes citizens of the United States as well as aliens.

Rural-nonfarm areas had the largest proportion of migrants, with 16.5 percent, as compared with 11.1 percent in urban areas. Migrants composed only 8.4 percent of the population in cities of 100,000 or more, whereas this percentage for all other urban areas was 13.8. Only in cities of 100,000 or more did immigrants comprise as much as one-half of one percent of the total population.

Type of migration.—"Type of migration" has been used to denote a classification of migrants into three categories based on the geographic relationship of the State of residence in 1935 and the State of residence in 1940. These three categories are: (a) migrants within a State, (b) migrants between contiguous States, and (c) migrants between noncontiguous States. This classification by type of migration is designed in part as a rough indication of the distance traveled in the process of migration.

The category "migrants within a State" comprises migrants who moved from one county (or quasi county) to another within the same State. In table 6, which presents statistics for cities of 100,000 or more, migrants within a State are designated migrants from the "balance of State."

"Migrants between contiguous States" are migrants who crossed only one State line, that is, their place of 1935 residence was in a State contiguous to their State of residence in 1940. "Migrants between noncontiguous States," on the other hand, moved across at least one intervening State, that is, across more than one State line. The place of residence in 1935 of migrants between noncontiguous States was in a State which was not contiguous to their State of residence in 1940. States have been defined as contiguous if their boundaries touch at any point.

Of the 15,734,798 migrants, 9,239,749, or 58.7 percent, moved only within the State of their 1940 residence, 20.0 percent moved from a State contiguous to that of their 1940 residence, and 21.3 percent moved from noncontiguous States. A larger proportion of rural-farm migrants than of urban or rural-nonfarm migrants were migrants within a State. Only 11.4 percent of the rural-farm migrants moved from States not contiguous to that of their 1940 residence; the corresponding proportions for urban and rural-nonfarm migrants were 27.1 and 17.4 percent, respectively. Of migrants in cities of 100,000 or more in 1940, 37.4 percent had migrated from noncontiguous States.

Migrants constituted 12.1 percent of the males, as compared with 11.8 percent of the females. The proportion of males was about the same as the proportion of females for each of the several types of migration.

Among the whites 12.3 percent were migrants, and among the nonwhites 8.5 percent. For white migrants the sex ratio rises rapidly with increasing distance traveled in the process of migration. Among white migrants within a State the sex ratio was 100.4, whereas there were 111.8 white males per 100 white females who migrated between noncontiguous States, and 110.9 white male immigrants per 100 white female immigrants. Nonwhite migrants within a State had a sex ratio of 109.3, but those who migrated between noncontiguous States had a sex ratio of only 93.3.

Of the four regions, the West had the largest proportion (22.7 percent) of migrant population, and the percentage of the migrants to the western States coming in from noncontiguous States was about two and one-half times as high as in any other region. In the Northeastern States only 7.4 percent of the population were migrants, approximately 60.0 percent of whom had moved within the State of their 1935 residence. Migrants in the North Central States and in the South were also predominantly migrants within a State. The proportion of the total population classified as migrants ranged from only 6.3 percent for Pennsylvania to 31.2 percent for Nevada.

In-migrants and out-migrants.—The terms "in-migrants" and "out-migrants" have been used with reference to migrants into or out of particular areas. In-migrants to an area are migrants who moved into that area from elsewhere in the United States between 1935 and 1940 and were still living there in 1940. Out-migrants from an area are migrants who were living in the area in 1935 and moved out to some other place in the United States where they were living in 1940. In-migrants and out-migrants for any area exclude migrants within the area. For example, in-migrants and out-migrants for a particular State do not include migrants who moved within the State. The term "in-migrants" should not be confused with the term "immigrants," previously defined.

Net migration.—The term "net migration," like the terms "in-migration" and "out-migration," is used with reference to migration to or from particular areas. Net migration refers to the net gain or loss to an area through the balance of in-migration and out-migration. In table 5, net in-migration is distinguished by a plus (+) sign and net out-migration by a minus (-) sign preceding the figure. The algebraic sum of net migration for all States and the District of Columbia is equal to zero, since a loss in any one State must be compensated for by a gain in other States and vice versa.

California showed the largest net migration of white population with a net gain of 644,813. In contrast, Oklahoma showed the largest net loss of white population by migration, namely, 176,485. Among nonwhites, New York had the largest net gain with 25,435, while Georgia showed the largest net loss for any State, namely, 30,801.

Migrants comprised more than one-fourth of the population of San Diego and Long Beach, California, and Miami, Florida, with 29.9, 28.6, and 25.9 percent, respectively, classified as migrants. Western and southern cities had the largest proportions of migrant population, whereas in northern cities migrants comprised a noticeably smaller percentage of the total population.

Arrangement of tables.—The migration status of the population of the United States, urban and rural, is shown in table 1. Table 2 presents data on type of migration for migrants, by 1940 residence, urban and rural. Statistics on migration status and type of migration are given for the United States by color and sex in table 3, and for regions, divisions, and States in table 4. Data on in-migrants, out-migrants, and net migration are presented by color and sex for States in table 5. In table 6 statistics are given on migration status of the population and type of migration for cities of 100,000 or more.

Table 1.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

MIGRATION STATUS	United States, 1940	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN 1940				
		Urban			Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
		Total	Cities of 100,000 or more	Other urban		
Total population	131,669,275	74,423,702	37,987,989	36,435,713	27,029,385	30,216,188
Nonmigrants	114,438,296	65,377,253	34,361,601	31,015,652	22,178,913	26,882,130
Migrants	15,734,798	8,230,003	3,189,668	5,040,335	4,467,409	3,037,386
Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	359,499	295,792	214,846	80,946	46,738	16,969
Migration status not reported	1,136,682	520,654	221,874	298,780	336,325	279,703
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants	86.9	87.8	90.5	85.1	82.1	89.0
Migrants	12.0	11.1	8.4	13.8	16.5	10.1
Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Migration status not reported	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.9

Table 2.—TYPE OF MIGRATION FOR MIGRANTS, BY RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL, IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES

TYPE OF MIGRATION	United States, 1940	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN 1940				
		Urban			Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
		Total	Cities of 100,000 or more	Other urban		
Total migrants	15,734,798	8,230,003	3,189,668	5,040,335	4,467,409	3,037,386
Within a State	9,239,749	4,226,712	1,258,709	2,968,003	2,880,309	2,132,728
Between contiguous States	3,142,255	1,774,732	736,972	1,037,760	808,338	559,185
Between noncontiguous States	3,352,794	2,228,559	1,193,987	1,034,572	778,762	345,473
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Within a State	58.7	51.4	39.5	58.9	64.5	70.2
Between contiguous States	20.0	21.6	23.1	20.6	18.1	18.4
Between noncontiguous States	21.3	27.1	37.4	20.5	17.4	11.4

Table 3.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

COLOR AND SEX	NUMBER								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Total population	Nonmigrants	Migrants by type of migration				Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	Migration status not reported	Total population	Nonmigrants	Migrants by type of migration				Immigrants	Migration status not reported
			Total	Within a State	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States					Total	Within a State	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States		
All classes	131,669,275	114,438,296	15,734,798	9,239,749	3,142,257	3,352,792	359,499	1,136,682	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	66,061,592	57,246,205	7,995,097	4,643,208	1,592,021	1,759,868	190,989	629,301	50.2	50.0	50.8	50.3	50.7	52.5	53.1	55.4
Female	65,607,683	57,192,091	7,739,701	4,596,541	1,550,236	1,592,924	168,510	507,381	49.8	50.0	49.2	49.7	49.3	47.5	46.9	44.6
White	118,214,870	102,283,836	14,592,878	8,565,730	2,900,127	3,127,021	344,272	993,884	89.8	89.4	92.7	92.7	92.3	93.3	95.8	87.4
Male	59,448,548	51,305,231	7,413,320	4,291,257	1,471,197	1,650,866	181,069	548,928	45.1	44.8	47.1	46.4	46.8	49.2	50.4	48.3
Female	58,766,322	50,978,605	7,179,558	4,274,473	1,428,930	1,476,155	163,203	444,956	44.6	44.5	45.6	46.3	45.5	44.0	45.4	39.1
Nonwhite	13,454,405	12,154,460	1,141,920	674,019	242,130	225,771	15,227	142,798	10.2	10.6	7.3	7.3	7.7	6.7	4.2	12.6
Male	6,613,044	5,940,974	581,777	351,951	120,824	109,002	9,920	80,373	5.0	5.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.8	7.1
Female	6,841,361	6,213,486	560,143	322,068	121,306	116,769	5,307	62,425	5.2	5.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.5	1.5	5.5
MALES PER 100 FEMALES																
All classes	100.7	100.1	103.3	101.0	102.7	110.5	113.3	124.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	101.2	100.6	103.3	100.4	103.0	111.8	110.9	123.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	96.7	95.6	103.9	109.3	99.6	93.3	186.9	128.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3-31426

Table 4.--MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN 1940	Total population	Nonmigrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	Migration status not reported
			Total	Percent of total population	Within a State	Between States			
						From contiguous States	From noncontiguous States		
United States	131,669,275	114,435,296	15,734,738	12.0	9,239,749	3,142,257	3,352,792	359,499	1,136,682
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	35,976,777	32,857,336	2,649,908	7.4	1,582,454	626,644	440,810	177,898	281,635
The North Central States	40,143,332	35,170,408	4,594,941	11.4	2,899,304	944,731	750,906	58,347	319,736
The South	41,665,901	35,673,347	5,344,800	12.8	3,333,103	1,154,152	857,545	43,211	404,543
The West	13,883,265	10,527,205	3,145,149	22.7	1,424,888	416,730	1,303,531	80,143	130,768
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	8,437,290	7,618,002	719,372	8.5	412,576	174,432	132,364	28,264	74,652
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	25,252,334	1,930,536	7.0	1,169,878	452,212	308,446	149,634	206,983
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	26,626,342	23,519,483	2,859,527	10.8	1,802,054	518,523	548,950	46,036	191,296
West North Central	13,516,990	11,650,925	1,725,414	12.8	1,097,250	426,208	201,956	12,211	128,440
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	17,823,151	15,406,809	2,206,717	12.4	1,140,764	544,616	521,337	26,222	183,403
East South Central	10,778,225	9,566,537	1,104,430	10.2	747,602	241,409	115,419	4,229	103,029
West South Central	13,064,525	10,900,001	2,033,653	15.6	1,444,737	368,127	220,789	12,760	118,111
THE WEST:									
Mountain	4,150,003	3,274,188	827,261	19.9	330,857	236,318	259,886	9,051	39,503
Pacific	9,733,262	7,253,017	2,317,888	23.8	1,094,031	180,213	1,043,645	71,092	91,265
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	847,226	769,876	67,100	7.9	40,583	3,892	22,625	2,984	7,266
New Hampshire	491,524	431,137	48,668	9.9	14,574	25,556	8,558	1,283	10,416
Vermont	359,231	315,107	38,611	10.7	19,646	13,548	5,417	1,366	4,147
Massachusetts	4,316,721	3,921,560	345,593	8.0	235,454	62,163	47,976	13,837	35,731
Rhode Island	713,346	652,610	54,601	7.7	25,545	15,610	13,446	1,762	4,373
Connecticut	1,709,242	1,524,712	164,779	9.6	76,774	53,663	34,342	7,032	12,719
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	13,479,142	12,379,549	877,413	6.5	517,015	187,035	173,363	122,229	99,951
New Jersey	4,160,165	3,674,786	431,848	10.4	238,740	135,361	57,747	13,659	39,722
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	9,198,049	621,275	6.3	414,123	129,816	77,336	13,546	67,310
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	6,907,612	6,104,813	742,202	10.7	500,019	135,416	106,767	9,641	50,956
Indiana	3,427,796	2,974,832	425,268	12.4	254,233	108,915	62,120	2,931	34,765
Illinois	7,897,241	7,068,481	751,363	9.5	418,331	145,303	187,729	16,029	61,368
Michigan	5,256,106	4,553,691	657,604	12.5	426,033	70,542	161,029	14,532	30,279
Wisconsin	3,137,587	2,817,566	293,090	9.3	203,436	58,347	31,305	2,903	23,928
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	2,792,300	2,434,478	328,663	11.8	212,162	73,077	43,404	3,906	25,253
Iowa	2,538,268	2,183,733	323,540	12.7	217,723	75,764	30,053	1,605	29,390
Missouri	3,784,664	3,258,583	487,529	12.9	269,641	136,171	59,717	3,171	35,391
North Dakota	641,935	570,123	63,774	9.9	43,556	13,718	6,500	1,009	7,024
South Dakota	642,961	554,448	82,218	12.8	54,516	20,024	7,678	565	5,730
Nebraska	1,315,834	1,130,815	175,500	13.4	117,195	39,365	19,240	321	8,398
Kansas	1,801,028	1,518,740	263,890	14.7	162,437	65,089	35,364	1,134	17,254
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	266,505	228,908	34,430	12.9	10,979	13,818	9,633	796	2,371
Maryland	1,821,244	1,600,236	190,634	10.5	53,652	80,115	56,867	4,614	25,758
District of Columbia	663,091	532,956	121,206	18.3	-	29,350	92,856	4,196	4,739
Virginia	2,677,773	2,307,028	342,983	12.8	171,585	96,472	74,926	5,441	22,331
West Virginia	1,901,974	1,705,407	179,353	9.4	110,539	49,463	19,251	962	16,352
North Carolina	3,571,623	3,184,447	344,362	9.6	239,171	66,976	38,213	1,680	41,134
South Carolina	1,899,804	1,716,855	169,377	8.9	103,761	38,350	27,266	1,058	12,514
Georgia	3,123,723	2,659,034	421,370	13.5	296,241	85,476	39,656	2,097	31,217
Florida	1,897,414	1,461,936	403,097	21.2	154,836	85,592	132,669	5,378	27,003
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	2,845,627	2,557,251	269,399	9.5	175,477	64,285	29,637	1,319	17,658
Tennessee	2,915,841	2,571,486	311,634	10.7	188,934	87,246	35,454	1,169	31,552
Alabama	2,832,961	2,530,516	274,254	9.7	199,892	45,104	29,258	1,017	27,174
Mississippi	2,183,796	1,907,284	249,143	11.4	183,299	44,774	21,070	724	26,545
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	1,949,387	1,669,225	257,227	13.2	153,555	75,711	27,961	546	22,389
Louisiana	2,363,880	2,104,790	235,356	10.0	139,170	62,199	34,987	2,086	20,648
Oklahoma	2,336,434	1,918,743	387,429	16.6	252,405	93,313	31,711	1,020	29,242
Texas	6,414,824	5,207,243	1,152,641	18.0	889,607	136,904	126,150	9,108	45,832
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	559,456	450,632	102,328	18.3	56,565	18,328	27,375	1,660	4,836
Idaho	524,873	398,885	120,005	22.9	46,221	29,961	43,823	1,099	5,093
Wyoming	250,742	193,475	54,391	21.7	15,792	21,142	17,457	365	2,513
Colorado	1,123,296	886,704	224,469	20.0	104,951	62,631	56,387	1,647	10,476
New Mexico	531,818	424,000	101,830	19.1	33,142	49,197	19,491	531	5,357
Arizona	499,261	369,362	121,904	24.4	29,479	24,218	68,207	1,907	6,068
Utah	550,310	477,710	67,905	12.3	37,079	14,257	16,569	1,185	3,510
Nevada	110,247	73,599	34,429	31.2	7,628	15,724	10,077	559	1,660
PACIFIC:									
Washington	1,736,191	1,343,777	364,885	21.0	177,673	42,191	145,021	12,904	14,625
Oregon	1,089,684	798,933	277,126	25.4	117,310	65,296	94,520	4,260	9,365
California	6,907,352	5,110,307	1,675,877	24.3	799,048	72,725	804,104	53,928	67,275

3-31426

Table 5.--WHITE AND NONWHITE IN-MIGRANTS, OUT-MIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION, BY SEX, FOR STATES: 1940

[In-migrants are classified by State of residence in 1940; out-migrants by State of residence in 1935. A minus sign (-) denotes net out-migration]

STATE	WHITE									NONWHITE								
	Total			Male			Female			Total			Male			Female		
	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Maine	26,359	35,010	-8,651	14,271	17,736	-3,465	12,088	17,274	-5,186	158	134	+24	116	76	+40	42	58	-16
New Hampshire	34,021	27,902	+6,119	16,907	13,800	+3,107	17,114	14,102	+3,012	93	94	-1	55	55	-	38	39	-1
Vermont	18,922	24,614	-5,692	10,068	12,335	-2,267	8,854	12,279	-3,425	43	82	-39	26	50	-24	17	32	-15
Massachusetts	107,796	140,305	-32,509	52,691	71,676	-19,985	55,105	68,629	-13,524	2,343	2,076	+267	1,165	1,082	+83	1,178	994	+184
Rhode Island	28,652	28,203	+449	15,079	13,975	+1,104	13,573	14,228	-655	404	442	-38	209	204	+5	195	238	-43
Connecticut	84,819	61,703	+23,116	42,825	30,948	+11,877	41,994	30,755	+11,239	3,186	1,417	+1,769	1,467	698	+769	1,719	719	+1,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
New York	320,262	402,847	-82,585	157,483	208,478	-50,995	162,779	194,369	-31,590	40,136	14,701	+25,435	15,785	7,583	+8,202	24,351	7,118	+17,233
New Jersey	180,332	155,688	+24,644	89,543	77,890	+11,653	90,789	77,798	+12,991	12,776	8,039	+4,737	5,766	3,746	+2,020	7,010	4,293	+2,717
Pennsylvania	187,885	298,750	-110,865	95,246	153,036	-57,790	92,639	145,714	-53,075	19,267	12,075	+7,192	8,839	6,008	+2,831	10,428	6,067	+4,361
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Ohio	224,131	242,412	-18,281	113,555	124,700	-11,145	110,576	117,712	-7,136	18,052	9,522	+8,530	8,586	5,066	+3,520	9,466	4,456	+5,010
Indiana	162,712	140,837	+21,875	84,053	71,704	+12,349	78,659	69,133	+9,526	8,323	3,916	+4,407	3,960	1,990	+1,970	4,363	1,926	+2,437
Illinois	311,097	339,436	-28,339	157,598	172,524	-14,926	153,499	166,912	-13,413	21,935	12,651	+9,284	9,895	6,829	+3,066	12,040	5,822	+6,218
Michigan	210,784	150,958	+59,826	108,286	78,237	+30,049	102,498	72,721	+29,777	20,787	4,607	+16,180	9,971	2,590	+7,381	10,816	2,017	+8,799
Wisconsin	87,973	120,574	-32,601	43,799	60,699	-16,900	44,174	59,875	-15,701	1,679	854	+825	868	464	+404	811	390	+421
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Minnesota	115,316	133,557	-18,241	57,957	66,727	-8,770	57,359	66,830	-9,471	1,165	868	+297	624	525	+99	541	343	+198
Iowa	104,705	165,380	-60,675	53,223	83,315	-30,092	51,482	82,065	-30,583	1,112	1,320	-208	595	689	-94	517	631	-114
Missouri	182,164	270,570	-88,406	91,994	139,372	-47,378	90,170	131,198	-41,028	15,724	12,807	+2,917	7,516	6,420	+1,096	8,208	6,387	+1,821
North Dakota	19,915	86,206	-66,291	10,226	43,335	-33,109	9,689	42,871	-33,182	303	493	-190	177	263	-86	126	230	-104
South Dakota	27,029	88,140	-61,111	13,950	45,245	-31,295	13,079	42,895	-29,816	673	774	-101	353	418	-65	320	356	-36
Nebraska	57,093	163,620	-106,527	29,089	84,021	-54,932	28,004	79,599	-51,595	1,512	1,633	-121	732	854	-122	780	779	+1
Kansas	96,624	207,453	-110,829	51,103	106,801	-55,698	45,521	100,652	-55,131	4,829	5,050	-221	2,765	2,476	+289	2,064	2,574	-510
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware	21,012	11,812	+9,200	10,975	5,902	+5,073	10,037	5,910	+4,127	2,439	1,314	+1,125	1,385	649	+736	1,054	665	+389
Maryland	122,888	67,848	+55,040	65,909	34,897	+31,012	56,979	32,951	+24,028	14,094	7,816	+6,278	7,034	3,856	+3,178	7,060	3,960	+3,100
Dist. of Columbia	104,586	89,502	+15,084	51,906	45,748	+6,158	52,680	43,754	+8,926	16,620	9,217	+7,403	7,796	4,636	+3,160	8,824	4,581	+4,243
Virginia	151,533	102,668	+48,865	84,600	53,224	+31,376	66,933	49,444	+17,489	19,365	24,780	-4,915	10,438	11,283	-845	9,427	13,497	-4,070
West Virginia	62,218	90,090	-27,872	31,941	46,591	-14,650	30,277	43,499	-13,222	6,496	5,866	+630	3,178	2,974	+204	3,318	2,892	+426
North Carolina	85,344	90,387	-5,043	44,540	47,515	-2,975	40,804	42,872	-2,068	19,847	29,744	-9,897	10,126	13,476	-3,350	9,721	16,268	-6,547
South Carolina	56,160	47,984	+8,176	30,589	24,982	+5,607	25,571	23,002	+2,569	9,456	33,619	-24,163	4,758	15,361	-10,603	4,698	18,258	-13,560
Georgia	107,544	109,988	-2,444	59,312	57,305	+2,007	48,232	52,683	-4,451	17,590	48,391	-30,801	9,250	23,250	-14,000	8,340	25,141	-16,801
Florida	210,139	87,672	+122,467	104,876	45,250	+59,626	105,263	42,422	+62,841	38,122	13,740	+24,382	19,845	6,931	+12,914	18,277	6,809	+11,468
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky	85,665	139,417	-53,752	45,805	71,625	-25,820	39,860	67,792	-27,932	8,257	9,312	-1,051	4,374	4,489	-115	3,883	4,823	-940
Tennessee	102,159	139,045	-36,886	52,053	73,204	-21,151	50,106	65,841	-15,735	20,541	22,405	-1,864	9,939	10,724	-785	10,602	11,681	-1,079
Alabama	64,220	110,818	-46,598	34,058	58,471	-24,413	30,162	52,347	-22,185	10,142	36,522	-26,380	4,986	17,763	-12,777	5,156	18,759	-13,603
Mississippi	49,564	60,090	-10,526	26,229	31,582	-5,353	23,335	28,508	-5,173	16,280	34,184	-17,904	8,278	16,367	-8,089	8,002	17,817	-9,815
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas	87,341	153,087	-65,746	46,967	78,831	-31,864	40,374	74,256	-33,882	16,331	26,046	-9,715	8,438	12,458	-4,020	7,903	13,590	-5,687
Louisiana	83,829	67,032	+16,797	44,446	35,492	+8,954	39,383	31,540	+7,843	13,357	21,516	-8,159	6,732	10,611	-3,879	6,625	10,905	-4,280
Oklahoma	118,630	295,115	-176,485	61,769	154,781	-93,012	56,862	140,334	-83,472	6,394	13,808	-7,414	3,123	6,523	-3,640	3,211	6,985	-3,774
Texas	247,500	263,478	-15,978	131,545	141,542	-9,997	115,955	121,936	-5,981	15,534	19,687	-4,153	7,696	9,790	-2,094	7,688	9,897	-2,059
MOUNTAIN:																		
Montana	45,128	56,258	-11,130	25,124	30,232	-5,108	20,004	26,026	-6,022	635	634	+1	365	413	-48	270	221	+49
Idaho	73,377	56,850	+16,527	39,736	30,361	+9,375	33,641	26,489	+7,152	407	558	-151	256	284	-28	149	272	-123
Wyoming	38,276	35,523	+2,753	21,825	19,522	+2,303	16,451	16,001	+450	323	335	-12	213	202	+11	110	133	-23
Colorado	117,585	108,946	+8,639	61,037	57,019	+4,018	56,548	51,927	+4,621	1,933	1,460	+473	964	795	+169	969	665	+304
New Mexico	66,258	53,691	+12,567	34,483	28,420	+6,063	31,775	25,271	+6,504	2,430	1,212	+1,218	1,254	653	+611	1,166	559	+607
Arizona	86,295	52,200	+34,095	45,514	28,413	+17,101	40,781	23,787	+16,994	6,130	2,454	+3,676	3,604	1,456	+2,148	2,526	998	+1,528
Utah	30,305	42,599	-12,292	16,047	22,209	-6,162	14,259	20,389	-6,130	520	620	-100	331	385	-54	219	265	-46
Nevada	26,267	18,341	+7,926	15,046	10,605	+4,441	11,221	7,736	+3,485	534	446	+88	330	271	+59	204	175	+29
PACIFIC:																		
Washington	184,766	104,410	+80,356	101,336	54,592	+46,744	83,430	49,818	+33,612	2,446	2,451	-5	1,747	1,714	+33	699	737	-38
Oregon	156,323	81,302	+77,021	84,366	43,195	+41,171	73,957	38,107	+35,850	1,493	1,069	+424	921	667	+254	572	402	+170
California	851,644	206,831	+644,813	440,984	113,899	+327,085	410,660	92,932	+317,728	25,185	5,132	+20,053	12,963	3,487	+9,476	12,222	1,645	+10,577

3-81426

Brensinger

Table 6.--MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

CITY OF RESIDENCE IN 1940	Total population	Nonmigrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	Migration status not reported
			Total	Percent of total population	From balance of State	From contiguous States	From noncontiguous States		
Akron, Ohio	244,791	226,947	16,606	6.8	2,052	3,386	4,168	413	825
Albany, N. Y.	130,577	115,126	13,596	10.4	9,780	2,160	1,656	382	463
Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	260,421	39,904	13.2	20,964	10,110	8,830	458	1,505
Baltimore, Md.	859,100	797,539	47,501	5.5	6,631	17,056	23,814	2,396	11,564
Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	235,108	31,223	11.7	19,330	5,960	5,938	182	1,070
Boston, Mass.	770,816	718,401	43,855	5.7	26,058	8,506	9,291	3,207	5,353
Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	134,130	11,193	7.6	4,435	3,723	2,975	647	1,151
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	543,780	26,247	4.6	14,392	4,737	7,118	1,795	2,069
Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	95,423	13,246	11.9	9,292	1,577	2,377	872	1,238
Camden, N. J.	117,536	109,876	6,689	5.7	3,199	2,919	671	187	784
Canton, Ohio	108,401	97,807	9,919	9.2	6,720	1,677	1,522	170	595
Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	83,018	17,329	17.2	6,720	6,776	3,833	141	411
Chattanooga, Tenn.	128,163	111,956	15,498	12.1	5,044	7,984	2,470	115	594
Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	3,209,851	163,818	4.8	40,431	43,511	79,876	11,432	11,707
Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	414,562	34,810	7.6	10,434	13,424	10,952	1,087	5,051
Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	829,412	42,557	4.8	18,817	9,366	14,574	2,252	4,115
Columbus, Ohio	306,087	268,299	34,692	11.3	22,697	5,413	6,592	520	2,636
Dallas, Tex.	294,734	241,932	51,435	17.5	33,561	6,694	11,180	364	1,103
Dayton, Ohio	210,718	186,607	22,223	10.5	11,375	5,224	5,624	211	1,677
Denver, Colo.	322,412	265,470	52,355	16.2	15,032	16,068	21,255	722	3,865
Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	134,306	22,252	13.9	12,647	5,111	3,504	172	3,679
Detroit, Mich.	1,623,458	1,490,047	119,953	7.4	36,454	19,970	63,529	8,382	5,070
Duluth, Minn.	101,065	91,071	9,598	9.5	5,869	1,918	1,811	190	216
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	99,353	9,443	8.6	5,011	2,744	1,688	471	645
Erie, Pa.	116,955	109,164	6,951	5.9	3,583	2,193	1,175	169	671
Fall River, Mass.	115,428	110,926	3,946	3.4	1,632	1,810	504	294	262
Flint, Mich.	151,543	135,385	14,984	9.9	8,769	1,349	4,866	569	905
Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	104,519	13,294	11.2	6,620	4,165	2,509	117	486
Fort Worth, Tex.	177,662	144,591	32,337	18.2	23,390	2,690	5,257	172	562
Gary, Ind.	111,719	98,827	12,173	10.9	3,430	4,468	4,275	365	354
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292	148,011	14,964	9.1	9,409	1,539	4,016	180	1,137
Hartford, Conn.	166,267	146,843	16,414	9.9	6,890	5,817	3,707	876	2,134
Houston, Tex.	384,514	304,325	76,315	19.8	47,200	11,214	17,901	967	2,907
Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	389,585	43,730	11.3	20,876	12,843	10,011	478	3,179
Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	145,202	25,721	14.9	8,604	7,575	9,542	313	1,829
Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	284,239	14,841	4.9	6,431	5,959	2,451	764	1,829
Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	107,781	13,225	10.9	4,277	6,591	2,357	72	280
Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	339,403	56,376	14.1	19,463	25,576	11,337	663	2,736
Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	97,788	13,446	12.1	7,237	3,360	2,849	65	281
Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	114,512	46,979	28.6	20,263	1,316	25,400	1,391	869
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	1,180,272	299,307	19.9	75,258	11,573	212,476	13,658	11,040
Louisville, Ky.	319,077	289,487	26,179	8.5	12,768	9,106	6,305	420	991
Lowell, Mass.	101,389	97,310	3,384	3.2	1,972	903	509	191	504
Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	250,045	40,396	13.8	10,068	22,162	8,166	335	2,165
Miami, Fla.	172,172	124,627	44,655	25.9	8,291	7,121	29,248	1,005	1,095
Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	549,885	35,428	6.0	18,229	10,005	7,194	1,114	1,035
Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	435,819	53,873	10.9	27,063	13,315	13,495	991	1,687
Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	148,666	16,966	10.1	9,634	4,134	3,198	199	1,571
Newark, N. J.	429,760	391,595	30,480	7.1	17,073	8,258	5,099	2,002	5,780
New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	104,903	4,548	4.1	2,734	1,247	567	347	543
New Haven, Conn.	160,605	146,944	10,298	6.4	4,701	3,139	2,458	392	771
New Orleans, La.	494,537	464,595	27,503	5.6	7,975	6,924	12,604	988	1,456
New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	7,079,879	232,999	3.1	40,248	98,726	94,025	101,971	40,145
Norfolk, Va.	144,332	117,858	24,314	16.8	5,232	7,280	11,802	1,423	737
Oakland, Calif.	302,163	246,864	52,274	17.3	30,780	2,474	19,020	1,658	1,367
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	159,627	41,955	20.5	25,021	11,375	5,559	172	2,670
Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	194,421	27,917	12.5	10,370	10,605	6,942	297	1,319
Paterson, N. J.	139,656	129,365	9,356	6.7	5,573	2,488	1,295	399	536
Peoria, Ill.	105,087	87,945	16,210	15.4	10,055	3,059	3,096	142	949
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	1,847,820	65,099	3.4	21,810	25,248	19,041	3,950	13,465
Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	638,289	30,022	4.5	16,030	7,425	6,567	1,389	1,959
Portland, Oreg.	305,394	252,062	49,632	16.3	15,607	17,525	16,500	1,695	2,605
Providence, R. I.	253,504	238,516	13,590	5.4	5,380	4,295	3,915	678	720
Reading, Pa.	110,568	102,233	7,534	6.8	6,042	874	518	167	634
Richmond, Va.	193,042	169,257	22,685	11.7	11,469	5,280	5,886	393	297
Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	304,972	17,559	5.4	11,583	2,511	3,459	1,041	1,405
Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	80,190	24,571	23.2	15,413	1,478	7,680	509	698
St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	758,439	52,741	6.5	19,891	20,449	12,401	1,227	3,641
St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	260,680	24,961	8.7	13,516	6,007	5,438	545	1,550
Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934	127,669	20,513	13.7	8,652	4,421	7,440	544	1,209
San Antonio, Tex.	253,854	219,727	31,692	12.5	21,009	2,820	7,863	1,141	1,394
San Diego, Calif.	203,341	137,378	60,743	29.9	19,615	2,611	38,517	4,415	805
San Francisco, Calif.	634,536	533,029	84,203	13.3	41,627	4,993	37,583	9,715	7,559
Scranton, Pa.	140,404	134,347	5,111	3.6	3,536	1,109	466	174	772
Seattle, Wash.	366,302	305,532	56,030	15.2	23,827	5,580	26,623	4,477	2,263
Somerville, Mass.	102,177	89,804	11,668	11.4	9,938	829	901	369	336
South Bend, Ind.	101,268	90,337	10,526	10.4	4,789	3,753	1,984	144	261
Spokane, Wash.	122,001	98,347	22,535	18.5	9,479	4,237	8,819	639	480
Springfield, Mass.	149,554	135,223	12,931	8.6	7,307	3,525	1,999	515	865
Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	187,751	16,835	8.2	11,295	2,953	2,587	483	659
Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	91,323	16,498	15.1	8,720	1,274	6,504	538	449
Tampa, Fla.	108,391	95,026	12,850	11.9	5,016	2,059	5,775	398	217
Toledo, Ohio	292,349	259,696	21,534	7.6	10,313	5,655	5,566	408	711
Trenton, N. J.	124,697	116,882	7,411	5.9	3,604	2,537	1,270	269	536
Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	112,538	29,054	20.4	14,202	10,098	4,754	179	391
Utica, N. Y.	100,518	93,463	6,670	6.6	5,333	682	655	194	251
Washington, D. C.	663,091	532,956	121,206	18.3	-	28,350	92,856	4,196	4,733
Wichita, Kans.	114,966	89,797	22,781	19.8	12,032	6,435	4,314	140	2,246
Wilmington, Del.	112,504	101,289	9,683	8.6	1,388	4,457	3,838	537	1,015
Worcester, Mass.	193,694	179,402	10,980	5.7	6,687	2,618	1,725	524	2,788
Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	124,341	16,854	11.8	12,986	1,983	1,885	763	640
Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	156,556	10,382	6.2	4,749	3,528	2,105	334	448

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

April 10, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 11

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1940, 1941, AND 1942

Estimates of the total population of each State, for July 1, 1940, 1941, and 1942, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These estimates include members of the armed forces stationed in each State on the estimate dates. They represent more completely the population in the United States than do the estimates of civilian population which were published in earlier releases.

There are striking differences among the four regions in the patterns of change between April 1, 1940, and July 1, 1942. The combined effect of the migration of civilians and the disposition of the armed forces was to increase the population of the South and the West by more than 2.5 million and to decrease that of the North Central and Northeastern States by about 450,000.

Equally striking are the differences in population change among the States. Five States (Virginia, Florida, Arizona, Nevada, and California) and the District of Columbia increased by more than 10 percent. California had the greatest numerical increase, 775,361, and the District of Columbia the greatest proportionate increase, 30.5 percent. Of the 19 States which lost in population, 6 (North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Montana, and Idaho) decreased by more than 5 percent, none by so much as 10 percent. New York had the largest numerical decrease, 508,848, and North Dakota the largest proportionate decrease, 8.9 percent.

The estimates are based partly on war ration book registration data and partly on statistics of births and deaths, by States, since the 1940 Census. Allowance is made for net immigration into the United States and for armed force strength, by States. Members of the armed forces stationed outside continental United States are excluded entirely.

These estimates are presented in response to a need for de facto population figures upon which to base those State rates which are not satisfactorily expressed in terms of the civilian population. The figures in the accompanying table are presented to the last digit, as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit but for convenience in summation.

3-31461

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1940 TO 1942

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			Population, April 1, 1940	INCREASE BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND JULY 1, 1942	
	1942	1941	1940		Number	Percent
United States	133,770,500	133,060,045	131,954,144	131,669,275	2,101,225	1.6
REGIONS:						
The Northeastern States	35,506,304	35,872,940	36,000,408	35,976,777	-470,473	-1.3
The North Central States	40,162,262	40,258,007	40,191,408	40,143,332	18,930	-
The South	43,288,881	42,646,701	41,802,442	41,665,901	1,622,980	3.9
The West	14,813,053	14,282,397	13,959,888	13,883,265	929,788	6.7
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:						
New England	8,527,468	8,503,379	8,447,853	8,437,290	90,178	1.1
Middle Atlantic	26,978,836	27,369,561	27,552,553	27,539,487	-560,651	-2.0
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:						
East North Central	27,104,734	26,894,057	26,880,509	26,626,342	478,392	1.8
West North Central	13,057,528	13,363,950	13,510,899	13,516,990	-459,462	-3.4
THE SOUTH:						
South Atlantic	18,945,920	18,432,874	17,912,075	17,823,151	1,122,769	6.3
East South Central	10,898,509	10,896,002	10,809,344	10,778,225	120,084	1.1
West South Central	13,444,652	13,317,825	13,081,023	13,064,525	380,127	2.9
THE WEST:						
Mountain	4,147,699	4,149,837	4,159,553	4,150,003	-2,304	-0.1
Pacific	10,665,354	10,132,560	9,800,335	9,733,282	932,092	9.6
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	827,984	840,420	846,746	847,226	-19,262	-2.3
New Hampshire	482,609	491,321	493,259	491,524	-8,715	-1.8
Vermont	341,791	358,483	359,111	359,231	-17,440	-4.9
Massachusetts	4,348,712	4,356,454	4,320,582	4,316,721	31,991	0.7
Rhode Island	741,506	723,878	714,530	713,346	28,160	3.9
Connecticut	1,784,666	1,734,823	1,713,625	1,709,242	75,444	4.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	12,970,294	13,295,066	13,473,621	13,479,142	-508,848	-3.8
New Jersey	4,279,998	4,227,798	4,166,489	4,160,165	119,833	2.9
Pennsylvania	9,728,544	9,856,697	9,912,443	9,900,160	-171,638	-1.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	6,949,817	6,925,897	6,920,434	6,907,612	42,205	0.6
Indiana	3,488,465	3,458,111	3,435,468	3,427,796	60,669	1.8
Illinois	8,014,820	7,962,851	7,905,447	7,897,241	117,579	1.5
Michigan	5,530,982	5,404,279	5,275,090	5,256,106	274,876	5.2
Wisconsin	3,120,850	3,142,919	3,144,070	3,137,587	-16,937	-0.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	2,664,472	2,757,580	2,796,617	2,792,300	-127,828	-4.6
Iowa	2,427,337	2,504,734	2,540,228	2,538,268	-110,931	-4.4
Missouri	3,799,527	3,804,802	3,787,558	3,784,664	14,863	0.4
North Dakota	584,639	620,867	640,624	641,935	-57,296	-8.9
South Dakota	586,332	620,558	641,834	642,961	-56,629	-8.8
Nebraska	1,242,945	1,282,146	1,312,665	1,315,834	-72,889	-5.5
Kansas	1,752,276	1,773,463	1,791,373	1,801,028	-48,752	-2.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	279,011	271,530	267,177	266,505	12,506	4.7
Maryland	1,996,691	1,899,925	1,826,515	1,821,244	175,447	9.6
District of Columbia	885,230	756,499	685,134	663,091	202,139	30.5
Virginia	3,022,354	2,816,580	2,690,981	2,677,773	344,581	12.9
West Virginia	1,841,111	1,895,274	1,906,100	1,901,974	-60,863	-3.2
North Carolina	3,567,450	3,621,431	3,582,627	3,571,625	-4,175	-0.1
South Carolina	2,015,985	1,983,369	1,909,886	1,899,804	116,181	6.1
Georgia	3,219,210	3,188,243	3,129,911	3,123,723	95,487	3.1
Florida	2,138,878	2,000,023	1,911,744	1,897,414	241,464	12.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	2,788,548	2,823,142	2,852,482	2,845,627	-57,079	-2.0
Tennessee	2,941,015	2,952,782	2,924,974	2,915,841	25,174	0.9
Alabama	2,941,341	2,891,148	2,841,866	2,832,961	108,380	3.8
Mississippi	2,227,405	2,228,930	2,190,222	2,183,796	43,609	2.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	1,980,645	1,985,470	1,953,436	1,949,387	31,258	1.6
Louisiana	2,548,317	2,462,078	2,370,808	2,363,880	184,437	7.8
Oklahoma	2,212,759	2,290,669	2,333,208	2,336,434	-123,675	-5.3
Texas	6,702,931	6,579,608	6,423,577	6,414,824	288,107	4.5
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	515,050	545,951	559,106	559,456	-44,406	-7.9
Idaho	478,434	512,597	526,861	524,873	-46,439	-8.8
Wyoming	251,563	250,713	249,311	250,742	821	0.3
Colorado	1,110,319	1,119,729	1,125,240	1,123,296	-12,977	-1.2
New Mexico	529,029	535,415	534,325	531,818	-2,789	-0.5
Arizona	550,106	511,713	501,773	499,261	50,845	10.2
Utah	577,343	556,457	553,119	550,310	27,033	4.9
Nevada	135,855	117,262	109,818	110,247	25,608	23.2
PACIFIC:						
Washington	1,886,820	1,802,180	1,741,905	1,736,191	150,629	8.7
Oregon	1,095,786	1,096,499	1,094,299	1,089,684	6,102	0.6
California	7,682,748	7,233,881	6,964,131	6,907,387	775,361	11.2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

June 12, 1944 | POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS | Series P-44, No.12

NORMAL GROWTH OF THE LABOR FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1950

Forecasts of the number of workers who will be available for jobs in postwar years are essential in making plans to maintain full employment after the war. This report[1] provides the base figures for making such forecasts and for estimating the sex and age composition of the postwar labor force.

Estimates of the "normal" labor force, by sex and age, are presented for each year in the decade 1940 to 1950. These estimates are based on the trends in the growth of the labor force during the past twenty years. They represent the labor force that would have been expected if the trends of preceding years had continued after 1940, and if economic conditions similar to those of 1940 had prevailed.

In estimating the actual labor force for any future year, the "normal" figures given in this report must be adjusted for the effects of the war and for any other abnormal developments which may occur during this decade. During the war years, the actual number of persons in the labor force (including the armed forces) has been much greater than would have been expected on the basis of long-term trends, the excess amounting in 1943 to approximately 6 million. It is probable that some part of this excess will persist in postwar years, especially if relatively full employment is maintained. On the other hand, war casualties should be deducted in estimating the actual labor force for postwar years. Since war losses will affect primarily the men now between the ages of 18 and 35, virtually all of whom are normally in the labor force, it is accurate enough for most purposes to deduct the expected losses directly from the "normal" labor force estimates.

Annual estimates of the "normal" labor force, 1941 to 1950, are shown in table 1, together with figures for 1940 based on the Census of Population. The estimates refer to persons at work for pay or profit (including members of the armed forces), working without pay in a family enterprise, with a job but temporarily absent from work, or seeking work, during the last week of March of each year. The figures for 1940 given here differ from those presented in most of the Sixteenth Census reports, in that they include adjustments for persons whose employment status was not reported and for those public emergency workers whose employment status was improperly returned in the census; and in that they exclude persons on the NYA Student Work Program.

TABLE 1.—PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND ESTIMATED "NORMAL" LABOR FORCE, 1941 TO 1950, BY SEX AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Figures in thousands. Figures refer to last week in March of specified years. 1940 figures based on adjusted census returns)

SEX AND AGE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total, 14 years and over	53,299	53,985	54,674	55,411	56,026	56,621	57,185	57,712	58,211	58,694	59,155
Male, 14 years and over	40,284	40,635	40,984	41,379	41,663	41,929	42,167	42,372	42,551	42,709	42,852
14 to 19 years	2,619	2,595	2,562	2,516	2,462	2,406	2,347	2,282	2,223	2,179	2,155
20 to 24 years	5,035	5,111	5,199	5,288	5,353	5,391	5,397	5,373	5,322	5,252	5,169
25 to 29 years	5,196	5,228	5,257	5,317	5,324	5,378	5,453	5,543	5,635	5,710	5,755
30 to 34 years	4,880	4,933	4,992	5,055	5,110	5,153	5,185	5,210	5,235	5,271	5,327
35 to 39 years	4,554	4,593	4,634	4,678	4,724	4,769	4,818	4,871	4,928	4,969	5,005
40 to 44 years	4,187	4,210	4,240	4,281	4,322	4,357	4,389	4,420	4,452	4,486	4,524
45 to 49 years	3,937	3,988	3,935	3,932	3,934	3,939	3,953	3,974	4,001	4,030	4,056
50 to 54 years	3,444	3,489	3,529	3,567	3,581	3,588	3,589	3,583	3,574	3,568	3,566
55 to 59 years	2,664	2,740	2,808	2,879	2,945	2,996	3,035	3,063	3,080	3,086	3,087
60 to 64 years	1,909	1,948	1,967	1,995	2,028	2,064	2,105	2,148	2,192	2,232	2,261
65 to 69 years	1,137	1,128	1,134	1,139	1,146	1,155	1,166	1,177	1,191	1,207	1,226
70 to 74 years	495	497	501	505	506	507	506	504	502	500	499
75 years and over	227	228	228	228	227	225	224	223	222	220	219
Female, 14 years and over	13,015	13,350	13,690	14,032	14,363	14,692	15,018	15,340	15,661	15,984	16,312
14 to 19 years	1,395	1,364	1,329	1,290	1,249	1,209	1,168	1,127	1,090	1,060	1,038
20 to 24 years	2,688	2,733	2,781	2,826	2,858	2,877	2,881	2,871	2,849	2,818	2,783
25 to 29 years	2,013	2,056	2,100	2,138	2,177	2,218	2,252	2,309	2,353	2,391	2,417
30 to 34 years	1,594	1,670	1,747	1,826	1,900	1,972	2,038	2,099	2,157	2,215	2,275
35 to 39 years	1,364	1,424	1,485	1,548	1,614	1,684	1,760	1,840	1,924	2,009	2,091
40 to 44 years	1,186	1,184	1,236	1,293	1,352	1,413	1,476	1,542	1,610	1,684	1,764
45 to 49 years	951	981	1,013	1,046	1,082	1,122	1,168	1,218	1,274	1,332	1,393
50 to 54 years	740	766	794	822	849	877	904	930	958	989	1,023
55 to 59 years	516	538	561	585	608	632	655	678	701	723	743
60 to 64 years	343	354	364	374	386	399	413	429	445	462	478
65 to 69 years	180	180	183	185	187	190	193	196	199	203	207
70 to 74 years	65	66	67	68	69	70	70	70	70	70	70
75 years and over	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

Trends in growth of the labor force.—The tendencies of recent decades imply that in the future the Nation's labor force will grow more slowly than it has in the past. During the 1920's the supply of labor increased rapidly; an average of 718,000 workers was added each year, representing an annual rate of increase of 1.6 percent. In the following decade the increase averaged only 590,000, or 1.2 percent per year. If normal peacetime trends had continued after 1940, the average annual amount of increase would have gone up temporarily during the first half of the present decade to 664,000, or 1.2 percent annually. But this brief acceleration would have been followed by a further slackening during the latter half of the decade. Between 1945 and 1950, the normal labor force projections indicate an average annual increase of only 509,000 workers, or 0.9 percent per annum.

The slackening of the normal rate of growth is due principally to two factors: (a) the reduction in the rate of population increase; and (b) long-term declines in the proportions of workers among boys and girls of school age, among men and women over 65, and to some extent among men in the intermediate age groups. The effect of these two factors is modified by the increasing proportions of women in the labor force between 20 and 65 years of age, and by the shifting age composition of the population. Up to the present, the decline in the rate of growth of our population has resulted in an increasing proportion of persons in the age groups in which the percentage of workers is relatively large. This trend has reached a turning point during the period 1940 to 1945; in these years a maximum proportion of the population is in the "productive" age range. This fact, together with the increasing proportion of

[1] This report was prepared by John D. Durand, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, in collaboration with Loring Wood, Planning Division, War Product

women in the labor force, is responsible for the temporary upswing of the "normal" rate of increase in the labor force during the first half of this decade. In future years, the age composition of the population will be progressively less favorable to labor force growth.

Because of the war, the actual increase in the number of workers between 1940 and 1945 will, of course, be much greater than 664,000 per year. On the other hand, between 1945 and 1950 the actual increase will doubtless be much smaller than the 509,000 per year indicated by the "normal" labor force projections; indeed, there may be an actual decrease during this period. After the war and the ensuing period of readjustment to peacetime conditions, the basic trends in the growth of the labor force are likely to be resumed. If so, increases in the labor force will grow smaller and smaller in future years and may eventually be replaced by a steady decline in the number of workers.

Trends in the growth of the male and female labor force between 1920 and 1940, and in the estimated "normal" growth between 1940 and 1950, are summarized in table 2.

TABLE 2.—AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREASE IN LABOR FORCE OR GAINFUL WORKERS, 1920 TO 1940, AND ESTIMATED "NORMAL" ANNUAL INCREASE, 1940 TO 1950, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Figures in thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Figures for decade 1920 to 1930 refer to increase in gainful workers; figures for other periods refer to increase in labor force. Figures derived from data and estimates presented in tables 1 and 5)

PERIOD	Total	Male	Female
AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREASE			
Number			
1920 to 1930	718	498	219
1930 to 1940	590	328	262
1940 to 1945	664	329	335
1945 to 1950	509	185	324
Percent			
1920 to 1930	1.6	1.4	2.3
1930 to 1940	1.2	0.9	2.3
1940 to 1945	1.2	0.6	2.5
1945 to 1950	0.9	0.4	2.1

Comparison of normal and actual labor force figures.—Monthly estimates of the actual civilian labor force are available from the Census Bureau's Monthly Report on the Labor Force. For comparison with the estimates of the "normal" labor force, an estimate of the number of persons in the armed forces must, of course, be added.[2] Allowances for the armed forces are important, however, only for males in certain age groups. Comparisons of actual and normal labor force are most useful if made by sex and age groups, since knowledge of the characteristics of the abnormal wartime additions to the labor force is very helpful in appraising the probability that the additional workers will remain in the labor force after the war.

The "normal" labor force figures given in table 1 refer to the last week in March of each year. Estimates of the "normal" labor force for other periods of the year may be obtained by interpolation, but they should be adjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Method of projecting labor force trends.—The "normal" labor force estimates for the years 1941 to 1950 were made by analyzing trends between 1920 and 1940 in the proportions of workers among men and women in various age groups, and projecting these trends through the decade 1940 to 1950. The percentages of workers in the various sex and age groups for the years 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, and 1940, which were used for this purpose, are shown in table 3, together with the percentages for 1945 and 1950 obtained by projection of the trends.

[2] For this purpose, the number of members of the armed forces stationed outside the continental United States at the time of the 1940 Census (approximately 150,000), who were not included in the 1940 Census figures on which the "normal" labor force estimate is based, should be deducted from the armed force figures before the latter are added to the civilian labor force.

As explained in a later section of the report, the percentages for the years between 1920 and 1940 are based on the data for gainful workers obtained in the Censuses of 1920 and 1930, on labor force estimates for 1930 derived from the 1930 Census figures, and on data for the labor force obtained in the Census of 1940, with estimates by interpolation for the years 1925 and 1935.

TABLE 3.—PERCENTAGES IN THE LABOR FORCE OR GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, 1920 TO 1940, AND ESTIMATED "NORMAL" PERCENTAGES, 1945 AND 1950, FOR SPECIFIED SEX AND AGE GROUPS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES

(Percentages for 1920, 1930, and 1940 based on figures presented in table 5. Percentages for 1925 and 1935 estimated by parabolic interpolation. Percentages for 1945 and 1950 obtained by method described in text)

SEX AND AGE	PERCENTAGE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED			PERCENTAGE IN LABOR FORCE				
	1920	1925	1930	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950
MALE								
14 to 19 years	52.6	46.0	41.1	40.1	36.9	35.4	34.2	33.3
20 to 24 years	91.0	90.4	89.9	88.8	88.6	88.5	88.5	88.5
25 to 29 years	96.9	97.0	97.0	95.8	95.6	95.3	95.5	95.8
30 to 34 years	97.1	97.4	97.6	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.0	96.2
35 to 39 years	97.3	97.5	97.7	95.9	96.0	96.0	95.7	95.2
40 to 44 years	97.3	97.5	97.6	95.4	95.2	94.7	94.2	93.5
45 to 49 years	96.8	97.2	97.2	94.7	94.3	93.5	92.6	91.6
50 to 54 years	95.1	95.6	95.6	92.8	92.5	91.8	90.6	89.3
55 to 59 years	92.6	93.0	93.0	89.6	89.2	88.5	87.1	85.3
60 to 64 years	87.0	87.2	86.7	82.7	81.5	79.6	77.5	74.9
65 to 69 years	75.3	77.0	75.6	70.9	66.8	60.0	57.6	55.4
70 to 74 years	60.7	60.6	57.5	52.8	47.2	38.9	35.7	32.7
75 years and over	35.8	35.1	32.3	28.9	24.5	18.3	16.0	14.0
FEMALE								
14 to 19 years	28.4	25.4	22.8	22.8	20.7	19.0	17.6	16.5
20 to 24 years	38.1	40.3	42.4	41.8	43.8	45.6	47.2	48.7
25 to 29 years	27.6	29.0	31.0	30.2	32.7	35.7	37.9	40.1
30 to 34 years	20.6	22.0	24.4	23.6	26.8	30.8	35.4	39.5
35 to 39 years	20.4	21.3	23.1	22.3	24.9	28.4	33.0	38.1
40 to 44 years	19.6	20.4	21.9	21.1	23.2	26.0	30.0	35.3
45 to 49 years	18.8	19.7	21.0	20.3	21.8	23.5	26.4	30.5
50 to 54 years	17.9	18.7	19.7	19.0	20.0	21.1	22.6	25.1
55 to 59 years	16.1	16.6	17.3	16.5	17.3	18.2	19.1	20.4
60 to 64 years	13.8	14.3	14.7	13.9	14.3	14.7	15.3	15.8
65 to 69 years	11.0	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.4	9.2	9.1
70 to 74 years	8.0	8.0	7.6	6.9	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
75 years and over	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.9	1.6

For most of the age groups, the projections to 1945 and 1950 were based on the assumption of a stable relationship between the percentage in the labor force among men or women of a given age group at a given time and the corresponding percentage for the same men and women, grown five years older, at a time five years later. For example, the percentage in the labor force for females 25 to 29 years old in 1945 was estimated on the basis of the percentage shown by the 1940 Census for females 20 to 24 years old, with a reduction to allow for the proportion of female workers who normally drop out of the labor market between the age groups 20 to 24 and 25 to 29 years. Likewise, the percentage for females 30 to 34 years old in 1950 was estimated on the basis of the estimated "normal" percentage for females 25 to 29 years old in 1945, with an allowance for the normal net retirement from the labor force between the age groups 25 to 29 and 30 to 34 years. This procedure was used to obtain the normal percentages in 1945 and 1950 for each sex and age group between 25 and 64 years.

The application of this method of projection is shown in table 4. The figures for 1925, 1930, 1935, and 1940 shown in this table were obtained by subtracting from the percentage of workers among men or women in a given age group for a given year, the corresponding percentage for the group five years younger five years earlier, as shown in table 3. For example, the figure in table 4 for males 25 to 29 years old in 1925 (+6.0 percent) represents the difference between the percentage of gainful workers among males 25 to 29 years old in 1925 (97.0 percent) and the percentage among males 20 to 24 years old in 1920 (91.0 percent). In other words, the figure indicates a net accession to the labor force between these two age levels, of roughly 6.0 percent of the cohort of males who were 20 to 24 years old in 1920 and 25 to 29 years old in 1925.

TABLE 4.—DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PERCENTAGE IN THE LABOR FORCE OR GAINFULLY OCCUPIED FOR SPECIFIED SEX AND AGE GROUPS OF THE POPULATION, AND CORRESPONDING PERCENTAGE FOR PERSONS FIVE YEARS YOUNGER FIVE YEARS EARLIER, 1925 TO 1940; AND PROJECTED DIFFERENCES, 1945 AND 1950; FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Figures for 1925 to 1940 based on percentages shown in table 3. Figures for 1945 and 1950 obtained by extrapolation of trends between 1925 and 1940. A plus sign (+) indicates that percentage for specified group was greater than corresponding percentage for persons five years younger five years earlier; a minus sign (-) indicates that it was smaller. Difference not shown where less than 0.1)

SEX AND AGE	DIFFERENCE IN PERCENT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		DIFFERENCE IN PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE			
	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950
MALE						
25 to 29 years	+6.0	+5.6	+6.8	+6.8	+7.1	+7.4
30 to 34 years	+0.5	+0.6	+0.4	+0.6	+0.6	+0.7
35 to 39 years	+0.4	+0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.8
40 to 44 years	+0.3	-	-0.7	-1.2	-1.7	-2.2
45 to 49 years	-0.1	-0.4	-1.1	-1.7	-2.2	-2.7
50 to 54 years	-1.3	-1.6	-2.2	-2.5	-2.9	-3.3
55 to 59 years	-2.1	-2.5	-3.6	-4.0	-4.7	-5.3
60 to 64 years	-5.3	-6.2	-8.1	-9.6	-11.0	-12.3
FEMALE						
25 to 29 years	-9.1	-9.3	-9.1	-8.1	-7.7	-7.1
30 to 34 years	-5.6	-4.6	-3.5	-1.9	-0.3	+1.5
35 to 39 years	+0.7	+1.1	+1.3	+1.7	+2.2	+2.8
40 to 44 years	+0.1	+0.6	+0.9	+1.1	+1.5	+2.3
45 to 49 years	+0.1	+0.5	+0.7	+0.3	+0.4	+0.5
50 to 54 years	-	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-1.3
55 to 59 years	-1.3	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.0	-2.2
60 to 64 years	-1.8	-1.9	-2.2	-2.6	-2.9	-3.3

The figures in table 4 reflect the typical patterns of accession to the labor force in certain age ranges and withdrawal in other age ranges which were followed by each successive generation of men and women passing through life during this 20-year period. In the case of males, net accessions to the labor force typically continue through the age groups in the twenties and early thirties, followed by withdrawals at an increasing rate in the higher age groups. In the case of females, the percentage in the labor force reaches a peak at about age 20, followed by a net withdrawal during the ages from about 20 to 35 years, as young women marry and begin to raise families. During the ages from about 35 to 50, the proportion of women in the labor force increases somewhat; withdrawals during these age groups are more than offset by accessions on the part of women whose children have grown old enough to require less constant care, and on the part of widows who are forced to earn their own living. At ages in the fifties and sixties, the proportion of women in the labor force falls off.

In the successive five-year periods between 1920 and 1940, there occurred some gradual shifts in the characteristic patterns of entrance to and withdrawal from the labor force. The rates of withdrawal on the part of men over 35 and women over 50 grew more rapid, while the withdrawal rates for women in their twenties and early thirties slackened. On the other hand, the rates of net accession to the labor force on the part of women between ages 35 and 50 showed a tendency to grow larger. These shifts proceeded in accordance with consistent and more or less well-defined trends, in spite of the variations in economic conditions which occurred during these two decades. Moreover, an analysis of data from earlier censuses, insofar as comparable groupings can be obtained, indicates that similar trends were under way throughout the period 1890 to 1920. The shifts were presumably due chiefly to basic economic and demographic changes, such as the movement away from farms, the decline in self-employment, the fall of the birth rate, the increase in apartment living, and the progressive lightening of the burden of housekeeping duties for married women.

In the decade 1940 to 1950, if peace had prevailed and if the economic and demographic tendencies of previous decades had continued, the shifts in the pattern of entrance into and retirement from the labor force would probably have proceeded in the same directions which they had been following for half a century or more. On this assumption, the age-to-age changes in the labor force percentages which would have occurred between 1940 and 1945 and between 1945 and 1950 were estimated by extrapolation of the trends during the four preceding quinquennial periods.[3] The resulting estimates are presented in the last two columns of table 4. The estimated changes between 1940 and 1945 (which are given in the column headed "1945") were added to the corresponding 1940 percentages in the labor force among persons five years younger, to obtain the estimated "normal" percentages for 1945 shown in table 3. "Normal" percentages for 1950 were then estimated by adding to the percentages for 1945 the normal age-to-age changes between 1945 and 1950 given in the last column of table 4.

For the age groups under 25 and over 64 years in 1945 and 1950 the procedure described above was not used. This procedure is not applicable, of course, to the estimation of labor force percentages for persons 14 to 19 years old, since corresponding percentages for persons five years younger are not available. It was not applied to the age group 20 to 24 nor to the groups 65 and over because the trends in the proportions of workers among these age groups diverge widely from the trends for the next younger groups. It is not reasonable to expect that the proportions of workers among boys and girls 14 to 19 years old, which have been declining for many decades, will bear any stable relationship to the proportions for young men and women 20 to 24 years old, which are influenced by quite a different set of economic and social factors. For similar reasons, it is not reasonable to assume a stable relationship between the percentages for persons in the age groups immediately below 65 years and those for persons 65 years old and over. Therefore, the "normal" percentages of workers in 1945 and 1950 among persons under 25 and over 64 years of age were not estimated by extrapolating trends in the relationships between these percentages and those for the neighboring age groups, but on the basis of the trends shown by percentages for the identical age groups.[4]

For the years 1941 to 1944 and 1946 to 1949, "normal" percentages in the labor force were estimated by interpolation of the percentages for each sex and age group in 1940, 1945, and 1950. Absolute estimates of the "normal" labor force for each year were obtained by applying these percentages to estimates of the population by age and sex as of April 1 for each year.[5]

Comparison and interpolation of base figures for 1920, 1930, and 1940.—The analysis of the growth of the labor force during the period 1920 to 1940 is complicated by the fact that the statistics for gainful workers obtained in the censuses of 1920 and 1930 are not directly comparable with the 1940 Census data for persons in the labor force. The data for gainful workers were obtained from questions regarding occupation, whereas the labor force data were based on questions regarding employment status. "Gainful workers" were persons reporting a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation

[3] For purposes of extrapolation, the absolute age-to-age differences shown in table 4 were converted into relative differences; that is, each difference was expressed as a ratio to the labor force percentage for the younger of the two age groups to which it referred. The average change in this ratio for each pair of age groups during successive five-year time periods 1920 to 1940 was computed, and it was assumed that in each five-year time period following 1940, the series would change by the amount of this average. This procedure was followed in order to avoid the unreasonable results which might have been obtained by arithmetic extrapolation of the absolute differences, if continued over several decades.

[4] For males and females 14 to 19 years of age, the proportions of workers declined considerably during the period 1920 to 1940, chiefly as a result of the increased enrollment in secondary schools and colleges. There was an apparent tendency, however, for the rate of decline to slacken in the latter part of the period. It was assumed that under normal conditions further increases in high school and college attendance would have produced a continued decline in the proportions of workers for these age groups, between 1940 and 1950, but that the decline would have been less than that which occurred in the preceding decade.

For males 20 to 24 years old, likewise, the proportion of workers showed a tendency to decrease at a slackening rate, but in this case it appeared that the proportion might have reached a stable level by 1940. For this group, it was assumed that under normal conditions there would have been no change in the proportion between 1940 and 1950. For females in this age group, on the other hand, the labor force percentage had been increasing steadily for many decades prior to 1940. It was assumed that this percentage would normally have continued to rise after 1940 at the same proportional rate as the average for the period 1920 to 1940.

For males and females in the age groups 65 and over, the proportions of workers declined sharply between 1920 and 1940, continuing, at an accelerated rate, a trend which had been under way during a number of preceding decades. It was assumed that this downward trend would normally have continued between 1940 and 1950, but that the decreases would have been smaller than those observed for the period 1930 to 1940.

[5] Population estimates for the years 1941, 1942, and 1943 were obtained by adjusting the 1940 Census figures for deaths, immigration, and emigration during the years following the census. Life table survival factors were applied to the estimated 1943 population by sex and age to derive the estimates for the years 1944 to 1950. No allowance was made for expected military casualties or for migration during the period following July 1, 1943.

in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of their employment status at the time of the census. On the other hand, the "labor force," as defined in the 1940 Census, consisted of persons who were at work for pay or profit (or at unpaid family work), or who were seeking work or had a job, during the last week of March 1940.

Estimates have been made of the labor force in 1930, according to the 1940 Census definition, but such estimates have not been made for 1920 because many of the necessary data are not available for that year. In order to measure changes in the percentages of workers during the twenty-year period it is necessary, therefore, to use gainful worker statistics to represent changes during the first half of the period and labor force statistics to represent changes during the latter half. It is assumed that changes in proportions of workers, measured in terms of gainful workers, are comparable with corresponding changes measured in terms of the labor force, although the two series of data differ in absolute level.

The census figures for gainful workers in 1920[6] and 1930, the estimated labor force figures for 1930,[7] and the census figures for the labor force in 1940[8] are shown by age and sex in table 5. These data were used to compute the percentages of persons in the labor force or gainfully occupied in 1920, 1930, and 1940, shown in table 3. Percentages of gainful workers in 1925, and percentages in the labor force in 1935, were obtained by interpolation.[9]

[6] The figures for five-year age groups above 25 years, shown for 1920 in table 5, were obtained by interpolation of figures for broader age groups given in the 1920 Census reports. The interpolations were made by examining trends in the distribution of workers by five-year age groups within the broader groups, as shown by the Censuses of 1900, 1930, and 1940. Although the 1920 Census was taken in January, when employment of persons under 20 years of age is at a seasonal low, no correction was made for seasonality because it was believed that the proportion of youths gainfully occupied at the time of the 1920 Census was abnormally high.

[7] The estimates of persons in the labor force in 1930 by five-year age groups for persons 25 years old and over, which are given in table 5, were obtained by interpolation of the estimates for broader age groups presented in the release entitled, "Summary of Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States: 1940 and 1930" (Series P-44, No. 6).

[8] The adjusted labor force figures for 1940 by five-year age groups for persons 25 years old and over, which are given in tables 1 and 5, were obtained by interpolation of the estimates for broader age groups presented ibid, (Series P-44, No. 6).

[9] Interpolations were made by fitting second-degree curves to the percentages of workers for each sex and age group in 1920, 1930, and 1940. In interpolating for labor force percentages in 1935, labor force percentages for 1930 and 1940 were used in conjunction with an "assumed" labor force percentage for 1920 obtained by adjusting the gainful worker percentage in 1920 for the difference between the estimated labor force percentage and gainful worker percentage in 1930. Likewise, in interpolating for gainful worker percentages in 1925, the estimated labor force percentage for 1925 was derived by interpolation of the labor force series used to estimate 1935 values and adjusted for the difference between the labor force percentage and the gainful worker percentage in 1930.

TABLE 5.—PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE OR GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

(Figures in thousands. Labor force figures refer to last week in March 1930 and 1940. Gainful worker figures include gainful workers of unknown age, distributed in proportion to the age distribution of those reported as 14 years old and over. Age distribution for 1920 estimated by interpolation of figures for broad age groups shown in 1920 Census reports. Labor force figures for 1930 estimated. 1940 figures based on adjusted census returns)

SEX AND AGE	GAINFUL WORKERS		PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE	
	1920	1930	1930	1940
Total, 14 years and over	41,236	48,595	47,404	53,299
Male, 14 years and over	32,806	37,916	37,008	40,284
14 to 19 years	3,009	2,865	2,795	2,619
20 to 24 years	4,129	4,803	4,747	5,035
25 to 29 years	4,408	4,718	4,662	5,196
30 to 34 years	4,020	4,458	4,391	4,880
35 to 39 years	3,973	4,575	4,494	4,554
40 to 44 years	3,205	4,040	3,951	4,187
45 to 49 years	3,026	3,572	3,481	3,937
50 to 54 years	2,416	2,998	2,910	3,444
55 to 59 years	1,745	2,259	2,175	2,584
60 to 64 years	1,380	1,686	1,607	1,909
65 to 69 years	815	1,074	1,006	1,137
70 to 74 years	430	571	524	495
75 years and over	250	296	265	227
Female, 14 years and over	8,430	10,679	10,396	13,015
14 to 19 years	1,641	1,592	1,591	1,395
20 to 24 years	1,812	2,350	2,316	2,688
25 to 29 years	1,258	1,543	1,505	2,013
30 to 34 years	811	1,114	1,076	1,594
35 to 39 years	754	1,049	1,010	1,364
40 to 44 years	600	846	813	1,136
45 to 49 years	497	708	684	951
50 to 54 years	395	560	540	740
55 to 59 years	269	384	367	516
60 to 64 years	194	266	251	348
65 to 69 years	109	154	143	180
70 to 74 years	55	73	66	65
75 years and over	38	39	34	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

June 24, 1944 · POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS · Series P-44, No. 18

STATE OF BIRTH OF THE NATIVE POPULATION: 1940

(This release presents a brief summary of data which will be included in the forthcoming Sixteenth Census report, "State of Birth of the Native Population")

About one-fifth of the native population of the United States in 1940 lived outside the State in which they were born, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics announced today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Among the States the net gain or loss caused by interstate movement from time of birth to the time of the census ranged from a net gain of 3,145,527 persons by California to a net loss of 855,959 by Pennsylvania.

Interstate movement.—The percentage of the native population enumerated as born in States other than the State of residence varied from 8.7 in South Carolina to 64.0 in Nevada. A review of the State of birth figures for the native inhabitants of the Western States shows that in 7 out of 11 States more than 50 percent of the people living there in 1940 had been born outside their State of residence. In contrast, this percentage was consistently lower than 32 for States in the North and South, except for Oklahoma with 41.1 percent of its inhabitants reported as born outside the State, Florida with 48.1 percent, and the District of Columbia with 64.7 percent—the highest rate in the country. (See table 1.)

Of the four broad regions the South ranks first in the proportion of its native inhabitants who were born in the same region as their 1940 residence. More than nine-tenths (94.4 percent) of those living in the South in 1940 were born in the South. The proportions for the Northeastern States and the North Central States were only slightly lower than that for the South (both being over nine-tenths), but only six-tenths of the people living in the West were born there. The majority of those persons who had moved to the Northeastern States or the North Central States since their birth were born in the South, while the greater proportion of those who had moved to the South or the West were born in the North Central States. (See table 2.)

When considering these data it must be remembered that by "native" is meant persons born in continental United States or in its outlying Territories and Possessions, including also the small group of American citizens born abroad or at sea. Hence, the term "native population" as used here does not indicate that the persons were native to (that is, born in) a given State. In this analysis, as in the accompanying tables, the persons native to the individual States are those referred to as "born in" the specified State.

Net gain or loss from interstate movement.—Taking into account the movement of the surviving population from date of birth to the date of the census, each State has both gained and lost inhabitants. The net effect, or difference, may be referred to as the net gain or loss from this type of interstate movement (see more detailed definition below). Thus, California which numbered among its 1940 population 3,362,168 persons born in other States, had, by the time of the 1940 Census, contributed to other States 216,641 persons born within its borders. In this case the difference represents a net gain for California of 3,145,527 persons, the highest net gain of any State. As indicated above, Pennsylvania stands at the other extreme, having suffered a net loss of 855,959 persons.

Not only the extent of net gain or loss, but also the direction of the change, has varied considerably among the States during the past 30 years. In 1910, Oklahoma showed the highest net gain among States (981,604), and New York the greatest net loss (630,732), from interstate movement of the surviving population since birth. The census figures for 1920, 1930, and 1940, however, show California consistently in the lead in net gain among the States, and Pennsylvania consistently showing the greatest net loss.

Eighteen States (including the District of Columbia) have consistently shown a net gain in every census since 1890, 19 States have as consistently shown a net loss, and the remaining 12 States have varied from census to census in net gain or loss from this long-term interstate movement. The States in the West, with one exception (Utah), have each consistently shown a net gain; at each census Utah has reported a net loss from this type of interstate movement.

Comparison of State of birth data with migration data.—These statistics on State of birth do not represent or measure migration in the usual sense, since they indicate only the net result of migration during the widely differing periods of life of the persons who were enumerated. The census figures on State of birth take account, in the matter of migration, of only those persons who have moved from one State to another and are, on the census date, living in States other than those in which they were born. The statistics therefore afford no indication of the amount of migration from one locality to another within a given State; nor do they take any account of intermediate moves between the time of a person's birth and the time of the census. Some of those who have gone from one State to another have since died; others have returned to the State in which they were born, and still others have gone to still other States or to places outside the boundaries of continental United States.

The net gain or loss through interstate movement represents the difference on the census date between the total number of surviving native persons who had moved out of the specified State since they were born and the total number of surviving native persons who had moved into the specified State since they were born. Some of these persons are the survivors of groups who departed from, or arrived in, the State half a century or more before the census was taken. The figures therefore do not represent migration in the sense of the number of persons coming or going during the preceding census decade or during any other specific period of time.

Of the accompanying tables, table 1 gives statistics on the population born in each State classified as living in that State or in other States in 1940, and on the native population resident in each State in 1940, classified as born in that State or in other States, together with the net gain or loss through interstate movement for 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940. In table 2 statistics are presented for the native population showing region, division, and State of residence, cross-classified by region, division, and State of birth.

Table 1.—NATIVE POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE, 1940, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERSTATE MOVEMENT, 1910 TO 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

STATE	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED STATE			Born in and living in the specified State	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED STATE			NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERSTATE MOVEMENT			
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States					
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	1940	1930	1920	1910
United States..	119,515,740	26,915,921	22.5	92,599,819	119,515,740	26,915,921	22.5	-	-	-	-
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine.....	880,216	199,348	22.6	680,868	757,475	76,607	10.1	-122,741	-162,137	-150,192	-163,079
New Hampshire....	444,171	140,691	31.7	303,480	420,073	116,593	27.8	-24,098	-47,202	-42,838	-44,331
Vermont.....	415,221	150,287	36.2	264,934	324,477	59,543	18.4	-90,744	-100,816	-101,669	-105,295
Massachusetts....	3,569,556	618,000	17.3	2,951,556	3,438,211	486,655	14.2	-131,345	-67,585	+58,792	+77,757
Rhode Island.....	570,412	120,907	21.2	449,505	572,052	122,547	21.4	+1,640	+3,177	+9,905	+21,728
Connecticut.....	1,284,480	251,031	19.5	1,033,449	1,371,501	338,052	24.6	+87,021	+67,570	+55,147	+8,083
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York.....	10,258,420	1,477,194	14.4	8,781,226	10,424,237	1,643,011	15.8	+165,817	-138,742	-586,206	-630,782
New Jersey.....	2,874,093	481,538	16.8	2,392,555	3,442,039	1,049,484	30.5	+567,946	+633,691	+379,594	+254,565
Pennsylvania.....	9,760,527	1,796,884	18.4	7,963,643	8,904,568	940,925	10.6	-855,959	-750,569	-598,692	-556,250
E. N. CENTRAL:											
Ohio.....	6,148,890	1,127,978	18.3	5,020,912	6,368,964	1,348,052	21.2	+220,074	+178,018	-160,699	-358,685
Indiana.....	3,458,567	861,058	24.9	2,597,509	3,309,947	712,438	21.5	-148,620	-234,816	-290,197	-272,751
Illinois.....	6,991,305	1,658,097	23.7	5,333,208	6,903,476	1,570,268	22.7	-87,829	-115,571	-358,780	-310,896
Michigan.....	3,986,807	604,365	15.2	3,382,442	4,552,287	1,169,845	25.7	+565,480	+561,162	+209,219	+28,755
Wisconsin.....	3,139,987	685,702	21.8	2,454,285	2,842,420	388,135	13.7	-297,567	-319,067	-297,718	-262,878
W. N. CENTRAL:											
Minnesota.....	2,587,228	635,057	24.5	1,952,171	2,486,655	534,484	21.5	-100,573	-89,378	+74,658	+77,407
Iowa.....	3,045,006	1,083,678	35.6	1,961,328	2,413,120	451,792	18.7	-631,886	-587,581	-376,036	-277,062
Missouri.....	4,154,126	1,382,026	33.3	2,772,100	3,660,153	888,053	24.3	-493,973	-465,143	-315,235	-96,220
North Dakota.....	692,427	267,938	38.7	424,489	565,092	140,603	24.9	-127,335	+5,186	+103,392	+169,033
South Dakota.....	683,117	268,551	39.3	414,566	597,000	182,434	30.6	-86,117	+41,735	+117,763	+174,283
Nebraska.....	1,496,039	575,175	38.4	920,864	1,231,181	310,317	25.2	-264,858	-77,219	+71,204	+159,824
Kansas.....	2,057,308	857,036	41.7	1,200,272	1,745,069	544,797	31.2	-312,239	-83,959	+113,483	+295,022
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware.....	237,358	66,139	27.9	171,219	250,825	79,606	31.7	+13,467	-6,100	-5,796	-13,397
Maryland.....	1,627,716	332,346	20.4	1,295,370	1,730,175	434,805	25.1	+102,459	-22,657	-72,769	-109,041
Dist. of Columbia	347,601	127,536	36.7	220,065	622,698	402,633	64.7	+275,097	+177,545	+178,265	+118,521
Virginia.....	3,011,203	808,933	26.9	2,202,270	2,548,297	346,027	13.6	-362,906	-503,531	-388,926	-432,807
West Virginia....	1,952,875	427,374	21.9	1,525,502	1,856,613	331,111	17.8	-96,263	-41,054	+18,471	+42,248
North Carolina...	3,823,537	611,096	16.0	3,212,441	3,556,035	343,594	9.7	-267,502	-239,634	-285,848	-272,162
South Carolina...	2,266,030	538,762	23.8	1,727,268	1,892,646	165,378	8.7	-373,384	-371,559	-195,549	-184,524
Georgia.....	3,698,183	924,883	25.0	2,773,300	3,106,477	333,177	10.7	-591,706	-583,652	-254,317	-242,415
Florida.....	1,112,094	172,215	15.5	939,879	1,809,430	869,551	48.1	+697,336	+501,875	+257,375	+192,411
E. S. CENTRAL:											
Kentucky.....	3,479,789	946,569	27.2	2,533,120	2,825,782	292,662	10.4	-654,007	-671,113	-548,069	-457,773
Tennessee.....	3,289,749	847,723	25.8	2,442,026	2,899,062	457,036	15.8	-390,687	-458,167	-426,312	-384,788
Alabama.....	3,305,311	753,986	22.8	2,551,325	2,817,227	265,902	9.4	-488,084	-382,783	-282,019	-201,843
Mississippi.....	2,615,245	641,110	24.5	1,977,136	2,174,349	197,213	9.1	-443,897	-403,363	-309,017	-192,517
W. S. CENTRAL:											
Arkansas.....	2,255,874	780,748	34.1	1,506,126	1,938,441	432,315	22.3	-348,433	-183,284	+89,264	+152,358
Louisiana.....	2,435,189	404,393	16.6	2,030,796	2,332,116	301,320	12.9	-103,073	-116,939	-37,121	-3,028
Oklahoma.....	2,049,185	690,207	33.7	1,358,978	2,907,838	948,860	41.1	+258,653	+742,754	+924,950	+981,604
Texas.....	5,929,750	893,200	15.1	5,036,550	6,166,438	1,129,888	18.3	+236,688	+366,355	+408,830	+503,639
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana.....	422,346	153,673	36.4	268,673	500,144	231,471	46.3	+77,798	+112,762	+207,182	+144,933
Idaho.....	388,343	143,476	36.9	244,867	496,838	251,971	50.7	+108,495	+105,314	+178,235	+157,900
Wyoming.....	167,125	72,660	43.5	94,465	232,754	138,289	59.4	+65,629	+73,144	+84,272	+64,972
Colorado.....	824,374	299,957	36.4	524,417	1,046,758	522,341	49.9	+222,384	+261,448	+336,213	+340,446
New Mexico.....	445,596	123,460	27.7	322,136	514,531	192,395	37.4	+68,935	+39,288	+60,519	+84,010
Arizona.....	312,242	92,974	29.8	219,268	457,566	238,298	52.1	+145,324	+132,610	+107,963	+57,375
Utah.....	606,717	173,239	28.6	433,478	515,029	81,551	15.8	-91,688	-63,869	-20,833	-1,259
Nevada.....	66,918	31,650	47.3	35,262	98,057	62,795	64.0	+31,145	+16,930	+12,263	+20,943
PACIFIC:											
Washington.....	937,077	220,929	23.6	716,148	1,506,469	790,321	52.5	+569,392	+542,290	+555,590	+552,301
Oregon.....	630,602	177,401	28.1	453,201	991,809	538,608	54.3	+361,207	+303,358	+269,562	+261,000
California.....	2,745,812	216,641	7.9	2,529,171	5,891,339	3,362,168	57.1	+3,145,527	+2,401,288	+1,222,727	+762,625

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native population	POPULATION BORN IN-- United States	Regions: The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West	United States, State not reported	Outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
United States	120,074,379	119,795,254	30,057,096	38,440,807	43,470,691	7,547,146	279,514	156,956	122,169
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	29,874,231	29,751,888	27,756,823	620,551	1,194,331	82,928	97,255	80,009	42,334
The North Central States	36,784,366	36,748,155	1,030,349	33,154,604	2,252,648	227,763	72,791	5,555	29,656
The South	41,026,113	41,005,239	693,536	1,401,643	38,718,033	140,937	71,390	7,925	12,349
The West	12,389,669	12,289,372	596,088	3,264,009	1,295,679	7,095,518	38,078	62,457	37,830
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	6,927,318	6,906,084	6,596,449	88,940	81,484	16,916	22,295	1,943	19,291
Middle Atlantic	22,946,913	22,845,804	21,060,374	531,611	1,112,847	66,012	74,960	78,066	23,043
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	24,046,979	24,021,511	880,587	21,301,963	1,688,422	106,122	44,417	4,844	20,624
West North Central	12,737,387	12,726,644	149,762	11,852,641	574,226	121,641	28,374	1,711	9,032
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	17,521,183	17,509,728	556,531	428,618	16,452,242	40,805	36,532	5,108	6,347
East South Central	10,732,377	10,730,500	38,637	211,188	10,455,691	19,904	14,180	641	1,136
West South Central	12,772,553	12,765,511	78,668	766,837	11,810,100	89,228	20,678	2,175	4,866
THE WEST:									
Mountain	3,881,844	3,872,298	83,414	881,798	392,147	2,504,918	10,621	2,020	7,526
Pacific	8,507,825	8,417,074	512,674	2,382,211	903,532	4,591,200	27,457	60,447	30,304
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	763,288	758,839	747,012	5,329	3,766	1,366	1,364	118	4,276
New Hampshire	423,131	421,894	412,002	4,771	2,382	918	1,621	67	1,170
Vermont	327,478	325,387	318,276	3,862	1,677	662	910	55	2,036
Massachusetts	3,459,053	3,449,788	3,347,548	44,292	37,511	8,760	11,577	972	8,303
Rhode Island	574,468	573,334	558,807	5,886	6,129	1,228	1,282	139	995
Connecticut	1,379,945	1,376,842	1,312,704	24,798	30,017	3,982	5,341	592	2,511
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	10,562,497	10,474,088	9,655,661	271,594	456,144	40,898	49,851	74,602	13,807
New Jersey	3,460,809	3,455,187	3,167,192	73,817	191,125	9,905	13,148	1,655	3,957
Pennsylvania	8,923,607	8,916,529	8,237,521	185,200	465,576	15,269	11,961	1,799	5,279
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	6,386,839	6,381,501	380,784	5,341,913	628,486	17,781	12,537	730	4,608
Indiana	3,316,804	3,315,079	50,363	2,980,877	268,135	10,572	5,182	338	1,387
Illinois	6,924,846	6,918,142	177,719	6,215,219	468,581	41,957	14,666	2,420	4,284
Michigan	4,569,921	4,560,460	236,855	3,992,967	298,666	23,799	8,173	1,150	8,311
Wisconsin	2,846,569	2,846,329	34,866	2,770,987	24,554	12,013	3,909	206	2,034
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	2,496,927	2,493,349	32,445	2,416,443	18,729	19,038	6,694	427	3,151
Iowa	2,420,908	2,419,415	26,066	2,388,764	33,215	15,075	6,295	144	1,844
Missouri	3,670,131	3,667,953	38,679	3,247,727	345,583	27,864	7,800	577	1,501
North Dakota	567,458	566,500	4,664	551,288	2,794	6,346	1,408	49	909
South Dakota	598,887	598,147	6,032	578,490	5,150	7,328	1,147	29	661
Nebraska	1,233,739	1,232,954	17,420	1,165,486	25,933	22,342	1,773	134	645
Kansas	1,749,398	1,748,326	24,456	1,554,443	142,522	23,648	3,257	251	821
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	251,592	251,251	35,918	5,224	209,028	855	426	90	251
Maryland	1,738,653	1,736,466	126,711	43,665	1,553,133	6,666	6,293	1,072	1,113
District of Columbia	628,175	625,895	86,709	53,797	473,687	8,505	3,197	1,232	1,048
Virginia	2,654,335	2,652,478	65,857	51,164	2,523,657	7,619	4,181	938	919
West Virginia	1,860,075	1,859,612	52,670	73,986	1,727,818	2,139	2,999	85	378
North Carolina	3,562,411	3,561,864	22,737	17,353	3,513,437	2,508	5,889	195	352
South Carolina	1,894,825	1,894,452	9,697	7,141	1,874,677	1,131	1,806	152	221
Georgia	3,111,542	3,110,723	19,304	24,635	3,059,541	2,997	4,246	433	386
Florida	1,819,575	1,816,985	136,928	146,653	1,517,264	8,585	7,555	911	1,679
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	2,829,863	2,829,308	12,492	115,889	2,694,019	3,382	3,526	207	368
Tennessee	2,904,373	2,903,856	12,394	52,243	2,830,672	3,753	4,794	152	365
Alabama	2,820,797	2,820,357	9,945	25,281	2,779,922	2,079	3,130	201	239
Mississippi	2,177,324	2,177,079	3,806	17,775	2,151,078	1,590	2,730	81	164
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	1,941,451	1,941,202	5,302	114,575	1,811,900	6,564	2,761	90	169
Louisiana	2,335,907	2,334,404	11,275	35,880	2,280,603	4,358	2,288	680	823
Oklahoma	2,315,889	2,315,158	18,832	369,475	1,896,170	23,361	7,380	202	529
Texas	6,179,296	6,174,747	43,259	246,907	5,821,427	54,845	8,309	1,204	3,345
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	503,092	501,165	11,718	169,622	15,024	303,780	1,021	300	1,627
Idaho	500,161	498,742	7,013	124,844	25,183	339,798	1,904	161	1,258
Wyoming	233,635	233,245	5,494	86,675	14,983	125,602	491	145	245
Colorado	1,051,732	1,050,216	31,572	345,442	89,520	580,224	3,458	435	1,081
New Mexico	516,416	515,918	5,036	42,867	122,795	343,833	1,387	71	427
Arizona	460,568	458,517	13,523	70,600	107,757	265,681	951	542	1,509
Utah	517,034	515,564	4,537	24,081	9,240	477,071	635	225	1,145
Nevada	99,206	98,831	4,416	17,667	7,645	68,329	774	141	234
PACIFIC:									
Washington	1,525,812	1,510,875	54,306	471,945	75,989	904,229	4,406	6,379	8,558
Oregon	999,491	994,991	28,232	299,989	56,255	607,333	3,182	1,535	2,965
California	5,982,522	5,911,208	430,136	1,610,277	771,288	3,079,638	19,869	52,533	18,781

3-32587

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Geographic divisions									New England Division					
	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut
United States	7,164,056	22,893,040	23,725,556	14,715,251	18,076,598	12,693,095	12,700,998	3,233,655	4,313,491	680,216	444,171	415,221	3,569,556	570,412	1,284,480
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States	6,771,197	20,985,626	469,795	150,756	1,008,041	121,367	64,923	33,855	49,073	830,439	421,100	383,411	3,374,876	543,567	1,217,804
N. Central States	128,569	901,780	21,358,068	11,796,536	566,325	1,165,545	530,778	148,166	79,607	13,743	7,316	12,112	63,795	7,909	23,694
The South	113,264	560,572	713,977	687,666	16,322,806	11,172,769	11,222,458	87,349	53,588	12,536	7,007	7,892	55,693	6,526	21,510
The West	151,026	445,062	1,183,716	2,080,293	179,426	233,414	882,839	2,964,295	4,131,223	23,998	8,748	11,806	75,192	10,410	21,472
N. EAST. STATES:															
New England	6,351,196	345,253	63,056	25,884	62,286	11,274	7,924	6,500	10,416	800,829	404,230	346,047	3,182,531	514,625	1,102,934
Mid. Atlantic	420,001	20,640,373	406,739	124,872	945,755	110,093	56,999	27,355	38,657	29,610	16,870	37,364	192,345	28,942	114,870
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central	102,827	777,760	20,451,787	850,176	503,224	957,197	228,001	61,016	45,106	9,780	5,638	8,621	52,473	6,538	19,777
W. N. Central	25,742	124,020	906,281	10,946,360	63,101	208,348	302,777	87,140	34,501	3,963	1,678	3,491	11,322	1,371	3,917
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic	93,158	463,373	309,141	114,477	15,859,599	514,848	77,801	19,080	21,725	10,115	5,854	6,204	45,833	7,099	18,053
E. S. Central	7,180	31,457	163,155	48,033	308,819	10,001,401	145,471	5,759	5,145	849	409	559	3,579	516	1,258
W. S. Central	12,926	65,742	241,681	525,156	154,388	656,526	10,999,186	62,510	26,718	1,572	744	1,129	6,281	911	2,189
THE WEST:															
Mountain	16,861	66,553	243,425	638,373	41,192	63,335	287,620	2,403,828	100,490	3,006	1,098	1,840	7,515	914	2,486
Pacific	134,165	378,509	940,291	1,441,920	138,234	170,079	595,219	560,467	4,030,733	20,390	7,650	9,966	67,677	9,496	18,986
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	737,275	9,737	3,512	1,817	2,398	939	431	542	824	680,868	14,844	3,648	32,522	2,108	3,085
New Hampshire	400,565	11,437	3,196	1,575	1,620	427	335	375	543	19,604	303,480	22,964	49,223	2,385	2,969
Vermont	298,787	19,489	2,494	1,368	1,090	343	244	314	348	3,144	12,426	264,934	14,809	948	2,532
Massachusetts	3,221,472	126,176	31,721	12,571	28,168	5,281	4,062	3,216	5,544	77,436	61,785	39,922	2,951,556	44,547	45,226
Rhode Island	537,624	21,183	4,302	1,586	4,720	807	602	439	789	5,388	4,252	2,807	60,989	449,503	14,683
Connecticut	1,155,473	157,231	17,831	6,967	24,290	3,477	2,250	1,614	2,368	14,389	7,443	11,572	73,432	15,188	1,032,449
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York	297,107	9,358,554	198,404	73,190	370,138	50,550	35,436	15,654	25,184	19,278	11,300	30,436	134,483	19,142	82,466
New Jersey	78,574	3,088,618	55,183	18,634	167,454	16,199	7,472	4,127	5,778	5,110	3,603	4,268	36,231	6,204	22,158
Pennsylvania	44,320	8,193,201	153,152	33,048	408,163	43,344	14,071	7,574	7,695	4,222	1,967	2,660	21,631	3,596	10,244
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio	25,553	355,291	5,274,288	67,625	280,218	321,779	36,489	9,686	8,095	2,286	1,333	1,846	12,986	1,760	5,442
Indiana	6,317	44,046	2,914,089	66,788	33,518	212,161	22,461	6,291	4,281	608	333	481	3,132	459	1,304
Illinois	29,431	148,288	5,786,241	428,978	81,171	265,094	122,316	24,499	17,458	2,424	1,544	2,254	16,153	1,730	5,326
Michigan	34,790	202,065	3,860,113	132,854	101,194	147,344	50,128	13,300	10,499	3,487	1,979	3,338	17,201	2,255	6,530
Wisconsin	6,736	28,130	2,617,056	153,931	7,128	10,819	6,607	7,240	4,773	975	449	702	3,101	334	1,175
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	8,130	24,315	209,582	2,207,861	5,390	5,850	7,289	11,664	7,374	1,826	562	1,007	3,325	399	1,011
Iowa	3,775	22,291	176,340	2,162,424	8,540	11,869	12,806	10,003	5,072	452	321	673	1,543	170	516
Missouri	6,463	32,216	255,657	2,992,070	25,755	154,199	164,929	18,631	9,233	572	317	525	3,400	419	1,130
North Dakota	974	3,690	30,636	520,552	1,061	701	1,032	4,705	1,640	187	64	145	397	69	112
South Dakota	1,071	4,961	40,612	537,878	1,512	1,489	2,149	5,718	1,610	177	76	203	399	51	165
Nebraska	2,611	14,809	74,053	1,091,433	6,014	6,953	12,966	18,546	3,796	319	155	458	1,108	126	445
Kansas	2,718	21,738	120,401	1,434,042	13,629	27,287	101,605	17,672	5,775	330	183	480	1,150	137	438
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	2,372	33,545	3,714	1,510	205,830	1,511	687	311	344	235	153	110	1,168	180	525
Maryland	14,817	111,894	30,303	13,862	1,534,152	12,766	5,215	2,781	3,885	1,395	757	770	7,731	1,162	2,992
Dist. of Columbia	17,832	68,877	33,297	20,500	444,130	19,282	10,275	4,486	4,019	1,804	1,050	999	9,301	1,541	3,137
Virginia	11,485	54,372	28,074	23,090	2,463,086	51,293	9,878	3,037	4,582	1,251	701	540	5,770	1,036	2,167
West Virginia	1,985	50,685	68,529	5,457	1,656,405	67,578	3,735	1,248	891	243	137	117	954	128	405
North Carolina	4,809	17,928	12,180	5,173	3,470,656	36,946	5,625	1,171	1,337	467	352	354	2,375	385	875
South Carolina	2,321	7,376	4,699	2,442	1,854,677	15,327	3,673	438	693	208	155	135	1,181	276	365
Georgia	4,430	14,874	17,038	7,597	2,900,037	145,453	14,051	1,545	1,452	465	252	298	2,197	360	858
Florida	33,107	103,821	111,307	35,346	1,329,615	163,586	24,052	4,063	4,522	4,047	2,287	2,881	15,156	2,031	6,705
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	2,071	10,421	101,207	14,682	52,630	2,630,558	10,831	1,933	1,449	242	96	124	1,078	165	356
Tennessee	2,373	10,021	33,435	16,808	128,662	2,653,386	48,424	1,816	1,987	268	140	186	1,222	185	402
Alabama	1,997	7,948	17,941	7,340	110,702	2,648,065	21,155	1,104	975	234	121	243	911	118	370
Mississippi	739	3,067	10,572	7,203	16,625	2,069,392	65,061	906	784	105	52	56	358	48	130
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	875	4,427	39,829	74,746	22,167	170,632	1,619,101	4,205	2,459	122	52	95	387	74	145
Louisiana	2,209	9,066	18,401	17,479	20,956	124,260	2,135,387	2,128	2,230	285	121	121	1,149	145	387
Oklahoma	1,967	15,865	34,914	284,561	30,487	104,807	1,760,876	16,080	7,281	284	125	250	848	154	305
Texas	7,875	35,384	98,537	148,370	80,778	256,627	5,482,822	40,097	14,748	981	446	663	3,897	537	1,351
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	2,741	8,977	47,728	121,894	4,265	4,144	5,615	290,587	13,193	699	186	352	1,119	122	263
Idaho	1,436	5,577	29,970	94,874	5,300	5,538	14,285	305,236	34,560	393	113	194	530	58	138
Wyoming	1,082	4,412	16,899	69,776	2,993	2,975	9,015	122,878	2,724	183	69	128	482	48	152
Colorado	5,851	25,721	87,856	297,586	12,571	20,091	56,858	570,649	9,575	971	350	685	2,544	286	914
New Mexico	835	4,151	14,892	27,975	4,585	11,676	106,584	340,158	3,675	103	60	90	415	50	167
Arizona	2,852	10,676	30,566	40,034	7,479	14,602	85,676	248,712	16,969	354	177	200	1,368	208	547
Utah	928	3,709	8,823	15,253	2,600	2,660	3,960	470,270	5,801	127	61	95	449	71	125
Nevada	1,066	3,330	5,686	10,981	1,449	1,589	4,607	55,336	12,993	178	62	95	508	63	180
PACIFIC:															
Washington	14,619	39,587	168,416	303,529	21,789	19,243	34,957	100,992	803,237	3,898	986	1,301	6,233	652	1,549
Oregon	5,974	21,258	93,850	206,129	10,495	12,960	32,800	66,505	540,828	1,640	467	802	2,909	348	808
California	12,572	317,564	678,015	932,262	105,950	137,876	527,462	392,970	2,686,668	14,852	5,197	7,868	58,535	8,496	16,629

3-32587

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Middle Atlantic Division			East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
United States	10,258,420	2,874,093	9,760,527	6,148,890	3,458,567	6,991,305	3,996,807	3,139,987	2,587,228	3,043,006	4,154,126	692,427	683,117	1,496,039	2,057,308
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States	9,561,529	2,725,630	8,698,467	198,556	46,306	113,343	74,281	35,309	2[illegible]538	31,567	43,116	6,389	6,236	14,864	20,050
N. Central States	292,467	48,267	561,046	5,495,256	3,095,266	6,227,566	3,670,576	2,869,402	2,256,798	2,547,426	3,305,626	540,698	550,869	1,119,906	1,473,221
The South	188,513	58,721	313,338	246,930	146,434	215,289	66,593	37,731	31,544	80,368	328,321	17,415	11,002	41,963	175,933
The West	215,911	41,475	187,676	208,148	170,561	432,107	175,355	197,545	268,255	355,645	477,061	127,925	115,016	319,286	387,104
N. EAST. STATES:															
New England	241,876	42,045	61,332	18,600	6,254	17,925	13,345	6,732	5,899	5,544	6,486	1,091	1,063	2,543	3,258
Mid. Atlantic	9,319,653	2,683,585	8,637,135	179,756	40,052	97,418	60,936	28,577	22,634	26,023	36,632	5,297	5,173	12,321	16,792
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central	238,429	40,501	498,830	5,407,044	2,992,903	5,767,607	3,613,480	2,670,953	164,715	220,521	258,153	33,754	34,057	56,208	82,758
W. N. Central	54,038	7,766	62,216	88,212	102,363	459,959	57,096	198,649	2,094,081	2,326,905	3,047,473	506,944	516,796	1,063,698	1,390,463
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic	143,761	50,272	254,340	140,845	46,057	66,254	37,454	18,581	15,234	22,139	39,049	13,227	4,034	9,896	16,898
E. S. Central	12,635	2,900	15,722	61,990	48,025	36,723	11,459	4,943	3,229	6,467	27,496	741	917	2,792	6,391
W. S. Central	26,917	5,549	33,276	44,095	52,352	113,297	17,670	14,257	13,181	51,762	257,776	3,447	6,061	29,295	153,644
THE WEST:															
Mountain	28,004	5,169	33,360	39,434	38,537	96,396	29,153	39,900	54,172	104,504	144,619	38,880	31,627	125,983	138,388
Pacific	187,907	36,306	154,296	168,714	132,024	335,711	146,197	157,645	214,083	281,141	332,442	89,046	83,189	193,303	248,716
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	6,110	1,408	2,219	856	414	827	909	506	548	347	386	113	82	186	205
New Hampshire	8,464	1,152	1,811	777	283	858	861	417	371	373	317	67	83	148	196
Vermont	17,119	1,064	1,906	638	223	569	600	344	306	303	192	93	101	194	179
Massachusetts	86,242	15,105	24,829	9,350	3,152	9,236	6,610	3,373	2,844	2,632	3,298	477	469	1,219	1,512
Rhode Island	13,228	3,440	4,515	1,429	392	1,068	932	431	372	338	389	84	52	151	200
Connecticut	110,719	19,866	26,652	5,750	1,790	5,247	3,383	1,661	1,458	1,551	1,954	237	256	545	866
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York	8,781,226	196,682	380,646	67,873	19,255	56,081	37,904	17,291	14,265	14,963	21,352	3,290	3,135	7,329	8,656
New Jersey	403,217	2,392,555	292,846	19,282	6,079	15,735	8,234	4,802	3,357	3,865	5,702	787	578	1,760	2,485
Pennsylvania	135,210	94,348	7,968,643	92,601	14,718	24,551	14,798	6,484	5,012	7,195	9,578	1,220	1,360	3,232	5,451
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio	67,191	13,452	274,588	5,020,912	112,670	60,932	66,314	13,460	9,070	14,202	22,528	2,332	2,222	5,912	11,359
Indiana	12,287	2,767	28,992	109,338	2,597,509	155,950	38,249	13,043	5,772	15,223	23,187	2,853	2,168	5,108	11,477
Illinois	65,150	11,892	71,306	83,007	157,887	5,333,208	77,653	134,485	51,215	126,943	159,287	9,881	12,952	28,497	40,203
Michigan	79,479	10,471	112,115	181,319	110,332	130,541	3,382,442	55,479	27,798	25,248	43,284	7,559	6,148	8,588	14,239
Wisconsin	14,322	1,979	11,829	12,468	14,505	26,976	48,822	2,454,295	59,860	38,905	9,867	11,129	10,582	8,108	5,480
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	13,423	1,609	9,283	9,533	9,380	51,374	34,353	113,942	1,952,171	118,829	11,177	60,468	42,483	15,435	7,278
Iowa	9,016	1,260	12,015	15,608	16,200	108,697	7,054	28,781	37,611	1,961,328	66,933	6,119	24,881	44,589	21,023
Missouri	14,339	2,488	15,389	26,589	34,012	174,823	10,452	9,781	8,147	59,128	2,772,100	2,084	4,196	25,248	121,167
North Dakota	1,803	195	1,692	1,830	3,195	8,382	2,705	14,524	57,375	15,945	2,512	424,489	15,120	3,043	1,168
South Dakota	2,420	267	2,274	2,428	3,116	16,407	3,056	15,604	27,360	52,560	6,921	10,847	414,564	22,693	3,711
Nebraska	6,186	384	7,789	9,314	9,834	41,015	4,188	9,702	7,038	78,654	34,259	1,895	12,670	920,864	35,844
Kansas	6,851	1,063	13,824	22,910	26,624	59,261	5,291	6,315	4,379	39,231	154,572	1,022	2,940	31,626	1,200,272
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	4,931	5,074	23,541	1,549	501	766	526	372	214	318	384	67	74	145	308
Maryland	24,925	9,869	77,080	12,157	4,251	7,495	4,028	2,412	2,172	2,845	3,687	497	614	1,586	2,021
Dist. of Columbia	26,303	7,284	35,350	10,797	3,410	9,714	4,208	3,168	3,366	4,353	5,549	883	974	2,114	3,811
Virginia	18,251	5,625	29,496	10,957	4,376	6,509	3,940	2,292	2,048	2,713	3,996	10,210	571	1,414	2,039
West Virginia	4,342	1,474	44,869	57,286	4,413	8,951	2,161	718	591	1,094	1,709	155	179	515	1,133
North Carolina	6,970	2,588	8,370	4,424	2,323	2,898	1,770	765	554	1,030	1,855	244	158	426	905
South Carolina	3,466	1,016	2,894	1,543	766	1,188	814	388	272	450	1,083	62	47	186	342
Georgia	7,097	1,923	5,854	6,031	3,078	4,513	2,443	973	933	1,379	3,030	142	219	661	1,233
Florida	52,476	14,459	36,886	36,101	20,933	29,260	17,574	7,433	5,084	7,957	11,575	1,017	1,098	2,908	5,707
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	3,888	852	5,681	45,375	35,019	15,490	3,860	1,453	949	1,861	8,466	245	378	817	2,071
Tennessee	4,359	973	4,589	9,297	7,468	11,025	4,155	1,490	1,074	2,241	11,818	220	313	880	2,262
Alabama	3,243	765	3,940	5,453	3,323	5,593	2,328	1,234	753	1,239	5,294	148	196	631	1,079
Mississippi	1,345	310	1,412	1,855	2,215	4,630	1,116	756	453	1,126	3,918	128	135	464	979
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	1,788	344	2,295	4,997	8,927	21,935	2,537	1,633	1,162	5,439	52,145	343	770	2,933	11,954
Louisiana	4,809	950	3,307	3,751	3,397	7,662	2,086	1,505	1,121	8,601	8,900	221	312	1,138	3,286
Oklahoma	4,931	864	11,070	15,794	20,207	40,957	3,956	4,000	3,716	24,870	138,392	969	2,008	14,053	100,553
Texas	15,389	3,391	16,604	19,653	19,821	42,743	9,091	7,229	7,182	18,952	68,339	1,914	2,951	11,171	37,851
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	3,640	599	4,738	4,930	5,637	13,906	7,713	15,542	29,527	19,630	15,759	26,885	11,515	10,810	7,768
Idaho	2,154	325	3,088	3,946	4,003	10,800	4,100	7,121	8,765	15,388	20,756	6,047	5,254	12,905	17,879
Wyoming	1,562	318	2,532	2,546	2,654	7,551	1,601	2,545	2,636	12,461	11,850	1,597	5,336	26,700	9,195
Colorado	10,988	1,963	12,776	15,733	14,765	41,076	7,762	8,520	7,273	41,946	64,002	2,371	5,443	57,714	78,837
New Mexico	1,591	285	2,275	3,000	3,143	6,081	1,544	1,184	961	3,712	10,651	298	695	2,273	9,405
Arizona	4,822	1,016	4,836	6,365	5,951	11,163	4,148	2,939	2,704	6,251	15,196	748	1,592	3,888	9,855
Utah	1,649	315	1,745	1,650	1,356	3,461	1,227	1,134	1,204	3,171	3,584	462	807	3,096	3,179
Nevada	1,593	346	1,391	1,262	1,088	2,359	1,063	975	1,102	1,978	2,671	472	595	1,697	2,269
PACIFIC:															
Washington	18,179	2,823	18,565	20,353	18,851	47,018	33,442	49,072	72,416	33,819	45,887	35,342	23,481	35,116	37,528
Oregon	9,395	1,471	10,392	12,544	12,193	28,733	16,332	24,058	33,270	38,381	32,920	17,790	15,740	34,723	33,305
California	160,333	32,012	125,219	135,817	101,300	259,950	96,423	84,515	108,397	188,941	253,635	35,914	44,028	123,464	177,883

S-32587

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940—Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--																
	South Atlantic Division									East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Delaware	Maryland	Dist. of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
United States	237,358	1,627,716	347,601	3,011,203	1,952,876	3,823,537	2,266,030	3,698,183	1,112,094	3,479,789	3,289,749	3,305,311	2,618,246	2,286,874	2,435,189	2,049,185	5,929,750
REGIONS:																	
N. Eastern States	43,047	144,464	27,836	245,035	79,097	144,912	150,407	124,375	48,868	32,640	29,281	46,322	13,124	9,377	17,390	9,949	28,207
N. Central States	3,675	35,799	9,182	87,610	183,785	44,162	35,162	142,044	24,906	588,482	274,897	143,845	158,321	203,225	60,313	154,972	112,269
The South	187,901	1,429,163	302,428	2,642,828	1,659,019	3,605,630	2,071,025	3,398,865	1,025,947	2,773,124	2,905,110	3,079,176	2,415,359	1,916,509	2,311,453	1,587,263	5,407,233
The West	2,735	18,290	8,155	35,730	30,975	28,833	9,436	32,899	12,373	85,543	80,461	35,968	31,442	157,763	46,033	297,001	382,042
N. EAST. STATES:																	
New England	1,795	7,983	3,880	14,396	3,466	9,562	6,495	9,905	4,804	3,986	2,972	3,041	1,275	1,253	1,705	1,316	3,648
Mid. Atlantic	41,252	136,481	23,956	230,639	75,631	135,350	143,912	114,470	44,064	28,654	26,309	43,281	11,849	8,124	15,685	8,631	24,559
N. CEN. STATES:																	
E. N. Central	3,032	29,793	7,141	69,572	171,284	36,269	32,269	132,593	21,271	521,460	200,779	125,537	109,421	81,842	44,416	44,073	57,670
W. N. Central	643	6,006	2,041	18,038	12,501	7,893	2,893	9,451	3,635	67,022	74,118	18,308	48,900	131,383	15,897	110,899	54,599
THE SOUTH:																	
South Atlantic	187,093	1,422,073	299,045	2,569,514	1,624,214	3,540,336	2,040,348	3,185,486	991,490	100,216	133,047	250,353	31,226	16,842	18,897	11,694	30,368
E. S. Central	328	3,097	1,426	55,911	20,692	42,796	16,389	146,023	22,157	2,595,409	2,589,438	2,688,060	2,128,494	53,359	51,742	9,998	30,372
W. S. Central	480	3,993	1,957	17,403	14,113	22,498	14,288	67,356	12,300	77,499	182,625	140,763	255,639	1,846,308	2,240,814	1,565,571	5,346,493
THE WEST:																	
Mountain	482	3,040	1,297	8,487	8,467	7,446	2,251	7,440	2,282	24,821	20,365	9,812	8,337	41,282	7,678	94,066	144,594
Pacific	2,253	15,250	6,858	27,243	22,508	21,387	7,185	25,459	10,091	60,722	60,096	26,156	23,105	116,481	38,355	202,935	237,448
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine	76	372	201	442	369	278	130	229	301	498	248	121	72	67	70	79	216
New Hampshire	73	228	132	302	130	203	101	207	244	169	129	85	44	47	62	63	163
Vermont	18	193	89	175	115	138	79	128	161	107	114	80	42	35	29	54	126
Massachusetts	802	3,840	2,062	6,750	1,324	4,443	2,704	4,085	2,158	1,747	1,398	1,456	680	673	871	646	1,072
Rhode Island	146	738	358	1,424	270	608	340	473	363	298	220	204	85	93	139	94	276
Connecticut	680	2,612	1,038	5,303	1,258	3,892	3,147	4,783	1,577	1,167	863	1,095	352	338	534	382	995
MID. ATLANTIC:																	
New York	4,861	31,312	11,846	90,670	13,532	67,208	77,193	47,267	26,249	13,636	13,313	17,015	6,586	4,640	11,013	4,754	15,049
New Jersey	10,737	22,705	4,508	44,165	5,779	25,799	20,116	26,149	7,496	3,949	3,518	7,147	1,585	1,066	1,871	1,142	3,393
Pennsylvania	25,654	82,464	7,602	95,804	56,320	42,343	46,603	41,054	10,319	11,069	9,478	19,119	3,678	2,418	2,801	2,735	6,117
E. N. CENTRAL:																	
Ohio	937	13,607	2,346	36,822	134,433	16,470	12,908	56,073	6,622	212,377	51,559	46,535	11,308	7,975	4,860	5,509	8,345
Indiana	269	2,195	602	8,398	8,208	4,235	1,233	6,341	2,032	156,246	35,740	10,028	10,147	8,460	2,742	5,177	6,062
Illinois	831	7,485	2,342	12,324	9,636	6,270	7,055	29,917	5,311	95,930	63,883	35,837	69,494	40,804	29,389	23,878	28,245
Michigan	838	5,544	1,500	10,773	17,842	8,772	10,728	38,550	6,667	51,845	47,246	31,980	16,273	22,731	6,690	8,037	12,670
Wisconsin	157	962	351	1,255	1,165	522	345	1,732	639	5,062	2,401	1,157	2,199	1,852	935	1,472	2,349
W. N. CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota	99	824	377	1,162	939	636	323	730	500	2,835	1,481	812	722	1,359	657	1,989	3,293
Iowa	107	1,061	296	2,588	1,793	1,289	249	665	492	5,756	3,790	1,012	1,311	3,285	788	5,263	3,465
Missouri	217	1,952	782	7,575	4,094	3,410	1,537	5,549	1,539	41,656	57,380	12,842	42,321	92,234	10,711	27,315	24,669
North Dakota	14	128	39	342	302	93	19	60	64	406	182	69	44	184	58	319	471
South Dakota	27	209	61	482	333	180	29	121	70	746	499	127	117	482	87	848	738
Nebraska	62	638	185	2,187	1,141	688	177	497	439	2,909	1,979	1,167	898	2,916	888	4,857	4,310
Kansas	117	1,194	301	3,608	3,699	1,597	559	1,829	531	12,714	8,807	2,279	3,487	20,923	2,713	60,312	17,658
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
Delaware	171,219	24,219	484	5,904	818	2,002	710	990	489	372	587	421	131	108	166	125	288
Maryland	10,878	1,295,370	47,280	94,991	31,186	30,572	14,409	6,743	2,723	8,580	4,669	3,083	1,484	1,009	1,436	1,129	2,641
Dist. of Columbia	1,344	54,013	220,065	85,290	9,971	32,854	25,718	11,596	8,279	4,954	5,924	5,160	3,244	2,023	1,949	1,848	4,460
Virginia	1,505	28,046	25,072	2,202,270	42,058	133,508	19,259	12,807	4,567	17,727	23,719	7,310	2,687	1,944	1,823	1,502	4,009
West Virginia	220	13,947	872	92,555	1,525,502	15,357	2,904	4,054	994	41,776	10,891	14,338	1,273	909	505	1,112	1,209
North Carolina	452	3,684	1,410	60,842	4,736	3,212,441	140,822	40,899	5,380	4,665	21,418	8,194	2,674	1,493	1,085	846	2,401
South Carolina	167	1,142	471	6,881	881	61,091	1,727,268	52,280	4,996	1,582	7,437	5,695	1,613	950	884	455	1,384
Georgia	228	1,819	1,179	7,050	1,647	24,677	60,954	2,773,300	29,183	6,425	32,836	99,436	6,756	2,808	3,609	1,499	5,935
Florida	1,080	5,833	2,212	14,281	7,426	27,034	48,304	282,817	939,879	19,135	26,171	106,716	11,564	5,598	7,240	3,183	8,041
E. S. CENTRAL:																	
Kentucky	68	953	450	20,062	15,724	4,926	1,628	7,265	1,514	2,533,120	76,174	16,885	4,879	3,524	1,632	2,097	3,578
Tennessee	133	1,039	493	31,181	3,434	29,849	6,763	52,694	3,276	50,730	2,448,026	58,333	102,297	28,985	6,458	3,499	9,498
Alabama	78	780	338	3,363	1,138	5,132	6,023	78,965	14,885	7,002	45,556	2,551,325	44,182	4,071	6,725	2,176	8,163
Mississippi	29	325	145	1,305	396	2,889	1,975	7,079	2,482	4,557	25,682	62,017	1,977,136	16,779	36,933	2,226	9,133
W. S. CENTRAL:																	
Arkansas	48	334	161	1,973	1,326	4,881	3,584	9,023	839	14,326	53,538	22,347	80,421	1,506,126	39,910	34,337	38,720
Louisiana	106	768	341	2,010	1,035	2,680	1,964	7,851	4,221	4,497	8,719	20,584	90,460	40,806	2,030,796	7,033	56,752
Oklahoma	102	704	341	4,316	5,680	4,614	2,021	11,831	1,029	24,910	39,051	28,400	18,446	176,162	11,273	1,358,978	214,463
Texas	226	2,187	1,114	9,105	6,182	10,443	6,719	38,651	6,211	33,766	81,317	75,432	66,312	123,214	158,835	165,223	5,036,550
MOUNTAIN:																	
Montana	54	366	125	1,125	907	914	202	422	150	2,293	1,325	280	246	1,315	227	2,524	2,449
Idaho	34	226	81	1,380	1,111	1,532	192	482	162	2,260	2,668	351	319	4,553	254	6,608	2,070
Wyoming	33	212	68	602	606	701	290	370	111	1,499	896	358	222	1,450	247	3,790	3,528
Colorado	308	1,141	415	2,667	2,909	1,898	542	2,164	629	9,328	6,074	2,648	2,041	9,962	1,779	25,520	13,597
New Mexico	40	219	141	765	811	705	216	1,326	312	3,074	3,887	2,625	2,090	9,061	1,873	24,912	70,739
Arizona	68	519	225	1,161	1,419	830	472	2,055	672	4,720	4,196	2,842	2,844	13,468	2,772	27,652	41,584
Utah	28	210	170	509	447	454	253	379	156	1,043	824	484	359	733	274	1,208	1,765
Nevada	25	147	72	278	257	254	84	242	90	604	495	274	216	740	252	1,552	2,063
PACIFIC:																	
Washington	250	1,619	616	5,079	4,205	6,160	794	2,163	903	8,428	7,280	1,902	1,633	9,360	1,873	13,254	10,450
Oregon	106	800	326	2,551	2,271	2,380	451	1,075	535	5,076	5,392	1,224	1,268	7,917	1,319	13,645	9,919
California	1,897	12,831	5,916	19,613	16,032	12,847	5,940	22,221	8,653	47,218	47,424	23,030	20,204	99,184	35,163	176,036	217,079

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Other
United States	422,846	398,343	167,125	824,374	445,596	312,243	606,717	66,912	937,077	630,602	2,745,812	7,713	23,723	69,967	43,819	11,734
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States	6,107	2,367	2,719	13,790	1,941	2,044	3,958	929	10,806	4,758	33,509	405	1,791	65,059	4,762	7,992
N. Central States	32,878	8,912	15,118	67,215	8,974	5,166	8,295	1,598	23,623	12,896	43,088	564	1,015	925	3,484	567
The South	6,633	4,633	4,832	27,924	27,745	9,260	5,273	1,049	11,146	6,379	36,063	343	1,576	1,789	2,789	1,428
The West	376,728	372,431	144,456	715,445	406,936	295,772	589,191	63,336	891,502	606,569	2,633,152	6,401	19,341	2,194	32,784	1,747
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England	1,188	510	559	2,618	268	383	705	249	2,169	1,038	7,209	95	508	391	569	365
Mid. Atlantic	4,919	1,857	2,160	11,172	1,673	1,661	3,253	680	8,637	3,720	26,300	310	1,288	64,668	4,193	7,627
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central	13,503	4,149	4,904	25,810	4,168	2,983	4,579	925	13,014	6,503	25,589	300	702	750	2,674	418
W. N. Central	19,375	4,763	10,214	41,405	4,811	2,183	3,716	673	10,609	6,393	17,499	264	313	175	810	149
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic	2,962	1,747	1,730	6,562	1,438	1,406	2,791	444	5,958	2,639	13,128	186	990	1,202	1,737	993
E. S. Central	750	476	379	2,208	808	618	443	77	1,110	641	3,394	46	150	129	169	147
W. S. Central	2,921	2,410	2,723	19,154	25,499	7,236	2,039	528	4,078	3,099	19,541	111	436	458	883	288
THE WEST:																
Mountain	289,394	278,586	119,472	576,922	368,210	229,999	500,851	40,400	33,927	20,955	45,608	350	441	229	671	189
Pacific	87,334	93,845	24,984	138,523	38,726	65,779	88,340	22,936	857,575	595,614	2,587,544	6,051	18,900	1,965	31,913	1,618
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	121	53	71	175	20	33	42	27	163	97	564	11	29	13	41	24
New Hampshire	91	41	29	130	17	22	33	12	134	53	355	9	18	18	11	11
Vermont	69	18	38	129	9	17	24	10	86	53	209	5	18	10	6	16
Massachusetts	562	248	250	1,295	164	194	371	132	1,135	524	3,985	43	272	195	804	158
Rhode Island	97	21	35	191	15	21	40	19	134	65	590	5	47	16	44	27
Connecticut	248	129	136	698	63	95	195	49	517	246	1,505	22	119	139	183	129
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York	2,755	1,134	1,139	6,291	880	979	2,059	417	5,097	2,356	17,731	195	940	63,281	3,159	7,027
New Jersey	720	284	298	1,742	239	267	459	119	1,342	534	3,902	47	139	780	359	340
Pennsylvania	1,444	439	723	3,139	534	415	736	144	2,198	830	4,667	68	209	607	655	260
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio	1,504	765	800	4,412	679	581	739	206	2,037	1,132	4,926	51	165	177	223	114
Indiana	1,195	429	574	2,629	517	409	445	93	1,046	675	2,560	27	55	81	120	53
Illinois	4,689	1,412	1,927	11,298	1,701	1,083	2,123	326	4,619	2,342	10,497	92	266	259	1,676	127
Michigan	3,253	978	1,064	5,236	996	669	886	218	3,341	1,586	5,602	93	163	208	577	109
Wisconsin	2,862	565	539	2,295	270	241	366	82	1,971	798	2,004	37	53	25	78	13
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	6,713	777	777	2,302	229	224	556	86	3,364	1,341	2,669	61	67	23	247	29
Iowa	2,155	674	1,278	4,631	378	242	501	144	1,481	989	2,602	20	31	12	51	30
Missouri	2,078	1,144	1,549	10,243	1,581	804	1,048	184	2,103	1,304	5,826	117	94	80	333	53
North Dakota	3,757	244	161	383	41	30	72	13	748	399	493	13	11	3	18	4
South Dakota	2,034	259	1,447	1,495	162	92	194	35	580	350	680	13	5	5	2	3
Nebraska	1,394	822	3,886	10,878	473	205	809	79	998	958	1,840	20	34	15	52	13
Kansas	1,244	843	1,116	11,473	1,947	586	536	127	1,335	1,052	3,389	20	70	37	107	17
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	39	35	34	119	17	19	37	11	77	69	198	3	16	27	27	17
Maryland	453	237	205	1,044	177	179	426	60	1,298	428	2,159	36	178	294	366	198
Dist. of Columbia	742	417	329	1,268	378	287	374	127	1,107	603	2,304	36	157	269	579	171
Virginia	511	328	180	947	203	210	586	72	1,179	488	2,915	28	240	158	295	217
West Virginia	173	73	153	497	106	100	117	29	283	115	493	8	14	36	14	15
North Carolina	175	144	106	429	113	86	96	22	442	190	705	21	50	30	38	56
South Carolina	68	54	35	144	25	49	48	15	175	67	451	9	56	17	44	26
Georgia	162	97	344	531	110	138	138	27	308	146	998	8	127	79	141	78
Florida	639	362	344	1,563	365	340	369	81	1,089	528	2,905	39	152	272	233	215
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	293	152	159	774	208	181	144	22	375	210	864	13	37	53	58	46
Tennessee	215	194	84	724	273	158	139	29	411	226	1,300	20	55	20	37	30
Alabama	134	76	80	430	165	119	86	14	184	130	661	9	48	40	50	54
Mississippi	108	54	56	280	162	160	74	12	140	75	569	4	10	16	24	27
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	246	268	262	1,763	987	503	137	44	420	303	1,736	14	25	12	24	15
Louisiana	241	105	133	810	352	287	153	47	324	228	1,678	5	58	181	332	104
Oklahoma	991	849	808	6,824	4,542	1,478	484	104	1,287	982	5,012	21	64	11	78	28
Texas	1,443	1,193	1,520	9,757	19,618	4,968	1,255	333	2,047	1,586	11,115	71	289	254	449	141
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	268,673	6,844	4,941	4,773	575	342	3,338	601	7,745	2,798	2,710	70	36	12	167	9
Idaho	9,203	244,867	5,130	8,280	723	748	35,216	1,071	18,951	11,304	4,305	72	45	7	29	8
Wyoming	4,471	2,737	94,465	12,030	2,310	249	6,444	172	837	631	1,856	14	38	9	69	15
Colorado	2,735	2,039	7,516	524,417	26,182	1,523	5,539	449	2,112	1,684	5,773	52	84	27	235	37
New Mexico	408	321	596	10,694	323,136	4,967	902	131	423	393	2,359	14	20	18	20	4
Arizona	1,128	1,405	822	5,894	14,197	219,268	4,342	456	1,532	1,472	18,955	61	64	147	230	20
Utah	1,749	17,898	5,236	6,981	1,486	1,893	433,475	2,059	1,170	1,234	4,897	24	95	4	78	24
Nevada	1,027	2,935	763	2,853	601	903	10,992	35,262	1,151	1,499	10,343	37	39	10	43	12
PACIFIC:																
Washington	35,766	33,162	5,461	15,666	1,620	1,454	6,565	1,298	716,148	59,224	27,365	3,424	777	56	2,013	109
Oregon	13,514	22,863	4,131	14,469	1,633	1,670	5,748	1,377	57,119	453,801	30,508	564	255	17	565	33
California	37,954	37,820	15,392	108,388	35,473	62,655	72,027	20,261	84,308	73,189	2,529,171	1,963	17,868	1,892	29,334	1,476

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

June 26, 1944 POPULATION—SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 14

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1943

(The estimates presented in this release supersede those for months in 1940, 1941, and 1942, given in release No. 35, Series P-3)

The population in continental United States (excluding members of the armed forces abroad) was 133,942,410 on July 1, 1943, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure is greater by about 2.3 million, or 1.7 percent, than the population on April 1, 1940, as enumerated in the 1940 Census. The estimates, which have been prepared for the first of each month, May, 1940, to July, 1943, include only the population residing in continental United States on each estimate date and exclude members of the armed forces overseas on the specified date. Estimates of the total population, including armed forces overseas, were published in an earlier release, Series P-44, No. 5.

According to the estimates, the movement of troops overseas did not consistently exceed natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) until after April 1, 1943. Since that date, the population actually living in this country has been decreasing. The civilian population, however, has been decreasing for a much longer time and much more rapidly because the rate of induction has been greater than the rate of departure. Meanwhile, the total population, including the armed forces overseas, has increased steadily ever since April 1, 1940.

The estimates presented in the accompanying table are based on the 1940 Census and on statistics of births, deaths, net civilian immigration, and overseas strength of the armed forces since the 1940 Census. They are being published in response to a demand for estimates which can properly be used as bases for the computation of rates that are applicable only to the population now residing in continental United States.

(over)

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1943

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

DATE	Estimated population	Increase in preceding month
1943		
July 1.....	133,942,410	-77,806
June 1.....	134,020,216	-31,556
May 1.....	134,051,772	-69,672
April 1.....	134,121,444	8,207
March 1.....	134,113,237	1,634
February 1...	134,111,603	80,371
January 1....	134,031,232	60,739
1942		
December 1...	133,970,493	16,774
November 1...	133,953,719	43,552
October 1....	133,910,167	22,081
September 1..	133,888,086	-6,161
August 1.....	133,894,247	123,747
July 1.....	133,770,500	-3,405
June 1.....	133,773,905	22,818
May 1.....	133,751,087	-62,278
April 1.....	133,813,365	7,452
March 1.....	133,805,913	66,591
February 1...	133,739,322	50,879
January 1....	133,688,443	50,832
1941		
December 1.....	133,637,611	94,595
November 1.....	133,543,016	104,853
October 1.....	133,438,163	116,330
September 1.....	133,321,833	131,641
August 1.....	133,190,192	130,147
July 1.....	133,060,045	97,816
June 1.....	132,962,229	90,271
May 1.....	132,871,958	92,485
April 1.....	132,779,473	84,299
March 1.....	132,695,174	65,554
February 1.....	132,629,620	68,777
January 1.....	132,560,843	74,942
1940		
December 1.....	132,485,901	73,742
November 1.....	132,412,159	85,886
October 1.....	132,326,273	118,878
September 1.....	132,207,395	138,718
August 1.....	132,068,677	114,533
July 1.....	131,954,144	106,248
June 1.....	131,847,896	96,479
May 1.....	131,751,417	82,142
April 1 (Census)	131,669,275	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

July 1, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 15

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

The effects of war conditions on the age and sex composition of the population of 39 areas of intense war activity are shown by estimates, as of November 1, 1943, released today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These estimates are based on data from the registration for War Ration Book Four and apply only to that part of the population qualified to register for ration books; that is, the civilian population not in institutions.

Although the 1943 estimates are not strictly comparable with corresponding estimates for 1940, certain patterns that persist from area to area permit a general comparison of the figures for the two dates. There has been a decided increase in the proportion and number of females in the selected areas, accompanied by an actual decrease or only a slight increase in the number of males. The most marked increases were among females 20 to 39 years of age and among children under 10 years of age. This observation suggests that there has been a rather heavy migration of families into the areas, with the in-migration of adult male members of the families offset by the drain of men into the armed forces. The relatively large proportion of children under 5 also indicates that the areas have contributed generously to the general increase in the number of births.

The only group which consistently shows a decrease between 1940 and 1943 is males of military ages. The ratio of males to females is lowest for the age group 20 to 24 years, ranging from about 26 males per 100 females in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey area to 52 males per 100 females in the Wilmington (N. C.) area. For the age group 15 to 34 years, the ratio ranges from 52 males per 100 females in the Memphis area to 79 males per 100 females in the Pascagoula (Miss.) area.

The 39 areas are composed of 69 counties, 3 independent cities, and the District of Columbia. They represent a non-institutional civilian population of about 25,000,000. Most of the areas are metropolitan counties and groups of counties. They are approximations, in terms of counties, to the corresponding metropolitan districts of the 1940 Census. Exceptions are the Pascagoula (Miss.) and Wilmington (N. C.) areas, and New York City. Estimates of the total civilian population of these areas, for the same date, were published in release No. 3, Series P-44.

The estimates presented in the accompanying table were prepared by the Bureau of the Census at the joint request of the Office of Price Administration and the War Food Administration. They were derived by sampling the original applications for War Ration Book Four for each area. The sample design was such that two-thirds of the figures given for 5-year age groups of either sex should be accurate within 5 percent, although a very few figures may deviate by as much as 14 percent from those that would have been obtained from a complete count of the ration book applications.

Figures for April 1, 1940, the date of the last census, are also presented in the table. Comparisons between the 1943 and the 1940 estimates should be made with some caution. Several factors impair their comparability. The 1940 figures contain members of the armed forces. To be sure, the number of these was relatively small for any area; some areas had none at all. The 1943 figures, on the other hand, exclude members of the armed forces. The 1940 figures were derived from the 1940 Census and were adjusted to exclude institutional population.

Estimates are presented to the last digit as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are believed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
ATLANTA METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (De Kalb and Fulton Counties, Ga.)												
All ages	479,818	472,414	100.0	100.0	208,689	222,271	100.0	100.0	271,129	250,143	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	43,458	36,172	9.1	7.7	23,308	18,110	11.2	8.1	20,150	18,062	7.4	7.2
5 to 9 years	39,138	36,376	8.2	7.7	20,286	18,407	9.7	8.3	18,872	17,969	7.0	7.2
10 to 14 years	39,515	38,915	8.2	8.2	19,170	19,378	9.2	8.7	20,345	19,537	7.5	7.8
15 to 19 years	37,829	43,137	7.9	9.1	13,708	20,394	6.6	9.2	24,121	22,743	8.9	9.1
20 to 24 years	39,327	45,935	8.2	9.7	10,233	20,477	4.9	9.2	29,094	25,458	10.7	10.2
25 to 29 years	41,312	47,810	8.6	10.1	15,275	21,582	7.3	9.7	26,037	26,028	9.6	10.4
30 to 34 years	45,182	44,451	9.4	9.4	19,667	20,400	9.4	9.2	25,515	24,051	9.4	9.6
35 to 39 years	43,602	41,147	9.1	8.7	19,049	18,888	9.1	8.5	24,553	22,259	9.1	8.9
40 to 44 years	35,384	33,543	7.4	7.1	16,075	15,885	7.7	7.1	19,309	17,658	7.1	7.1
45 to 49 years	29,380	28,617	6.1	6.1	13,662	13,638	6.5	6.1	15,718	14,979	5.8	6.0
50 to 54 years	26,719	23,209	5.6	4.9	12,563	11,247	6.0	5.1	14,156	11,962	5.2	4.8
55 to 64 years	33,200	30,746	6.9	6.5	15,271	14,304	7.3	6.4	17,929	16,442	6.6	6.6
65 years and over	25,772	22,556	5.4	4.8	10,442	9,561	5.0	4.3	15,330	12,995	5.7	5.2
BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Counties, Md.)												
All ages	1,192,810	1,067,719	100.0	100.0	555,483	530,354	100.0	100.0	637,127	537,365	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	105,619	73,273	8.9	6.9	53,503	37,158	9.6	7.0	52,116	36,115	8.2	6.7
5 to 9 years	96,983	76,142	8.1	7.1	48,011	38,305	8.6	7.2	48,972	37,837	7.7	7.0
10 to 14 years	87,007	86,062	7.3	8.1	44,341	43,369	8.0	8.2	42,666	42,693	6.7	7.9
15 to 19 years	89,096	95,649	7.5	9.0	34,381	47,646	6.2	9.0	54,715	48,003	8.6	8.9
20 to 24 years	100,986	100,679	8.5	9.4	31,044	50,629	5.6	9.5	69,942	50,050	11.0	9.3
25 to 29 years	111,499	97,077	9.3	9.1	45,358	48,245	8.2	9.1	66,141	48,832	10.4	9.1
30 to 34 years	109,183	91,533	9.2	8.6	50,429	45,516	9.1	8.6	58,754	46,017	9.2	8.6
35 to 39 years	108,943	86,748	9.1	8.1	55,248	43,697	9.9	8.2	53,695	43,051	8.4	8.0
40 to 44 years	89,215	79,249	7.5	7.4	46,700	40,209	8.4	7.6	42,515	39,040	6.7	7.3
45 to 49 years	76,897	71,280	6.4	6.7	39,618	36,049	7.1	6.8	37,279	35,231	5.9	6.6
50 to 54 years	69,655	60,579	5.8	5.7	35,214	30,861	6.3	5.8	34,441	29,918	5.4	5.6
55 to 64 years	87,625	83,372	7.3	7.8	44,139	39,864	7.9	7.5	43,486	43,508	6.8	8.1
65 years and over	59,902	66,076	5.0	6.2	27,497	29,006	5.0	5.5	32,405	37,070	5.1	6.9
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Jefferson County, Tex.)												
All ages	178,088	145,121	100.0	100.0	84,652	72,126	100.0	100.0	93,436	72,995	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,294	12,292	10.3	8.5	9,434	6,235	11.1	8.6	8,860	6,057	9.5	8.3
5 to 9 years	16,160	12,347	9.1	8.5	7,882	6,226	9.3	8.6	8,278	6,121	8.9	8.4
10 to 14 years	15,088	13,384	8.5	9.2	7,504	6,671	8.9	9.2	7,584	6,713	8.1	9.2
15 to 19 years	14,053	13,471	7.9	9.3	5,470	6,443	6.5	8.9	8,583	7,028	9.2	9.6
20 to 24 years	13,804	13,324	7.6	9.2	3,990	6,036	4.7	8.4	9,614	7,288	10.3	10.0
25 to 29 years	16,188	14,743	9.1	10.2	6,743	6,910	8.0	9.6	9,445	7,833	10.1	10.7
30 to 34 years	17,761	14,413	10.0	9.9	8,201	7,064	9.7	9.8	9,560	7,349	10.2	10.1
35 to 39 years	17,409	12,861	9.8	8.9	8,502	6,487	10.0	9.0	8,907	6,374	9.5	8.7
40 to 44 years	13,466	10,593	7.6	7.3	7,102	5,459	8.4	7.6	6,364	5,134	6.8	7.0
45 to 49 years	10,867	8,438	6.1	5.8	6,087	4,567	7.2	6.3	4,780	3,871	5.1	5.3
50 to 54 years	8,410	6,214	4.7	4.3	4,548	3,297	5.4	4.6	3,862	2,917	4.1	4.0
55 to 64 years	10,381	7,875	5.8	5.4	6,044	4,162	7.1	5.8	4,337	3,713	4.6	5.1
65 years and over	6,407	5,166	3.6	3.6	3,145	2,569	3.7	3.6	3,262	2,597	3.5	3.6
BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Erie and Niagara Counties, N. Y.)												
All ages	951,702	947,467	100.0	100.0	445,413	473,014	100.0	100.0	506,289	474,453	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	82,538	65,769	8.7	6.9	41,279	33,430	9.3	7.1	41,259	32,339	8.1	6.8
5 to 9 years	73,349	68,416	7.7	7.2	38,038	34,797	8.5	7.4	35,311	33,619	7.0	7.1
10 to 14 years	70,631	78,858	7.4	8.3	37,031	39,613	8.3	8.4	33,600	39,245	6.6	8.3
15 to 19 years	69,099	85,042	7.3	9.0	28,541	42,113	6.4	8.9	40,558	42,929	8.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	61,859	84,558	6.5	8.9	14,861	41,347	3.3	8.7	46,998	43,211	9.3	9.1
25 to 29 years	76,219	80,966	8.0	8.5	29,896	39,718	6.7	8.4	46,523	41,248	9.2	8.7
30 to 34 years	77,918	74,817	8.2	7.9	35,329	36,673	7.9	7.8	42,589	38,144	8.4	8.0
35 to 39 years	80,492	71,029	8.5	7.5	37,624	35,400	8.4	7.5	42,868	35,629	8.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	68,458	70,974	7.2	7.5	34,991	35,469	7.9	7.5	33,467	35,505	6.6	7.5
45 to 49 years	71,040	68,586	7.5	7.2	35,966	35,324	8.1	7.5	35,074	33,262	6.9	7.0
50 to 54 years	66,449	59,058	7.0	6.2	36,116	30,880	8.1	6.5	30,333	28,178	6.0	5.9
55 to 64 years	89,200	78,895	9.4	8.3	43,927	40,017	9.9	8.5	45,273	38,878	8.9	8.2
65 years and over	64,450	60,699	6.8	6.4	32,014	28,233	7.2	6.0	32,436	32,466	6.4	6.8
CHARLESTON, W. VA., METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Kanawha County, W. Va.)												
All ages	223,675	194,896	100.0	100.0	105,970	97,985	100.0	100.0	117,705	96,911	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	26,232	19,786	11.7	10.2	13,829	10,132	13.0	10.3	12,403	9,654	10.5	10.0
5 to 9 years	23,133	18,714	10.3	9.6	11,835	9,375	11.2	9.6	11,298	9,339	9.6	9.6
10 to 14 years	21,331	19,437	9.5	10.0	11,008	9,738	10.4	9.9	10,323	9,699	8.8	10.0
15 to 19 years	20,036	20,221	9.0	10.4	8,521	9,856	8.0	10.1	11,515	10,365	9.8	10.7
20 to 24 years	16,339	19,352	7.3	9.9	4,350	9,144	4.1	9.3	11,989	10,208	10.2	10.5
25 to 29 years	19,199	18,388	8.5	9.4	7,653	9,073	7.2	9.3	11,546	9,315	9.8	9.6
30 to 34 years	18,271	16,387	8.2	8.4	8,238	8,115	7.8	8.3	10,033	8,272	8.5	8.5
35 to 39 years	17,865	13,795	8.0	7.1	8,634	6,909	8.1	7.1	9,231	6,886	7.5	7.1
40 to 44 years	14,680	11,743	6.6	6.0	7,651	6,065	7.2	6.2	7,029	5,678	6.0	5.9
45 to 49 years	11,514	10,044	5.1	5.2	6,109	5,333	5.8	5.4	5,405	4,711	4.6	4.9
50 to 54 years	10,170	8,048	4.5	4.1	5,449	4,307	5.1	4.4	4,721	3,741	4.0	3.9
55 to 64 years	13,828	11,044	6.2	5.7	7,330	5,905	6.9	6.0	6,498	5,139	5.5	5.3
65 years and over	11,077	7,937	5.0	4.1	5,363	4,033	5.1	4.1	5,714	3,904	4.9	4.0

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)												
All ages	1,222,063	1,210,316	100.0	100.0	564,094	596,941	100.0	100.0	657,969	613,375	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	102,799	75,777	8.4	6.3	52,887	38,385	9.4	6.4	49,912	37,392	7.6	6.1
5 to 9 years	80,739	74,183	6.6	6.1	41,149	37,764	7.3	6.3	39,590	36,419	6.0	5.9
10 to 14 years	86,330	91,041	7.1	7.5	44,044	46,009	7.8	7.7	42,286	45,032	6.4	7.3
15 to 19 years	85,224	105,710	7.0	8.7	36,996	51,745	6.6	8.7	48,228	53,965	7.3	8.8
20 to 24 years	86,289	111,864	7.1	9.2	20,614	53,075	3.7	8.9	65,675	58,789	10.0	9.6
25 to 29 years	99,089	110,860	8.1	9.2	36,119	52,521	6.4	8.8	62,950	58,339	9.6	9.5
30 to 34 years	108,064	102,337	8.8	8.5	46,236	49,014	8.2	8.2	61,828	53,323	9.4	8.7
35 to 39 years	96,970	94,976	7.9	7.8	44,744	45,474	7.9	7.6	52,226	49,502	7.9	8.1
40 to 44 years	96,495	94,652	7.9	7.8	45,611	46,482	8.1	7.8	50,884	48,170	7.7	7.9
45 to 49 years	98,758	94,642	8.1	7.8	50,063	48,148	8.9	8.1	48,695	46,494	7.4	7.6
50 to 54 years	86,079	81,290	7.0	6.7	44,744	42,785	7.9	7.2	41,335	38,505	6.3	6.3
55 to 64 years	120,583	105,554	9.9	8.7	64,073	54,545	11.4	9.1	56,510	51,009	8.6	8.3
65 years and over	74,664	67,430	6.1	5.6	36,814	30,994	6.5	5.2	37,850	36,436	5.8	5.9
COLUMBIA METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Richland County, S. C.)												
All ages	109,602	97,646	100.0	100.0	47,292	46,150	100.0	100.0	62,310	51,496	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11,652	8,422	10.6	8.6	6,115	4,190	12.9	9.1	5,537	4,232	8.9	8.2
5 to 9 years	10,298	8,502	9.4	8.7	5,140	4,247	10.9	9.2	5,158	4,255	8.3	8.3
10 to 14 years	9,001	9,267	8.2	9.5	4,549	4,700	9.6	10.2	4,452	4,567	7.1	8.9
15 to 19 years	10,100	10,562	9.2	10.8	3,414	4,961	7.2	10.7	6,686	5,601	10.7	10.9
20 to 24 years	12,136	10,422	11.1	10.7	3,310	4,532	7.0	9.8	8,826	5,890	14.2	11.4
25 to 29 years	11,601	9,775	10.6	10.0	4,376	4,404	9.3	9.5	7,225	5,371	11.6	10.4
30 to 34 years	9,501	7,844	8.7	8.0	4,109	3,660	8.7	7.9	5,392	4,184	8.7	8.1
35 to 39 years	8,072	7,248	7.4	7.4	3,506	3,212	7.4	7.0	4,566	4,036	7.3	7.8
40 to 44 years	6,454	6,036	5.9	6.2	2,946	2,927	6.2	6.3	3,508	3,109	5.6	6.0
45 to 49 years	5,884	5,415	5.4	5.5	2,767	2,665	5.9	5.8	3,117	2,750	5.0	5.3
50 to 54 years	4,915	4,382	4.5	4.5	2,521	2,110	5.3	4.6	2,394	2,272	3.8	4.4
55 to 64 years	5,834	5,672	5.3	5.8	2,701	2,712	5.7	5.9	3,133	2,960	5.0	5.7
65 years and over	4,154	4,099	3.8	4.2	1,838	1,830	3.9	4.0	2,316	2,269	3.7	4.4
COLUMBUS, GA., METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Muscogee County, Ga.; Russell County, Ala.)												
All ages	135,551	110,833	100.0	100.0	60,199	52,454	100.0	100.0	75,352	58,379	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,543	10,391	10.7	9.4	7,385	5,229	12.3	10.0	7,158	5,162	9.5	8.8
5 to 9 years	12,411	10,844	9.2	9.8	6,089	5,376	10.1	10.2	6,322	5,468	8.4	9.4
10 to 14 years	11,860	11,230	8.7	10.1	5,927	5,622	9.8	10.7	5,933	5,608	7.9	9.6
15 to 19 years	11,789	11,217	8.7	10.1	4,292	5,267	7.1	10.0	7,497	5,950	9.9	10.2
20 to 24 years	15,163	11,616	11.2	10.5	4,431	5,099	7.4	9.7	10,732	6,517	14.2	11.2
25 to 29 years	15,908	11,202	11.7	10.1	6,879	5,143	11.4	9.8	9,029	6,059	12.0	10.4
30 to 34 years	11,830	9,510	8.7	8.6	5,256	4,427	8.7	8.4	6,574	5,083	8.7	8.7
35 to 39 years	10,233	8,296	7.5	7.5	4,871	3,909	8.1	7.5	5,362	4,387	7.1	7.5
40 to 44 years	7,632	6,301	5.6	5.7	3,449	2,978	5.7	5.7	4,183	3,323	5.6	5.7
45 to 49 years	6,935	5,388	5.1	4.9	3,376	2,552	5.6	4.9	3,559	2,836	4.7	4.9
50 to 54 years	5,694	4,464	4.2	4.0	2,835	2,152	4.7	4.1	2,859	2,312	3.8	4.0
55 to 64 years	6,337	5,877	4.7	5.3	3,004	2,786	5.0	5.3	3,333	3,091	4.4	5.3
65 years and over	5,216	4,497	3.8	4.1	2,405	1,914	4.0	3.6	2,811	2,583	3.7	4.4
DALLAS METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Dallas County, Tex.)												
All ages	441,228	398,264	100.0	100.0	194,242	190,180	100.0	100.0	246,986	206,084	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	33,299	27,403	7.5	6.9	17,241	13,869	8.9	7.3	16,058	13,534	6.5	6.6
5 to 9 years	32,153	27,606	7.3	7.0	15,176	14,022	7.8	7.4	16,977	13,584	6.9	6.6
10 to 14 years	32,465	30,512	7.4	7.7	16,103	15,342	8.3	8.1	16,362	15,170	6.6	7.4
15 to 19 years	34,882	34,177	7.9	8.6	14,280	16,287	7.4	8.6	20,602	17,890	8.3	8.7
20 to 24 years	33,003	36,737	7.5	9.3	7,353	16,495	3.8	8.7	25,650	20,242	10.4	9.8
25 to 29 years	36,482	39,824	8.3	10.0	13,915	18,125	7.2	9.5	22,567	21,699	9.1	10.5
30 to 34 years	40,898	39,044	9.3	9.9	16,708	18,173	8.6	9.6	24,190	20,871	9.8	10.1
35 to 39 years	41,281	36,859	9.4	9.3	17,519	17,369	9.0	9.1	23,762	19,490	9.6	9.5
40 to 44 years	38,362	30,807	8.7	7.8	18,994	15,147	9.8	8.0	19,368	15,660	7.8	7.6
45 to 49 years	32,998	26,123	7.5	6.6	16,185	13,228	8.3	7.0	16,815	12,895	6.8	6.3
50 to 54 years	26,578	20,665	6.0	5.2	13,641	10,305	7.0	5.4	12,937	10,360	5.2	5.0
55 to 64 years	33,264	26,455	7.5	6.7	15,909	12,725	8.2	6.7	17,355	13,730	7.0	6.7
65 years and over	25,563	20,052	5.8	5.1	11,220	9,093	5.8	4.8	14,343	10,959	5.8	5.3
DAYTON METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Montgomery County, Ohio)												
All ages	332,233	289,366	100.0	100.0	153,286	143,002	100.0	100.0	178,947	146,364	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,903	22,014	9.6	7.6	16,612	11,148	10.8	7.8	15,291	10,866	8.5	7.4
5 to 9 years	26,657	20,193	8.0	7.0	13,372	10,352	8.7	7.2	13,285	9,841	7.4	6.7
10 to 14 years	22,707	21,795	6.8	7.5	11,856	10,986	7.7	7.7	10,851	10,809	6.1	7.4
15 to 19 years	24,262	23,440	7.3	8.1	9,058	11,343	5.9	7.9	15,204	12,097	8.5	8.3
20 to 24 years	27,419	26,040	8.3	9.0	7,452	12,323	4.9	8.6	19,967	13,717	11.2	9.4
25 to 29 years	31,402	26,063	9.5	9.0	13,058	12,627	8.5	8.8	18,364	13,436	10.3	9.2
30 to 34 years	27,112	25,250	8.2	8.7	12,904	12,443	8.4	8.7	14,208	12,807	7.9	8.8
35 to 39 years	26,182	22,251	7.9	7.7	12,359	10,844	8.1	7.6	13,823	11,407	7.7	7.8
40 to 44 years	24,514	21,181	7.4	7.3	12,178	10,722	7.9	7.5	12,336	10,459	6.9	7.2
45 to 49 years	22,184	19,462	6.7	6.7	11,245	9,975	7.3	7.0	10,939	9,487	6.1	6.5
50 to 54 years	20,086	16,760	6.0	5.8	10,163	8,441	6.6	5.9	9,923	8,339	5.5	5.7
55 to 64 years	26,285	24,247	7.9	8.4	13,333	12,113	8.7	8.5	12,932	12,134	7.2	8.3
65 years and over	21,540	20,650	6.5	7.1	9,716	9,685	6.3	6.8	11,824	10,965	6.6	7.5

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
DENVER METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Counties, Colo.)												
All ages	402,479	381,141	100.0	100.0	178,209	185,943	100.0	100.0	224,270	195,198	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	34,883	26,447	8.7	6.9	17,664	13,499	9.9	7.3	17,219	12,948	7.7	6.6
5 to 9 years	30,484	25,562	7.6	6.7	14,982	12,891	8.4	6.9	15,502	12,671	6.9	6.5
10 to 14 years	28,936	27,077	7.2	7.1	14,181	13,576	8.0	7.3	14,755	13,501	6.6	6.9
15 to 19 years	26,584	30,725	6.6	8.1	10,176	15,049	5.7	8.1	16,408	15,676	7.3	8.0
20 to 24 years	27,679	32,916	6.9	8.6	6,001	15,450	3.4	8.3	21,678	17,466	9.7	8.9
25 to 29 years	28,949	33,114	7.2	8.7	10,753	15,726	6.0	8.5	18,196	17,388	8.1	8.9
30 to 34 years	32,167	31,371	8.0	8.2	12,954	15,131	7.3	8.2	19,213	16,210	8.6	8.3
35 to 39 years	33,178	29,015	8.2	7.6	14,383	13,992	8.1	7.5	18,795	15,023	8.4	7.7
40 to 44 years	29,752	28,041	7.4	7.4	14,159	13,689	7.9	7.4	15,593	14,352	7.0	7.4
45 to 49 years	28,404	26,232	7.1	6.9	14,743	13,134	8.3	7.1	13,661	13,098	6.1	6.7
50 to 54 years	27,229	22,952	6.8	6.0	12,982	11,500	7.3	6.2	14,247	11,452	6.4	5.9
55 to 64 years	36,016	35,392	8.9	9.3	18,647	17,245	10.5	9.3	17,369	18,147	7.7	9.3
65 years and over	38,218	32,297	9.5	8.5	16,584	15,031	9.3	8.1	21,634	17,266	9.6	8.8
EL PASO METROPOLITAN COUNTY (El Paso County, Tex.)												
All ages	134,844	129,605	100.0	100.0	60,118	63,979	100.0	100.0	74,726	65,626	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	16,186	13,110	12.0	10.1	8,202	6,597	13.6	10.3	7,984	6,513	10.7	9.9
5 to 9 years	14,007	13,198	10.4	10.2	7,082	6,654	11.8	10.4	6,925	6,544	9.3	10.0
10 to 14 years	13,644	13,388	10.1	10.3	6,780	6,538	11.3	10.3	6,864	6,800	9.2	10.4
15 to 19 years	11,452	13,021	8.5	10.0	4,660	6,701	7.8	10.5	6,792	6,320	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years	11,055	11,830	8.2	9.1	2,517	6,135	4.2	9.7	8,538	5,645	11.4	8.6
25 to 29 years	11,175	10,719	8.3	8.3	4,491	5,194	7.5	8.1	6,684	5,525	8.9	8.4
30 to 34 years	10,164	9,797	7.5	7.6	3,998	4,818	6.7	7.2	6,166	5,179	8.3	7.9
35 to 39 years	9,741	9,367	7.2	7.2	4,515	4,396	7.5	6.9	5,226	4,971	7.0	7.6
40 to 44 years	8,130	7,885	6.0	6.1	3,722	3,731	6.2	5.9	4,408	4,104	5.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	7,371	7,176	5.5	5.5	3,348	3,417	5.6	5.3	4,023	3,759	5.4	5.7
50 to 54 years	6,322	5,969	4.7	4.6	3,119	2,957	5.2	4.6	3,203	3,012	4.3	4.6
55 to 64 years	9,129	8,346	6.8	6.4	4,805	4,171	8.0	6.5	4,324	4,175	5.8	6.4
65 years and over	6,468	5,799	4.8	4.5	2,879	2,720	4.8	4.3	3,589	3,079	4.8	4.7
EVANSVILLE METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Vanderburgh County, Ind.; Henderson County, Ky.)												
All ages	177,783	155,774	100.0	100.0	81,088	76,038	100.0	100.0	96,695	79,736	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,986	12,147	9.0	7.8	8,416	6,180	10.4	8.1	7,570	5,967	7.8	7.5
5 to 9 years	14,337	11,901	8.1	7.6	7,387	6,000	9.1	7.9	6,950	5,901	7.2	7.4
10 to 14 years	13,434	12,675	7.6	8.1	6,738	6,400	8.3	8.4	6,696	6,275	6.9	7.9
15 to 19 years	13,745	13,736	7.7	8.8	5,173	6,672	6.4	8.8	8,572	7,064	8.9	8.9
20 to 24 years	14,239	13,701	8.0	8.8	3,665	6,370	4.5	8.4	10,574	7,331	10.9	9.2
25 to 29 years	14,845	13,748	8.4	8.8	5,850	6,623	7.2	8.7	8,995	7,125	9.3	8.9
30 to 34 years	15,654	13,152	8.8	8.4	7,035	6,359	8.7	8.4	8,599	6,793	8.9	8.5
35 to 39 years	14,423	11,879	8.1	7.6	7,008	5,831	8.6	7.7	7,415	6,048	7.7	7.6
40 to 44 years	12,983	10,598	7.3	6.8	6,386	5,201	7.9	6.8	6,597	5,397	6.8	6.8
45 to 49 years	11,475	9,750	6.5	6.3	5,850	4,819	7.2	6.3	5,625	4,931	5.8	6.2
50 to 54 years	10,108	8,529	5.7	5.5	5,160	4,204	6.4	5.5	4,948	4,325	5.1	5.4
55 to 64 years	14,013	12,645	7.9	8.1	6,908	6,079	8.5	8.0	7,105	6,566	7.3	8.2
65 years and over	12,581	11,313	7.1	7.3	5,512	5,300	6.8	7.0	7,049	6,013	7.3	7.5
FORT WORTH METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Tarrant County, Tex.)												
All ages	266,273	223,429	100.0	100.0	119,072	108,302	100.0	100.0	147,201	115,127	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,364	15,723	9.1	7.0	11,703	7,998	9.8	7.4	12,661	7,725	8.6	6.7
5 to 9 years	20,621	15,903	7.7	7.1	10,562	8,028	8.9	7.4	10,059	7,875	6.8	6.8
10 to 14 years	17,967	18,256	6.7	8.2	8,635	9,257	7.3	8.5	9,332	8,999	6.3	7.8
15 to 19 years	21,013	20,337	7.9	9.1	8,205	9,778	6.9	9.0	12,808	10,559	8.7	9.2
20 to 24 years	22,344	19,501	8.4	8.7	5,489	8,906	4.6	8.2	16,855	10,595	11.5	9.2
25 to 29 years	25,364	20,289	9.5	9.1	10,079	9,301	8.5	8.6	15,285	10,968	10.4	9.5
30 to 34 years	24,464	20,169	9.2	9.0	11,095	9,403	9.3	8.7	13,369	10,766	9.1	9.4
35 to 39 years	21,509	19,150	8.1	8.6	9,753	9,018	8.2	8.3	11,756	10,132	8.0	8.8
40 to 44 years	20,299	16,833	7.6	7.5	9,732	8,168	8.2	7.5	10,567	8,665	7.2	7.5
45 to 49 years	17,493	15,016	6.6	6.7	8,419	7,460	7.1	6.9	9,074	7,556	6.2	6.5
50 to 54 years	14,703	12,159	5.5	5.4	7,747	6,139	6.5	5.7	6,956	6,020	4.7	5.2
55 to 64 years	20,033	16,938	7.5	7.6	10,100	8,568	8.5	7.9	9,933	8,370	6.7	7.3
65 years and over	16,099	13,175	6.0	5.9	7,553	6,258	6.3	5.8	8,546	6,917	5.8	6.0
GALVESTON METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Galveston County, Tex.)												
All ages	94,016	80,736	100.0	100.0	44,836	40,903	100.0	100.0	49,180	39,833	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,478	5,970	10.1	7.4	4,773	3,046	10.6	7.4	4,705	2,924	9.6	7.3
5 to 9 years	7,356	5,819	7.8	7.2	3,989	2,892	8.9	7.1	3,367	2,927	6.8	7.3
10 to 14 years	6,778	6,371	7.2	7.9	3,261	3,191	7.3	7.8	3,517	3,180	7.2	8.0
15 to 19 years	6,536	6,689	7.0	8.3	2,638	3,254	5.9	8.0	3,898	3,435	7.9	8.6
20 to 24 years	7,651	7,826	8.1	9.7	2,112	3,687	4.7	9.0	5,539	4,139	11.3	10.4
25 to 29 years	9,223	8,322	9.8	10.3	3,631	4,016	8.1	9.8	5,592	4,306	11.4	10.8
30 to 34 years	9,276	7,870	9.9	9.7	4,313	3,859	9.6	9.4	4,963	4,011	10.1	10.1
35 to 39 years	8,258	7,154	8.8	8.9	4,177	3,732	9.3	9.1	4,081	3,422	8.3	8.6
40 to 44 years	7,740	5,988	8.2	7.4	3,934	3,205	8.8	7.8	3,806	2,783	7.7	7.0
45 to 49 years	5,879	4,907	6.3	6.1	3,390	2,627	7.6	6.4	2,489	2,280	5.1	5.7
50 to 54 years	5,010	4,182	5.3	5.2	2,867	2,264	6.4	5.5	2,143	1,918	4.4	4.8
55 to 64 years	6,307	5,433	6.7	6.7	3,460	2,958	7.7	7.2	2,847	2,475	5.8	6.2
65 years and over	4,524	4,205	4.8	5.2	2,291	2,172	5.1	5.3	2,233	2,033	4.5	5.1

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Hartford and Middlesex Counties, Conn.)												
All ages	525,964	499,351	100.0	100.0	237,820	246,849	100.0	100.0	288,144	252,202	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	42,407	31,782	8.1	6.4	22,559	16,182	9.5	6.6	19,908	15,580	6.9	6.2
5 to 9 years	34,168	33,547	6.5	6.7	17,543	17,155	7.4	6.9	16,625	16,392	5.8	6.5
10 to 14 years	38,444	40,435	7.3	8.1	17,758	20,459	7.5	8.3	20,686	19,976	7.2	7.9
15 to 19 years	39,295	46,387	7.5	9.3	15,613	22,912	6.6	9.3	23,682	23,475	8.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	34,786	48,260	6.6	9.7	8,291	23,607	3.5	9.6	26,495	24,653	9.2	9.8
25 to 29 years	46,303	44,022	8.8	8.8	17,608	21,552	7.4	8.7	28,695	22,470	10.0	8.9
30 to 34 years	43,487	39,414	8.3	7.9	17,773	18,969	7.5	7.7	25,714	20,445	8.9	8.1
35 to 39 years	43,098	36,806	8.2	7.4	20,406	17,895	8.6	7.2	22,692	18,911	7.9	7.5
40 to 44 years	39,635	36,195	7.5	7.3	18,709	17,726	7.9	7.2	20,926	18,469	7.3	7.3
45 to 49 years	40,530	35,459	7.7	7.1	19,344	17,816	8.1	7.2	21,186	17,643	7.4	7.0
50 to 54 years	35,525	30,515	6.8	6.1	19,001	15,791	8.0	6.4	16,524	14,725	5.7	5.8
55 to 64 years	47,697	42,046	9.1	8.4	24,340	20,876	10.2	8.5	23,357	21,170	8.1	8.4
65 years and over	40,529	34,202	7.7	6.9	18,875	15,909	7.9	6.4	21,654	18,293	7.5	7.3
HOUSTON METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Harris County, Tex.)												
All ages	600,068	527,321	100.0	100.0	276,072	261,462	100.0	100.0	323,996	265,859	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	56,161	41,715	9.4	7.9	28,666	20,915	10.4	8.0	27,495	20,800	8.5	7.8
5 to 9 years	47,570	39,893	7.9	7.6	25,285	20,102	9.2	7.7	22,305	19,791	6.9	7.4
10 to 14 years	47,493	41,698	7.9	7.9	23,038	20,812	8.3	8.0	24,455	20,886	7.5	7.9
15 to 19 years	47,446	43,851	7.9	8.3	19,013	20,704	6.9	7.9	28,433	23,147	8.8	8.7
20 to 24 years	44,784	50,657	7.5	9.6	10,854	23,104	3.9	8.8	33,930	27,553	10.5	10.4
25 to 29 years	55,015	58,167	9.2	11.0	20,520	27,671	7.4	10.6	34,495	30.496	10.6	11.5
30 to 34 years	60,325	53,082	10.1	10.4	27,390	27,111	9.9	10.4	32,935	27,951	10.2	10.5
35 to 39 years	57,661	50,146	9.3	9.5	26,398	25,313	9.6	9.7	31,263	24,833	9.6	9.3
40 to 44 years	49,040	39,522	8.2	7.5	25,498	20,885	9.2	8.0	23,542	18,637	7.3	7.0
45 to 49 years	40,558	31,338	6.8	5.9	22,718	18,705	8.2	6.4	17,840	14,635	5.5	5.5
50 to 54 years	29,360	25,859	4.9	4.5	15,136	12,768	5.5	4.9	14,224	11,091	4.4	4.2
55 to 64 years	38,087	29,925	6.3	5.7	20,017	15,222	7.3	5.8	18,070	14,703	5.6	5.5
65 years and over	26,568	21,488	4.4	4.1	11,559	10,152	4.2	3.9	15,009	11,336	4.6	4.3
INDIANAPOLIS METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Marion County, Ind.)												
All ages	486,512	456,374	100.0	100.0	221,132	221,742	100.0	100.0	265,380	234,632	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	40,897	32,098	8.4	7.0	21,170	16,446	9.6	7.4	19,727	15,652	7.4	6.7
5 to 9 years	35,695	31,196	7.3	6.8	18,175	15,581	8.2	7.0	17,520	15,615	6.6	6.7
10 to 14 years	35,525	34,342	7.3	7.5	17,707	17,083	8.0	7.7	17,818	17,259	6.7	7.4
15 to 19 years	34,775	37,720	7.1	8.3	14,321	18,610	6.5	8.4	20,454	19,110	7.7	8.1
20 to 24 years	30,587	39,833	6.3	8.7	7,848	18,968	3.5	8.6	22,739	20,865	8.6	8.9
25 to 29 years	37,232	40,168	7.7	8.8	13,922	19,061	6.3	8.6	23,310	21.107	8.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	39,816	39,234	8.2	8.6	15,847	18,586	7.2	8.4	23,969	20,648	9.0	8.8
35 to 39 years	43,104	37,259	8.9	8.2	21,059	17,944	9.5	8.1	22,045	19,315	8.3	8.2
40 to 44 years	39,763	34,257	8.2	7.5	19,171	16,583	8.7	7.5	20,592	17,674	7.8	7.5
45 to 49 years	35,533	31,040	7.3	6.8	17,164	15,234	7.8	6.9	18,369	15,806	6.9	6.7
50 to 54 years	31,082	27,330	6.4	6.0	15,090	13,722	6.8	6.2	15,992	13,608	6.0	5.8
55 to 64 years	47,028	39,661	9.7	8.7	23,686	19,317	10.7	8.7	23,340	20,344	8.8	8.7
65 years and over	35,475	32,238	7.3	7.1	15,970	14,607	7.2	6.6	19,505	17,629	7.3	7.5
JACKSONVILLE METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Duval County, Fla.)												
All ages	244,169	208,542	100.0	100.0	110,777	100,720	100.0	100.0	133,392	107,822	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	22,259	15,159	9.1	7.3	11,293	7,624	10.2	7.6	10,966	7,535	8.2	7.0
5 to 9 years	18,396	15,782	7.5	7.6	9,551	7,897	8.6	7.8	8,845	7,885	6.6	7.3
10 to 14 years	17,045	17,531	7.0	8.4	8,523	8,794	7.7	8.7	8,522	8,737	6.4	8.1
15 to 19 years	19,833	18,326	8.1	8.8	7,165	8,458	6.5	8.4	12,668	9,868	9.5	9.2
20 to 24 years	20,261	19,558	8.3	9.4	5,466	8,581	4.9	8.5	14,795	10,977	11.1	10.2
25 to 29 years	23,455	20,686	9.6	9.9	9,423	9,412	8.5	9.3	14,032	11,274	10.5	10.5
30 to 34 years	23,048	19,532	9.4	9.4	9,927	9,085	9.0	9.0	13,121	10,447	9.8	9.7
35 to 39 years	21,154	18,939	8.7	9.1	9,502	9,170	8.6	9.1	11,652	9,769	8.7	9.1
40 to 44 years	20,659	15,710	8.5	7.5	10,898	7,845	9.8	7.8	9,761	7,865	7.3	7.3
45 to 49 years	16,423	12,969	6.7	6.2	8,348	6,636	7.5	6.6	8,075	6,333	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	13,860	10,208	5.7	4.9	6,849	5,349	6.2	5.3	7,011	4,859	5.3	4.5
55 to 64 years	15,394	13,679	6.3	6.6	7,844	6,895	7.1	6.8	7,550	6,784	5.7	6.3
65 years and over	12,382	10,463	5.1	5.0	5,988	4,974	5.4	4.9	6,394	5,489	4.8	5.1
LITTLE ROCK METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Pulaski County, Ark.)												
All ages	161,199	151,340	100.0	100.0	70,988	72,798	100.0	100.0	90,211	78,542	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,703	11,689	9.1	7.7	7,191	5,889	10.1	8.1	7,512	5,800	8.3	7.4
5 to 9 years	13,037	11,276	8.1	7.5	6,393	5,683	9.0	7.8	6,644	5,593	7.4	7.1
10 to 14 years	12,761	12,904	7.9	8.5	6,269	6,412	8.8	8.8	6,492	6,492	7.2	8.3
15 to 19 years	12,973	14,012	8.0	9.3	4,957	6,765	7.0	9.3	8,016	7,247	8.9	9.2
20 to 24 years	12,507	14,374	7.8	9.5	3,257	6,575	4.6	9.0	9,250	7,799	10.3	9.9
25 to 29 years	13,643	14,250	8.5	9.4	4,667	6,562	6.6	9.0	8,976	7,868	9.9	9.8
30 to 34 years	12,982	13,508	8.0	8.9	5,148	6,189	7.3	8.5	7,814	7,319	8.7	9.3
35 to 39 years	14,138	12,098	8.8	8.0	6,446	5,454	9.1	7.5	7,692	6,644	8.5	8.5
40 to 44 years	12,255	10,461	7.6	6.9	5,557	4,979	7.8	6.8	6,698	5,482	7.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	11,145	9,738	6.9	6.4	5,711	4,926	8.0	6.8	5,434	4,812	6.0	6.1
50 to 54 years	9,210	7,717	5.7	5.1	4,905	3,903	6.9	5.4	4,305	3,814	4.8	4.9
55 to 64 years	11,887	11,013	7.4	7.3	5,841	5,491	8.2	7.5	6,046	5,522	6.7	7.0
65 years and over	9,978	8,320	6.2	5.5	4,646	3,970	6.5	5.5	5,332	4,350	5.9	5.5

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
LOUISVILLE METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Jefferson County, Ky.; Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.)												
All ages	503,128	444,472	100.0	100.0	227,858	214,787	100.0	100.0	275,270	229,685	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	45,884	32,248	9.1	7.3	21,935	16,353	9.6	7.6	23,649	15,895	8.6	6.9
5 to 9 years	39,282	31,641	7.8	7.1	21,464	16,065	9.4	7.5	17,818	15,576	6.5	6.8
10 to 14 years	37,495	36,155	7.5	8.1	18,680	18,012	8.2	8.4	18,815	17,943	6.8	7.8
15 to 19 years	39,160	38,145	7.8	8.6	15,632	18,698	6.9	8.7	23,536	19,445	8.6	8.5
20 to 24 years	36,591	37,134	7.3	8.4	10,077	17,130	4.4	8.0	26,514	20,004	9.6	8.7
25 to 29 years	40,764	38,841	8.1	8.7	15,299	18,392	6.7	8.6	25,465	20,449	9.3	8.9
30 to 34 years	43,189	38,257	8.6	8.6	18,464	18,010	8.1	8.4	24,725	20,247	9.0	8.8
35 to 39 years	43,931	36,026	8.7	8.1	19,743	17,372	8.7	8.1	24,188	18,654	8.8	8.1
40 to 44 years	37,349	32,288	7.4	7.3	19,170	15,722	8.4	7.3	18,179	16,546	6.6	7.2
45 to 49 years	34,865	29,186	6.9	6.6	17,495	14,429	7.7	6.7	17,370	14,757	6.3	6.4
50 to 54 years	27,209	25,054	5.4	5.6	13,281	12,307	5.8	5.7	13,928	12,747	5.1	5.5
55 to 64 years	41,897	37,096	8.3	8.3	20,552	17,628	9.0	8.2	21,345	19,468	7.8	8.5
65 years and over	35,804	32,625	7.1	7.3	16,066	14,669	7.1	6.8	19,738	17,954	7.2	7.8
MEMPHIS METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Shelby County, Tenn.)												
All ages	375,829	355,756	100.0	100.0	166,292	170,697	100.0	100.0	209,537	185,059	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,175	25,969	8.3	7.3	16,069	13,160	9.7	7.7	15,106	12,809	7.2	6.9
5 to 9 years	27,578	25,846	7.3	7.3	14,245	12,758	8.6	7.5	13,333	13,088	6.4	7.1
10 to 14 years	27,221	28,567	7.2	8.0	13,072	14,287	7.9	8.4	14,149	14,300	6.8	7.7
15 to 19 years	28,223	30,483	7.5	8.6	10,032	14,311	6.0	8.4	18,191	16,172	8.7	8.7
20 to 24 years	30,471	32,941	8.1	9.3	7,619	14,807	4.6	8.7	22,852	18,134	10.9	9.8
25 to 29 years	34,090	34,707	9.1	9.8	12,629	15,853	7.6	9.3	21,461	18,854	10.2	10.2
30 to 34 years	32,646	33,228	8.7	9.3	12,873	15,456	7.7	9.1	19,773	17,772	9.4	9.6
35 to 39 years	32,913	31,726	8.8	8.9	15,253	14,900	9.2	8.7	17,660	16,826	8.4	9.1
40 to 44 years	29,421	25,993	7.8	7.3	14,386	12,733	8.7	7.5	15,035	13,260	7.2	7.2
45 to 49 years	26,009	22,741	6.9	6.4	13,034	11,529	7.8	6.8	12,975	11,212	6.2	6.1
50 to 54 years	23,175	18,897	6.2	5.3	11,712	9,416	7.0	5.5	11,463	9,281	5.5	5.0
55 to 64 years	29,866	25,204	7.9	7.1	14,489	12,505	8.7	7.3	15,377	12,699	7.3	6.9
65 years and over	23,041	19,654	6.1	5.5	10,879	9,002	6.5	5.3	12,162	10,652	5.8	5.8
NEW ORLEANS METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.)												
All ages	580,551	540,228	100.0	100.0	261,535	257,030	100.0	100.0	319,016	283,198	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	48,442	37,287	8.3	6.9	24,257	18,862	9.3	7.3	24,185	18,425	7.6	6.5
5 to 9 years	44,495	38,610	7.7	7.1	22,830	19,489	8.7	7.6	21,665	19,121	6.8	6.8
10 to 14 years	42,312	45,856	7.3	8.5	21,747	23,038	8.3	9.0	20,565	22,798	6.4	8.1
15 to 19 years	51,293	50,508	8.8	9.3	20,169	24,558	7.7	9.6	31 124	25,948	9.8	9.2
20 to 24 years	45,301	46,107	7.8	8.5	13,591	21,009	5.2	8.2	31,710	25,098	9.9	8.9
25 to 29 years	46,354	49,920	8.0	9.2	18,322	22,896	7.0	8.9	28,032	27,024	8.8	9.5
30 to 34 years	49,557	49,208	8.5	9.1	19,894	22,698	7.6	8.8	29,663	26,510	9.3	9.4
35 to 39 years	53,364	47,529	9.2	8.8	24,300	22,399	9.3	8.7	29,064	25,130	9.1	8.9
40 to 44 years	46,719	41,550	8.0	7.7	22,648	20,342	8.7	7.9	24,071	21,208	7.5	7.5
45 to 49 years	44,399	35,756	7.6	6.6	21,659	17,539	8.3	6.8	22,740	18,197	7.1	6.4
50 to 54 years	31,927	28,430	5.5	5.3	16,431	13,951	6.3	5.4	15,396	14,499	4.8	5.1
55 to 64 years	41,889	39,277	7.2	7.3	20,781	18,241	7.9	7.1	21,108	21,036	6.6	7.4
65 years and over	34,599	30,232	6.0	5.6	14,906	12,028	5.7	4.7	19,693	18,204	6.2	6.4
NEW YORK CITY (Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties, N.Y.)												
All ages	6,662,557	7,408,636	100.0	100.0	3,035,382	3,651,480	100.0	100.0	3,627,155	3,757,356	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	501,089	431,918	7.5	5.8	246,129	220,461	8.1	6.0	254,960	211,455	7.0	5.6
5 to 9 years	486,597	466,874	7.3	6.3	244,594	236,963	8.1	6.5	242,003	229,911	6.7	6.1
10 to 14 years	551,635	554,142	8.3	7.5	280,590	279,809	9.2	7.7	271,045	274,333	7.5	7.3
15 to 19 years	485,778	604,606	7.3	8.2	203,264	299,434	6.7	8.2	280,514	305,172	7.7	8.1
20 to 24 years	400,022	647,591	6.0	8.7	85,435	303,741	2.8	8.3	314,587	343,850	8.7	9.2
25 to 29 years	502,106	695,289	7.5	9.4	161,895	321,281	5.3	8.8	340,211	373,988	9.4	10.0
30 to 34 years	564,541	689,122	8.8	9.3	241,957	330,549	8.0	9.1	342,584	358,573	9.4	9.5
35 to 39 years	624,858	667,313	9.4	9.0	285,734	329,653	9.4	9.0	339,124	337,660	9.3	9.0
40 to 44 years	552,009	626,652	8.3	8.5	264,093	316,184	8.7	8.7	287,916	310,468	7.9	8.3
45 to 49 years	530,741	548,669	8.0	7.4	261,313	281,597	8.6	7.7	269,428	267,072	7.4	7.1
50 to 54 years	473,214	465,101	7.1	6.3	267,322	242,244	8.8	6.6	205,892	222,857	5.7	5.9
55 to 64 years	614,905	610,535	9.2	8.2	333,114	306,464	11.0	8.4	281,791	302,069	7.8	8.0
65 years and over	357,042	401,046	5.4	5.4	159,942	181,100	5.3	5.0	197,100	219,948	5.4	5.9
NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Counties, N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Counties, N.J.)												
All ages	10,619,723	11,453,030	100.0	100.0	4,759,381	5,647,982	100.0	100.0	5,860,342	5,805,048	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	804,185	679,583	7.6	5.9	384,974	347,180	8.1	6.1	419,211	332,403	7.2	5.7
5 to 9 years	763,126	743,713	7.2	6.5	363,436	378,135	7.6	6.7	399,690	365,578	6.8	6.3
10 to 14 years	866,316	883,227	8.2	7.7	436,188	446,902	9.2	7.9	430,128	436,325	7.3	7.5
15 to 19 years	778,584	963,012	7.3	8.4	318,381	479,066	6.7	8.5	460,203	483,946	7.9	8.3
20 to 24 years	645,229	1,006,208	6.1	8.8	133,999	477,473	2.8	8.5	511,230	528,735	8.7	9.1
25 to 29 years	807,867	1,044,848	7.3	9.1	262,233	487,756	5.5	8.6	545,584	557,112	9.3	9.6
30 to 34 years	946,715	1,033,142	8.9	9.0	393,179	496,139	8.3	8.8	553,534	537,003	9.4	9.3
35 to 39 years	973,929	1,000,155	9.2	8.7	433,582	492,532	9.1	8.7	540,347	507,623	9.2	8.7
40 to 44 years	886,894	948,386	8.4	8.3	417,057	475,245	8.8	8.4	469,837	473,141	8.0	8.2
45 to 49 years	836,759	841,927	7.9	7.4	425,027	429,394	8.9	7.6	411,712	412,533	7.0	7.1
50 to 54 years	743,173	715,160	7.0	6.2	410,048	370,224	8.6	6.6	333,125	344,936	5.7	5.9
55 to 64 years	963,112	944,287	9.1	8.2	514,667	475,367	10.8	8.4	448,445	468,920	7.7	8.1
65 years and over	603,856	649,382	5.7	5.7	286,560	292,589	5.8	5.2	337,296	356,793	5.8	6.1

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
OKLAHOMA CITY METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Oklahoma County, Okla.)												
All ages	255,735	242,853	100.0	100.0	115,579	118,024	100.0	100.0	140,156	124,829	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	23,410	18,739	9.2	7.7	11,749	9,579	10.2	8.1	11,661	9,160	8.3	7.3
5 to 9 years	20,755	19,220	8.1	7.9	10,562	9,767	9.1	8.3	10,193	9,453	7.3	7.6
10 to 14 years	20,217	19,758	7.9	8.1	10,745	9,939	9.3	8.4	9,472	9,819	6.8	7.9
15 to 19 years	19,429	20,858	7.6	8.6	7,287	9,793	6.3	8.3	12,142	11,045	8.7	8.8
20 to 24 years	19,171	22,016	7.5	9.1	4,410	9,840	3.8	8.3	14,761	12,176	10.5	9.8
25 to 29 years	20,970	23,707	8.2	9.8	7,770	10,655	6.7	9.0	13,200	13,052	9.4	10.5
30 to 34 years	22,385	23,652	8.8	9.7	9,444	11,148	8.2	9.4	12,941	12,504	9.2	10.0
35 to 39 years	21,932	20,985	8.6	8.6	10,199	10,154	8.8	8.6	11,733	10,831	8.4	8.7
40 to 44 years	21,102	17,452	8.3	7.2	9,980	8,788	8.6	7.4	11,122	8,664	7.9	6.9
45 to 49 years	16,984	14,550	6.6	6.0	8,465	7,349	7.3	6.2	8,519	7,201	6.1	5.8
50 to 54 years	14,894	11,965	5.8	4.9	7,822	6,115	6.8	5.2	7,072	5,850	5.0	4.7
55 to 64 years	19,813	16,579	7.7	6.8	10,176	8,337	8.8	7.1	9,637	8,242	6.9	6.6
65 years and over	14,673	13,592	5.7	5.5	6,970	6,560	6.0	5.6	7,703	6,832	5.5	5.5
PASCAGOULA AREA (Comprising Jackson County, Miss.)												
All ages	37,836	20,567	100.0	100.0	18,834	10,474	100.0	100.0	19,002	10,093	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,107	2,243	13.5	10.9	2,617	1,119	13.9	10.7	2,490	1,124	13.1	11.1
5 to 9 years	3,817	1,977	10.1	9.6	2,004	1,016	10.6	9.7	1,813	961	9.5	9.5
10 to 14 years	3,194	2,072	8.4	10.1	1,605	1,088	8.5	10.4	1,589	984	8.4	9.7
15 to 19 years	3,010	2,042	8.0	9.9	1,394	1,040	7.4	9.9	1,616	1,002	8.5	9.9
20 to 24 years	3,403	1,991	9.0	9.7	1,063	992	5.6	9.5	2,340	999	12.3	9.9
25 to 29 years	4,136	1,931	10.9	9.4	1,870	961	9.9	9.2	2,266	970	11.9	9.6
30 to 34 years	3,630	1,460	9.6	7.1	1,927	752	10.2	7.2	1,703	708	9.0	7.0
35 to 39 years	2,950	1,334	7.8	6.5	1,586	661	8.4	6.3	1,364	673	7.2	6.7
40 to 44 years	2,203	1,116	5.8	5.4	1,264	591	6.7	5.6	939	525	4.9	5.2
45 to 49 years	1,827	1,096	4.8	5.3	1,120	557	5.9	5.3	707	539	3.7	5.3
50 to 54 years	1,362	849	3.7	4.1	745	436	4.0	4.2	637	413	3.4	4.1
55 to 64 years	1,786	1,300	4.7	6.3	972	885	5.2	6.5	814	615	4.3	6.1
65 years and over	1,391	1,156	3.7	5.6	667	576	3.5	5.5	724	580	3.8	5.7
PHOENIX METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Maricopa County, Ariz.)												
All ages	204,609	184,525	100.0	100.0	97,694	94,379	100.0	100.0	106,915	90,146	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,443	18,050	9.0	9.8	9,241	9,172	9.5	9.7	9,202	8,876	8.6	9.8
5 to 9 years	19,235	17,724	9.4	9.6	9,994	8,933	10.2	9.5	9,241	8,791	8.6	9.8
10 to 14 years	19,079	17,817	9.3	9.7	9,356	9,038	9.6	9.6	9,723	8,779	9.1	9.7
15 to 19 years	18,938	17,992	8.3	9.8	7,215	9,089	7.4	9.6	9,723	8,903	9.1	9.9
20 to 24 years	14,662	15,960	7.2	8.6	4,302	7,743	4.4	8.2	10,360	8,217	9.7	9.1
25 to 29 years	15,936	15,777	7.8	8.6	6,328	7,931	6.5	8.4	9,608	7,846	9.0	8.7
30 to 34 years	16,957	14,652	8.3	7.9	7,041	7,378	7.2	7.8	9,916	7,274	9.3	8.1
35 to 39 years	16,707	13,277	8.2	7.2	8,006	6,782	8.2	7.2	8,701	6,495	8.1	7.2
40 to 44 years	14,738	11,539	7.2	6.3	7,909	5,919	8.1	6.3	6,829	5,620	6.4	6.2
45 to 49 years	13,273	10,732	6.5	5.8	7,196	5,666	7.4	6.0	6,077	5,066	5.7	5.6
50 to 54 years	10,842	8,953	5.3	4.9	5,672	4,752	5.8	5.0	5,170	4,201	4.8	4.7
55 to 64 years	16,591	12,775	8.1	6.9	9,029	6,929	9.2	7.3	7,562	5,846	7.1	6.5
65 years and over	11,206	9,277	5.5	5.0	6,405	5,047	6.6	5.3	4,803	4,230	4.5	4.7
PORTLAND, MAINE, METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Cumberland County, Maine)												
All ages	150,907	143,813	100.0	100.0	70,172	70,533	100.0	100.0	80,735	73,280	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	13,692	10,079	9.1	7.0	7,373	5,118	10.5	7.3	6,319	4,961	7.8	6.8
5 to 9 years	12,439	10,912	8.2	7.6	6,435	5,550	9.2	7.9	6,004	5,362	7.4	7.3
10 to 14 years	11,926	11,631	7.9	8.1	6,135	5,897	8.7	8.4	5,791	5,734	7.2	7.8
15 to 19 years	10,492	12,908	7.0	9.0	4,595	6,600	6.5	9.4	5,897	6,308	7.3	8.6
20 to 24 years	8,956	11,813	5.9	8.2	2,110	6,023	3.0	8.5	6,846	5,790	8.5	7.9
25 to 29 years	10,995	10,949	7.3	7.6	4,131	5,373	5.9	7.6	6,864	5,576	8.5	7.6
30 to 34 years	11,342	10,424	7.5	7.2	5,129	5,097	7.3	7.2	6,213	5,327	7.7	7.3
35 to 39 years	11,771	9,810	7.8	6.8	5,668	4,693	8.1	6.7	6,103	5,117	7.6	7.0
40 to 44 years	10,499	9,629	7.0	6.7	5,239	4,633	7.5	6.6	5,260	4,996	6.5	6.8
45 to 49 years	9,592	9,352	6.4	6.5	4,732	4,537	6.7	6.4	4,860	4,815	6.0	6.6
50 to 54 years	8,757	8,390	5.8	5.8	4,219	4,097	6.0	5.8	4,538	4,293	5.6	5.9
55 to 64 years	15,501	13,815	10.3	9.6	7,639	6,594	10.9	9.3	7,862	7,221	9.7	9.9
65 years and over	14,945	14,101	9.9	9.8	6,767	6,321	9.6	9.0	8,178	7,780	10.1	10.6
PUEBLO METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Pueblo County, Colo.)												
All ages	68,114	64,176	100.0	100.0	31,743	31,978	100.0	100.0	36,371	32,198	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6,875	5,250	10.1	8.2	3,591	2,628	11.3	8.2	3,284	2,622	9.0	8.1
5 to 9 years	6,221	5,009	9.1	7.8	2,925	2,517	9.2	7.9	3,296	2,492	9.1	7.7
10 to 14 years	5,474	5,582	8.0	8.7	2,716	2,772	8.6	8.7	2,758	2,810	7.6	8.7
15 to 19 years	5,377	5,855	7.9	9.1	2,170	2,848	6.8	8.9	3,207	3,007	8.8	9.3
20 to 24 years	4,981	5,682	7.3	8.9	1,229	2,880	3.9	8.4	3,752	3,002	10.3	9.3
25 to 29 years	5,215	5,729	7.7	8.9	1,930	2,771	6.1	8.7	3,285	2,958	9.0	9.2
30 to 34 years	5,298	5,094	7.8	7.9	2,457	2,515	7.7	7.9	2,841	2,579	7.8	8.0
35 to 39 years	5,018	4,615	7.4	7.2	2,469	2,255	7.8	7.1	2,547	2,360	7.0	7.3
40 to 44 years	4,232	4,043	6.2	6.3	2,056	2,000	6.5	6.3	2,176	2,043	6.0	6.3
45 to 49 years	4,346	3,857	6.4	6.0	2,230	1,951	7.0	6.1	2,116	1,906	5.8	5.9
50 to 54 years	4,159	3,499	6.1	5.5	2,193	1,892	6.9	5.9	1,966	1,607	5.4	5.0
55 to 64 years	5,783	5,271	8.5	8.2	3,170	2,759	10.0	8.6	2,613	2,512	7.2	7.8
65 years and over	5,157	4,690	7.5	7.3	2,607	2,390	8.2	7.5	2,530	2,300	7.0	7.1

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (St. Louis city, St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Counties, Ill.)												
All ages	1,473,368	1,418,282	100.0	100.0	671,331	690,645	100.0	100.0	802,037	727,637	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	112,083	92,540	7.6	6.5	56,252	46,924	8.4	6.8	55,831	45,616	7.0	6.3
5 to 9 years	109,182	96,297	7.4	6.8	56,371	48,690	8.4	7.0	52,811	47,607	6.6	6.5
10 to 14 years	106,759	108,692	7.2	7.7	52,803	54,852	7.9	7.9	53,956	53,840	6.7	7.4
15 to 19 years	108,540	115,826	7.4	8.2	45,868	56,996	6.8	8.3	62,872	58,830	7.8	8.1
20 to 24 years	100,437	116,909	6.8	8.2	26,752	54,360	4.0	7.9	73,685	62,549	9.2	8.6
25 to 29 years	113,825	124,080	7.7	8.7	40,331	58,329	6.0	8.4	73,494	65,751	9.2	9.0
30 to 34 years	116,165	125,738	7.9	8.9	49,011	59,596	7.3	8.6	67,154	66,142	8.4	9.1
35 to 39 years	125,394	119,828	8.5	8.4	55,723	57,637	8.3	8.3	69,671	62,191	8.7	8.5
40 to 44 years	120,314	108,047	8.2	7.6	56,176	53,205	8.4	7.7	64,138	54,842	8.0	7.5
45 to 49 years	112,021	100,278	7.6	7.1	58,204	49,956	8.7	7.2	53,817	50,322	6.7	6.9
50 to 54 years	100,525	86,430	6.8	6.1	52,109	43,242	7.8	6.3	48,416	43,188	6.0	5.9
55 to 64 years	131,952	124,260	9.0	8.8	67,334	61,463	10.0	8.9	64,618	62,797	8.1	8.6
65 years and over	116,171	99,357	7.9	7.0	54,597	45,395	8.1	6.6	61,574	53,962	7.7	7.4
SALT LAKE CITY METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Salt Lake County, Utah)												
All ages	229,354	210,410	100.0	100.0	104,679	103,965	100.0	100.0	124,675	106,445	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,146	20,136	10.5	9.6	12,026	10,205	11.5	9.8	12,120	9,931	9.7	9.3
5 to 9 years	20,630	19,038	9.0	9.0	10,490	9,650	10.0	9.3	10,140	9,388	8.1	8.8
10 to 14 years	22,779	19,515	9.9	9.3	11,466	9,867	11.0	9.5	11,313	9,648	9.1	9.1
15 to 19 years	21,241	20,860	9.3	9.8	7,885	10,224	7.5	9.8	13,356	10,436	10.7	9.8
20 to 24 years	16,493	20,253	7.2	9.6	4,220	9,586	4.0	9.2	12,273	10,667	9.8	10.0
25 to 29 years	17,978	17,837	7.8	8.5	7,294	8,657	7.0	8.3	10,684	9,180	8.6	8.6
30 to 34 years	17,986	16,194	7.8	7.7	7,934	7,829	7.6	7.5	10,052	8,365	8.1	7.9
35 to 39 years	17,298	14,282	7.5	6.8	8,034	7,034	7.7	6.8	9,264	7,248	7.4	6.8
40 to 44 years	15,036	12,899	6.6	6.1	7,609	6,420	7.3	6.2	7,427	6,479	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	13,332	11,731	5.8	5.6	6,743	5,860	6.4	5.6	6,589	5,871	5.3	5.5
50 to 54 years	11,810	10,276	5.1	4.9	6,083	5,163	5.8	5.0	5,727	5,113	4.6	4.8
55 to 64 years	16,544	15,342	7.2	7.3	8,334	7,743	8.0	7.4	8,210	7,599	6.6	7.1
65 years and over	14,081	12,247	6.1	5.8	6,561	5,727	6.3	5.5	7,520	6,520	6.0	6.1
SAN ANTONIO METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Bexar County, Tex.)												
All ages	360,375	334,241	100.0	100.0	159,851	167,161	100.0	100.0	200,524	167,080	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	38,869	27,764	10.2	8.3	18,562	13,889	11.6	8.3	18,307	13,875	9.1	8.3
5 to 9 years	31,052	27,669	8.6	8.3	15,421	13,971	9.6	8.4	15,631	13,718	7.8	8.2
10 to 14 years	28,731	29,213	8.0	8.7	15,457	14,608	9.7	8.7	13,274	14,605	6.6	8.7
15 to 19 years	26,561	33,173	7.4	9.9	10,710	17,053	6.7	10.2	15,851	16,120	7.9	9.6
20 to 24 years	30,929	33,902	8.6	10.1	7,215	18,754	4.5	11.2	23,714	15,148	11.8	9.1
25 to 29 years	30,979	30,053	8.6	9.0	11,984	15,139	7.5	9.1	18,995	14,914	9.5	8.9
30 to 34 years	29,960	27,755	8.3	8.3	12,729	13,525	8.0	8.1	17,231	14,230	8.6	8.5
35 to 39 years	27,209	25,878	7.6	7.7	12,299	12,513	7.7	7.5	14,910	13,363	7.4	8.0
40 to 44 years	25,328	22,487	7.0	6.7	12,089	10,878	7.6	6.5	13,239	11,609	6.6	6.9
45 to 49 years	23,484	19,778	6.5	5.9	11,011	9,741	6.9	5.8	12,473	10,037	6.2	6.0
50 to 54 years	18,774	15,998	5.2	4.8	9,488	7,959	5.9	4.8	9,306	8,039	4.6	4.8
55 to 64 years	27,407	22,391	7.6	6.7	13,193	10,832	8.3	6.5	14,214	11,559	7.1	6.9
65 years and over	23,092	18,162	6.4	5.4	9,713	8,319	6.1	5.0	13,379	9,843	6.7	5.9
SAVANNAH METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Chatham County, Ga.)												
All ages	149,109	116,626	100.0	100.0	68,514	54,846	100.0	100.0	80,595	61,780	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,924	9,302	10.0	8.0	7,838	4,603	11.4	8.4	7,086	4,699	8.8	7.6
5 to 9 years	12,499	9,310	8.4	8.0	6,130	4,565	8.9	8.3	6,369	4,745	7.9	7.7
10 to 14 years	11,769	9,705	7.9	8.3	6,082	4,762	8.9	8.7	5,687	4,943	7.1	8.0
15 to 19 years	12,438	10,965	8.3	9.4	4,696	5,124	6.9	9.3	7,742	5,841	9.6	9.5
20 to 24 years	14,997	11,811	10.1	10.1	4,505	5,213	6.6	9.5	10,492	6,598	13.0	10.7
25 to 29 years	15,104	11,949	10.1	10.2	6,476	5,464	9.5	10.0	8,628	6,485	10.7	10.5
30 to 34 years	14,424	10,311	9.7	8.8	6,752	4,818	9.9	8.8	7,672	5,493	9.5	8.9
35 to 39 years	12,737	9,834	8.5	8.4	6,213	4,496	9.1	8.2	6,524	5,338	8.1	8.6
40 to 44 years	10,108	8,125	6.8	7.0	4,791	3,859	7.0	7.0	5,317	4,266	6.6	6.9
45 to 49 years	9,057	7,165	6.1	6.1	4,768	3,482	7.0	6.3	4,289	3,683	5.3	6.0
50 to 54 years	6,381	5,508	4.3	4.7	3,310	2,711	4.8	4.9	3,071	2,795	3.8	4.5
55 to 64 years	8,746	7,148	5.9	6.1	4,325	3,422	6.3	6.2	4,421	3,726	5.5	6.0
65 years and over	5,925	5,495	4.0	4.7	2,828	2,327	3.8	4.2	3,297	3,168	4.1	5.1
SPOKANE METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Spokane County, Wash.)												
All ages	168,202	160,598	100.0	100.0	81,026	81,771	100.0	100.0	87,176	78,827	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,214	10,472	9.0	6.5	7,733	5,364	9.5	6.6	7,481	5,108	8.6	6.5
5 to 9 years	13,333	10,007	7.9	6.2	7,023	5,005	8.7	6.1	6,310	5,002	7.2	6.3
10 to 14 years	12,483	10,929	7.4	6.8	6,333	5,599	7.8	6.8	6,150	5,330	7.1	6.8
15 to 19 years	12,196	13,421	7.3	8.4	5,025	6,697	6.2	8.2	7,171	6,724	8.2	8.5
20 to 24 years	11,185	14,422	6.6	9.0	2,926	7,211	3.6	8.8	8,239	7,211	9.5	9.1
25 to 29 years	11,875	13,366	7.1	8.3	4,463	6,649	5.5	8.1	7,412	6,717	8.5	8.5
30 to 34 years	12,483	12,166	7.4	7.6	5,496	6,059	6.8	7.4	6,987	6,107	8.0	7.7
35 to 39 years	12,403	11,386	7.4	7.1	6,058	5,670	7.5	6.9	6,345	5,716	7.3	7.3
40 to 44 years	10,796	10,633	6.4	6.6	5,358	5,303	6.6	6.5	5,438	5,330	6.2	6.8
45 to 49 years	11,404	10,679	6.8	6.6	6,035	5,381	7.4	6.6	5,369	5,298	6.2	6.7
50 to 54 years	10,430	10,636	6.2	6.6	5,645	5,437	7.0	6.6	4,785	5,199	5.5	6.6
55 to 64 years	18,897	17,335	11.2	10.8	10,212	9,265	12.6	11.3	8,685	8,070	10.0	10.2
65 years and over	15,523	15,146	9.2	9.4	8,719	8,151	10.8	9.9	6,804	7,015	7.8	8.9

ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SELECTED AREAS: NOVEMBER 1, 1943, AND APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

(Population in institutions excluded)

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution		Estimated number		Percent distribution	
	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940	1943	1940
TULSA METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Tulsa County, Okla.)												
All ages	212,673	192,656	100.0	100.0	96,838	93,830	100.0	100.0	115,835	98,826	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,858	14,823	9.3	7.7	10,388	7,577	10.7	8.1	9,470	7,246	8.2	7.3
5 to 9 years	17,224	15,104	8.1	7.8	8,819	7,617	9.1	8.1	8,405	7,487	7.3	7.6
10 to 14 years	17,542	16,153	8.2	8.4	8,815	8,123	9.1	8.7	8,727	8,030	7.5	8.1
15 to 19 years	17,252	17,632	8.1	9.2	6,547	8,467	6.8	9.0	10,705	9,165	9.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	15,075	17,046	7.1	8.8	4,001	7,756	4.1	8.3	11,074	9,290	9.6	9.4
25 to 29 years	17,335	17,445	8.2	9.1	6,371	7,919	6.6	8.4	10,964	9,526	9.5	9.6
30 to 34 years	18,085	17,504	8.5	9.1	7,601	8,123	7.8	8.7	10,484	9,381	9.1	9.5
35 to 39 years	19,541	16,686	9.2	8.7	8,822	7,833	9.1	8.3	10,719	8,853	9.3	9.0
40 to 44 years	15,905	14,473	7.5	7.5	7,712	7,135	8.0	7.6	8,193	7,338	7.1	7.4
45 to 49 years	15,077	12,789	7.1	6.6	7,692	6,465	7.9	6.9	7,385	6,324	6.4	6.4
50 to 54 years	12,166	10,081	5.7	5.2	6,276	5,255	6.5	5.6	5,890	4,826	5.1	4.9
55 to 64 years	15,481	12,964	7.3	6.7	8,093	6,679	8.4	7.1	7,388	6,285	6.4	6.4
65 years and over	12,132	9,956	5.7	5.2	5,701	4,881	5.9	5.2	6,431	5,075	5.6	5.1
WASHINGTON, D. C., METROPOLITAN COUNTIES (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington County, Va.)												
All ages	1,163,271	914,153	100.0	100.0	499,005	442,111	100.0	100.0	664,266	472,042	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	96,441	63,683	8.3	7.0	48,297	32,381	9.7	7.3	48,144	31,302	7.2	6.6
5 to 9 years	72,280	58,564	6.2	6.4	37,656	29,629	7.5	6.7	34,624	28,935	5.2	6.1
10 to 14 years	66,982	61,743	5.8	6.8	30,073	31,164	6.0	7.0	36,889	30,579	5.6	6.5
15 to 19 years	83,199	69,598	7.2	7.6	30,377	33,979	6.1	7.7	52,822	35,619	8.0	7.5
20 to 24 years	110,496	87,614	9.5	9.6	26,638	41,960	5.3	9.5	83,858	45,654	12.6	9.7
25 to 29 years	123,884	99,802	10.6	10.9	44,253	47,757	8.9	10.8	79,631	52,045	12.0	11.0
30 to 34 years	112,914	91,545	9.7	10.0	50,492	44,574	10.1	10.1	62,422	46,971	9.4	10.0
35 to 39 years	104,510	79,472	9.0	8.7	46,277	38,756	9.3	8.8	58,233	40,716	8.8	8.6
40 to 44 years	92,483	71,822	8.0	7.9	42,802	34,886	8.6	7.9	49,681	36,936	7.5	7.8
45 to 49 years	85,059	61,000	7.3	6.7	42,789	29,978	8.6	6.8	42,270	31,022	6.4	6.6
50 to 54 years	67,584	49,361	5.8	5.4	33,690	23,986	6.8	5.4	33,894	25,375	5.1	5.4
55 to 64 years	85,657	67,879	7.4	7.4	41,154	31,432	8.2	7.1	44,503	36,447	6.7	7.7
65 years and over	61,802	52,070	5.3	5.7	24,507	21,629	4.9	4.9	37,295	30,441	5.6	6.4
WICHITA METROPOLITAN COUNTY (Sedgwick County, Kans.)												
All ages	194,415	142,509	100.0	100.0	89,024	69,083	100.0	100.0	105,391	73,426	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,494	10,821	10.0	7.6	10,693	5,613	12.0	8.1	8,801	5,208	8.4	7.1
5 to 9 years	14,045	10,169	7.2	7.1	7,229	5,199	8.1	7.5	6,816	4,970	6.5	6.8
10 to 14 years	13,221	10,918	6.8	7.7	6,741	5,582	7.6	8.1	6,480	5,336	6.1	7.3
15 to 19 years	14,588	12,533	7.5	8.8	5,337	5,914	6.0	8.6	9,251	6,619	8.8	9.0
20 to 24 years	18,688	12,816	9.6	9.0	5,262	5,954	5.9	8.6	13,426	6,862	12.7	9.3
25 to 29 years	18,613	12,766	9.6	9.0	7,621	5,892	8.6	8.5	10,992	6,874	10.4	9.4
30 to 34 years	17,451	12,116	9.0	8.5	7,714	5,764	8.7	8.3	9,737	6,352	9.2	8.7
35 to 39 years	15,188	11,139	7.8	7.8	7,116	5,303	8.0	7.7	8,052	5,836	7.6	7.9
40 to 44 years	13,764	10,003	7.1	7.0	6,988	4,774	7.8	6.9	6,798	5,229	6.5	7.1
45 to 49 years	12,210	9,217	6.3	6.5	6,030	4,489	6.8	6.5	6,180	4,728	5.9	6.4
50 to 54 years	10,187	8,232	5.2	5.8	5,037	4,003	5.7	5.8	5,150	4,229	4.9	5.8
55 to 64 years	15,094	11,886	7.8	8.3	7,697	5,807	8.6	8.4	7,397	6,079	7.0	8.3
65 years and over	11,892	9,893	6.1	6.9	5,581	4,789	6.3	6.9	6,311	5,104	6.0	7.0
WILMINGTON, N. C., AREA (Comprising New Hanover County, N. C.)												
All ages	78,793	47,676	100.0	100.0	36,704	22,909	100.0	100.0	42,089	24,767	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,093	3,859	11.5	8.1	4,594	1,938	12.5	8.5	4,499	1,921	10.7	7.8
5 to 9 years	6,452	4,055	8.2	8.5	3,289	2,053	9.0	9.0	3,163	2,002	7.5	8.1
10 to 14 years	5,314	4,467	6.7	9.4	2,708	2,252	7.4	9.8	2,606	2,215	6.2	8.9
15 to 19 years	6,224	5,014	7.9	10.5	2,444	2,427	6.7	10.6	3,780	2,587	9.0	10.4
20 to 24 years	9,998	4,722	12.7	9.9	3,427	2,216	9.3	9.7	6,571	2,506	15.6	10.1
25 to 29 years	10,071	4,442	12.8	9.3	4,542	2,102	12.4	9.2	5,529	2,340	13.1	9.4
30 to 34 years	7,985	4,024	10.1	8.4	3,762	1,902	10.2	8.3	4,223	2,122	10.0	8.6
35 to 39 years	5,852	3,575	7.4	7.5	3,007	1,689	8.2	7.4	2,845	1,886	6.8	7.6
40 to 44 years	4,486	3,124	5.7	6.6	2,270	1,462	6.2	6.4	2,216	1,662	5.3	6.7
45 to 49 years	3,505	2,645	4.4	5.5	1,905	1,261	5.2	5.5	1,600	1,384	3.8	5.6
50 to 54 years	3,133	2,250	4.0	4.7	1,557	1,102	4.2	4.8	1,576	1,148	3.7	4.6
55 to 64 years	3,996	3,169	5.1	6.6	1,929	1,523	5.3	6.6	2,067	1,646	4.9	6.6
65 years and over	2,684	2,330	3.4	4.9	1,270	982	3.5	4.3	1,414	1,348	3.4	5.4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

July 12, 1944 POPULATION—SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 16

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1943

(The estimates presented in this release supplement those for July 1, 1940, 1941, and 1942, presented in release No. 11 of this series)

Estimates of the total population of each State for July 1, 1943, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These estimates include members of the armed forces stationed in each State on that date.

According to the estimates, there were marked changes in the geographic distribution of the population between April 1, 1940, and July 1, 1943. As a result chiefly of internal migration, both civilian and military, the States of the South and the West gained more than four million inhabitants while the North Central and the Northeastern States lost about two million. The gain in the South and West was shared by all the geographic divisions in these two regions.

Changes in the population of the individual States reflect, in more detail, the shifts that have occurred in a Nation at war. Twenty-five States and the District of Columbia increased in population and 23 decreased. Four States (Arizona, California, Florida, and Nevada) and the District of Columbia increased by more than 20 percent. California had the greatest numerical increase, 1,559,135, and Arizona the greatest proportionate increase, 40.7 percent. Three States (Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota) lost more than 10 percent of their population. New York had the greatest numerical decrease, 620,939, and North Dakota the greatest proportionate decrease, 15.5 percent.

The estimates are based partly on war ration book registration data and partly on statistics of births and deaths since the 1940 census. Allowance is made for net immigration into the United States and for armed force strength, by States. Members of the armed forces stationed outside continental United States are excluded entirely.

These estimates are presented in response to the need for de facto population figures upon which to base those State rates which are not satisfactorily expressed in terms of the civilian population. The figures in the accompanying table are presented to the last digit, as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last digit but for convenience in summation.

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1943

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER		INCREASE	
	July 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
United States	133,942,410	131,669,275	2,273,135	1.7
REGIONS:				
The Northeastern States	34,950,425	35,976,777	-1,026,352	-2.9
The North Central States	39,185,063	40,143,332	-958,269	-2.4
The South	43,659,085	41,665,901	1,993,184	4.8
The West	16,147,837	13,883,265	2,264,572	16.3
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:				
New England	8,391,994	8,437,290	-45,296	-0.5
Middle Atlantic	26,558,431	27,539,487	-981,056	-3.6
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:				
East North Central	26,410,995	26,626,342	-215,347	-0.8
West North Central	12,774,068	13,516,990	-742,922	-5.5
THE SOUTH:				
South Atlantic	19,277,842	17,823,151	1,454,691	8.2
East South Central	10,817,143	10,778,225	38,918	0.4
West South Central	13,564,100	13,064,525	499,575	3.8
THE WEST:				
Mountain	4,412,884	4,150,003	262,881	6.3
Pacific	11,734,953	9,733,262	2,001,691	20.6

(over)

ESTIMATED POPULATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1943—Continued

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER		INCREASE	
	July 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NEW ENGLAND:				
Maine	817,948	847,226	-29,278	-3.5
New Hampshire	460,851	491,524	-30,673	-6.2
Vermont	327,449	359,231	-31,782	-8.8
Massachusetts	4,255,204	4,316,721	-61,517	-1.4
Rhode Island	750,688	713,346	37,342	5.2
Connecticut	1,779,854	1,709,242	70,612	4.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
New York	12,858,203	13,479,142	-620,939	-4.6
New Jersey	4,234,463	4,160,165	74,298	1.8
Pennsylvania	9,465,765	9,900,180	-434,415	-4.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Ohio	6,886,316	6,907,612	-21,296	-0.3
Indiana	3,397,918	3,427,796	-29,878	-0.9
Illinois	7,694,066	7,897,241	-203,175	-2.6
Michigan	5,422,373	5,256,106	166,267	3.2
Wisconsin	3,010,322	3,137,587	-127,265	-4.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Minnesota	2,577,363	2,792,300	-214,937	-7.7
Iowa	2,318,390	2,538,268	-219,878	-8.7
Missouri	3,749,819	3,784,664	-34,845	-0.9
North Dakota	542,652	641,935	-99,283	-15.5
South Dakota	576,696	642,961	-66,265	-10.3
Nebraska	1,228,218	1,315,834	-87,616	-6.7
Kansas	1,780,930	1,801,028	-20,098	-1.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
Delaware	281,163	266,505	14,658	5.5
Maryland	2,091,720	1,821,244	270,476	14.9
District of Columbia	889,993	663,091	226,902	34.2
Virginia	3,077,497	2,677,773	399,724	14.9
West Virginia	1,754,065	1,901,974	-147,909	-7.8
North Carolina	3,637,975	3,571,623	66,352	1.9
South Carolina	1,950,802	1,899,804	50,998	2.7
Georgia	3,225,431	3,123,723	101,708	3.3
Florida	2,369,196	1,897,414	471,782	24.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Kentucky	2,733,095	2,845,627	-112,532	-4.0
Tennessee	2,958,668	2,915,841	42,827	1.5
Alabama	2,893,979	2,832,961	61,018	2.2
Mississippi	2,231,401	2,183,796	47,605	2.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Arkansas	1,869,509	1,949,387	-79,878	-4.1
Louisiana	2,556,175	2,363,880	192,295	8.1
Oklahoma	2,168,066	2,336,434	-168,368	-7.2
Texas	6,970,350	6,414,824	555,526	8.7
MOUNTAIN:				
Montana	484,281	559,456	-75,175	-13.4
Idaho	498,115	524,873	-26,758	-5.1
Wyoming	254,390	250,742	3,648	1.5
Colorado	1,162,853	1,123,296	39,557	3.5
New Mexico	533,982	531,818	2,164	0.4
Arizona	702,309	499,261	203,048	40.7
Utah	633,636	550,310	83,326	15.1
Nevada	143,318	110,247	33,071	30.0
PACIFIC:				
Washington	2,032,949	1,736,191	296,758	17.1
Oregon	1,235,482	1,089,684	145,798	13.4
California	8,466,522	6,907,387	1,559,135	22.6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

August 28, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 17

INTERSTATE MIGRATION AND OTHER POPULATION CHANGES: 1940 TO 1943

The war has caused tremendous movements of population from State to State, according to estimates of net migration and other population changes since 1940 just released by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. How many millions of people have moved across State lines since Pearl Harbor is not known, but the estimates of population gains and losses through interstate migration indicate that the amount of movement during the 3½ years from April, 1940, to November, 1943, was probably at least twice as great as it was in the five-year period 1935 to 1940. Between 1940 and 1943, 30 States suffered a net loss in population through the interchange of civilian migrants with other States, and the total of their net losses amounted to 3,400,000 civilians. Between 1935 and 1940, the corresponding total for the 28 States that lost through migration in that period was about 1,400,000 people.

The sum of the net losses for the States having a net out-migration of civilians is, of course, much less than the total number of civilians who have migrated across State lines, because it does not include back-and-forth movements between the two dates, and it takes no account of the large numbers of people who must have moved into those States which lost more migrants than they gained. Furthermore, the State estimates do not reveal at all the movement from one place to another within the same State, which has undoubtedly been even greater than the interstate movement. Even without allowance for the movement of the armed forces, which is not included in the estimates of net migration, it is safe to say that there has been more movement of people in the United States since 1940 than in any other period of the same length in the history of this country.

The estimates of net gains or losses through interstate migration are valuable principally in showing from what parts of the country the war migrants have come and to what areas they have gone. The estimates of net increase or decrease in the civilian population of each State, which were issued earlier by the Bureau of the Census (see release, Series P-44, No. 3), are not sufficient for this purpose, because they are affected not only by interstate migration but also by two other types of population change, namely, natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) and the loss of men to the armed forces. It is therefore necessary to take these last two factors into account when attempting to determine the amount of migration that has taken place. Estimates for the four regions of the United States show that the difference between net change and net migration can be very large. Thus, the Northeastern and North Central States, with a decrease of more than 3,800,000 in civilian population, lost only about 300,000 through migration, the difference being explained by a heavy contribution to the armed forces and a relatively low natural increase. The South, however, with a smaller decrease in civilian population (about 1,500,000) lost more than a million through migration, its contribution to the armed forces being almost compensated by a relatively high natural increase. Meanwhile, the West, in spite of its large contribution to the armed forces and its fairly low natural increase, gained more than a million in civilian population as a result of a net in-migration of almost 1,700,000.

The figures for the geographic divisions indicate that wartime migration has not been entirely in a westward direction. Although the Pacific Division was the only division with a net increase in civilian population, several other divisions gained through migration while decreasing in civilian population. The New England Division, although sustaining a net loss of more than 300,000 in civilian population because of the excess of inductions over natural increase, actually had a net in-migration of more than 100,000. The East North Central Division, with a decrease of over half a million in civilian population, gained over half a million through migration. The South Atlantic Division, with a very slight decrease in civilian population, had a net in-migration of about 130,000. All other divisions both decreased in civilian population and lost through migration.

When divisional lines are disregarded, the outward flow of migration from the central and southern States emerges as a definite pattern. This is shown quite clearly on the accompanying map of net migration, by States. The States between the Rocky Mountains and the Mississippi River together with the States south of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers (except Virginia and Florida) had a net out-migration of more than 2,700,000. The three States on the Pacific Coast gained about 1,700,000 through migration; eight States and the District of Columbia on the Atlantic seaboard gained about 1,200,000; Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan in the Great Lakes area gained about 700,000.

Analysis of population changes among the States has an important bearing on the problems to be faced by the several States after the war. It should be of value to know to what extent the wartime change in population is the result of

This report was prepared by Dr. Hope Tisdale Eldridge, Population Division, Bureau of the Census.

migration and perhaps permanent; to what extent it is the result of inductions into the armed forces and perhaps temporary; and to what extent it is due to natural increase and perhaps presages a change in the size of the child population. It is undoubtedly true that many migrants will return to their home States and that many members of the armed forces will not return to their home States. Nevertheless, such analysis yields a statement of the maximum possibilities with respect to immediate postwar population as well as information on the various types of change that have occurred and may be expected to occur. New York, for example, with a decrease of more than a million in civilian population, contributed well over a million to the armed forces but lost only about 220,000 through migration. As to total population, it is quite likely that her immediate postwar figure will be about the same as that before the war since her loss through migration is roughly balanced by her natural increase. North Carolina, with over 200,000 men in the armed forces, an out-migration of more than 250,000 civilians, and a natural increase of about 250,000, will face a different set of population problems in the postwar period. Oklahoma, with about 160,000 men in the armed forces, a natural increase of 120,000, and the heaviest net out-migration among the States (about 300,000) may expect a loss in total population as between April 1, 1940, and the end of the war. California, with more than a half million in the armed forces and a net in-migration of almost 1,400,000, may well have a postwar population that is considerably larger than that of 1940 or than her present very large civilian population.

Figures on the three components of population change for each State, geographic division, and region are presented in the accompanying table. The estimates of net gain or loss through civilian migration include net gains and losses through international civilian migration. Because the distribution of international migrants, by States, was not known, they could not be effectively separated from interstate migrants. For the United States as a whole, there was a net immigration of 305,112 persons between 1940 and 1943.

The total mentioned in the first paragraph is the sum of the net losses in column 1 of the table, for all States that lost. The sum of the gains would of course yield the same figure plus net immigration (about 3,700,000 instead of 3,400,000), since State gains and losses through interstate migration add to zero for the United States.

In deriving the estimates of net civilian migration, the change due to natural increase and net loss to the armed forces was assumed to be the change that would have occurred without civilian migration. The difference between this figure and the net increase or decrease in civilian population from 1940 to 1943 was the net gain or loss through migration. To obtain the migration figure, the following formula was used for each State:

> Net migration equals net increase or decrease, plus net loss to the armed forces, minus natural increase.

It would be useful to have, for each State, estimates of the number of out-migrants and the number of in-migrants, but available data permit the estimation of only the net figure, that is, the excess of one over the other.

The estimates of net loss to the armed forces are based on the total number of inductions and enlistments, by States, for the period ending November 1, 1943. The State figures were adjusted to add to the increase in the net strength of the total armed forces between April 1, 1940, and November 1, 1943. This procedure prorated separations and discharges for the period among the States in accordance with each State's share of the total number of enlistments and inductions. Since data on discharges, by States, were not available, the method used was the most satisfactory alternative.

The estimates of civilian population presented in the table have been revised on the basis of new information on the armed forces in 1940 and on births and deaths after 1940. The figures, therefore, do not agree exactly with those published in release No. 3, of Series P-44, "Estimated Civilian Population of the United States, by Counties: November 1, 1943." The revision affected the population estimates for States only slightly but was important in the computations for natural increase and net migration. The estimates for November 1, 1943, are based on registrations for War Ration Book Four and are independent of data on natural increase and inductions, except that State registration figures were adjusted to add to the total number qualified to register in the United States, as estimated from the 1940 census and from data on births, deaths, and armed force strength for the country as a whole.

Estimates are shown to the last digit as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

3-30963

CHANGES IN CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ESTIMATED CHANGES IN CIVILIAN POPULATION: 1940 TO 1943				ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION	
	Net gain (+) or loss (-) through civilian migration	Natural increase	Net loss to armed forces	Net increase (+) or decrease (-)	November 1, 1943	April 1, 1940
United States.....	+305,112	5,261,586	9,740,000	-4,173,302	127,228,683	131,401,985
REGIONS:						
The Northeastern States.	-30,335	896,110	2,935,994	-2,070,219	33,868,320	35,938,539
The North Central States	-284,977	1,361,436	2,862,680	-1,786,221	38,332,985	40,119,206
The South.....	-1,077,456	2,464,177	2,849,705	-1,462,984	40,056,861	41,519,845
The West.....	+1,697,880	539,863	1,091,621	+1,146,122	14,970,517	13,824,395
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:						
New England.....	+120,135	214,516	673,402	-338,751	8,084,568	8,423,319
Middle Atlantic.....	-150,470	681,594	2,262,592	-1,731,468	25,783,752	27,515,220
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:						
East North Central.....	+556,463	897,660	1,985,499	-531,376	26,078,548	26,609,924
West North Central.....	-841,440	463,776	877,181	-1,254,845	12,254,437	13,509,282
THE SOUTH:						
South Atlantic.....	+130,270	1,041,705	1,210,257	-38,282	17,690,024	17,728,306
East South Central.....	-644,079	658,174	701,405	-687,310	10,074,226	10,761,536
West South Central.....	-563,647	764,298	938,043	-737,392	12,292,611	13,030,003
THE WEST:						
Mountain.....	-53,780	224,264	297,926	-127,442	4,018,073	4,145,515
Pacific.....	+1,751,660	315,599	793,695	+1,273,564	10,952,444	9,678,880
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine.....	-30,395	25,763	58,344	-62,976	782,205	845,181
New Hampshire.....	-11,995	11,356	36,863	-37,502	453,136	490,638
Vermont.....	-31,407	10,452	21,882	-42,837	316,019	358,856
Massachusetts.....	+37,032	94,652	353,327	-221,643	4,092,195	4,313,838
Rhode Island.....	+29,478	18,105	61,391	-13,808	694,112	707,920
Connecticut.....	+127,422	54,188	141,595	+40,015	1,746,901	1,706,886
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York.....	-222,970	288,196	1,087,862	-1,022,636	12,440,005	13,462,641
New Jersey.....	+184,882	101,337	365,427	-79,208	4,077,434	4,156,642
Pennsylvania.....	-112,382	292,061	809,303	-629,624	9,266,313	9,895,937
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio.....	+230,966	218,857	532,884	-83,061	6,822,031	6,905,092
Indiana.....	+78,977	114,785	242,104	-48,342	3,379,052	3,427,394
Illinois.....	+68,562	218,807	615,120	-327,751	7,559,576	7,887,327
Michigan.....	+280,812	232,425	392,441	+120,796	5,373,718	5,252,922
Wisconsin.....	-102,854	112,786	202,950	-193,018	2,944,171	3,137,189
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota.....	-191,964	111,738	188,026	-268,252	2,523,681	2,791,933
Iowa.....	-192,584	85,717	155,652	-262,519	2,275,086	2,537,605
Missouri.....	-116,916	112,101	256,836	-261,651	3,522,109	3,783,760
North Dakota.....	-100,430	31,927	37,143	-105,646	536,229	641,875
South Dakota.....	-89,113	26,486	35,746	-98,373	544,493	642,866
Nebraska.....	-96,294	40,907	83,532	-138,919	1,175,336	1,314,255
Kansas.....	-54,139	54,900	120,246	-119,485	1,677,503	1,796,988
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....	+19,383	8,142	20,283	+7,242	273,370	266,128
Maryland.....	+235,379	70,498	137,345	+168,532	1,981,664	1,813,132
District of Columbia....	+205,251	22,011	64,793	+162,469	816,982	654,513
Virginia.....	+154,699	145,534	182,261	+117,972	2,767,921	2,649,949
West Virginia.....	-139,632	116,783	147,899	-170,748	1,731,171	1,901,919
North Carolina.....	-262,833	252,087	211,112	-221,858	3,344,348	3,566,206
South Carolina.....	-137,928	150,496	110,244	-97,676	1,788,337	1,886,013
Georgia.....	-130,793	196,198	190,064	-124,659	2,974,868	3,099,527
Florida.....	+186,744	79,956	146,256	+120,444	2,011,363	1,890,919

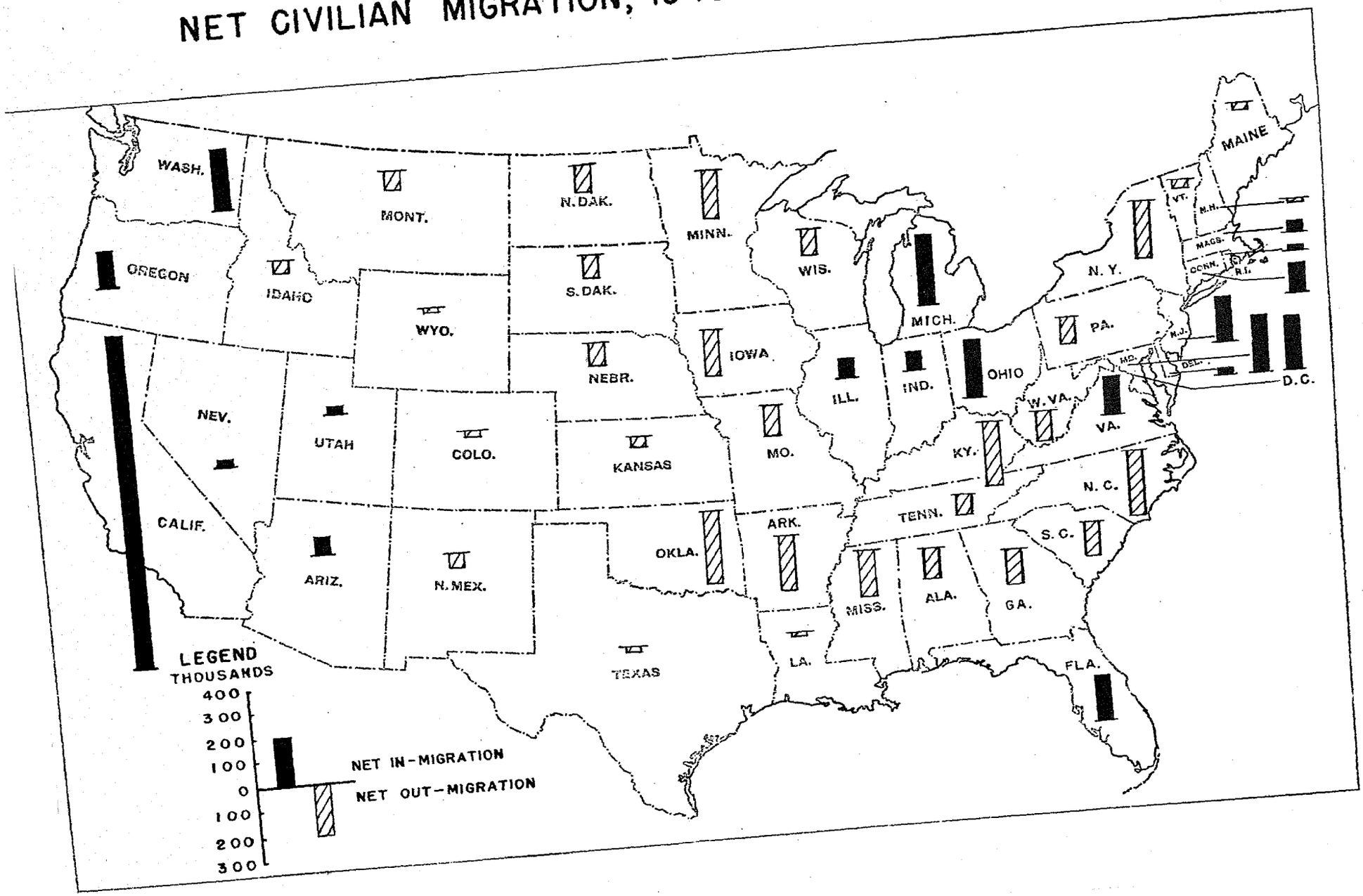
3-30963

CHANGES IN CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: APRIL 1, 1940, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1943—Continued

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ESTIMATED CHANGES IN CIVILIAN POPULATION: 1940 TO 1943				ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION	
	Net gain (+) or loss (-) through civilian migration	Natural increase	Net loss to armed forces	Net increase (+) or decrease (-)	November 1, 1943	April 1 1940
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	-262,676	153,014	184,341	-294,003	2,546,941	2,840,944
Tennessee	-70,843	173,825	202,119	-99,137	2,816,399	2,915,536
Alabama	-116,366	187,598	176,964	-105,732	2,715,919	2,821,651
Mississippi	-194,194	143,737	137,981	-188,438	1,994,967	2,183,405
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	-225,372	132,398	120,640	-213,614	1,734,440	1,948,054
Louisiana	-19,033	145,666	171,102	-44,469	2,314,941	2,359,410
Oklahoma	-303,542	120,381	162,149	-345,310	1,987,539	2,332,849
Texas	-15,700	365,853	484,152	-133,999	6,255,691	6,389,690
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	-69,012	22,579	43,032	-89,465	469,916	559,381
Idaho	-44,889	27,932	34,991	-51,948	472,925	524,873
Wyoming	-8,688	12,875	18,376	-14,189	235,684	249,873
Colorado	-22,759	44,841	77,198	-55,116	1,066,418	1,121,534
New Mexico	-44,362	40,826	38,386	-41,922	489,863	531,785
Arizona	+76,651	32,012	37,396	+71,267	569,150	497,883
Utah	+32,397	39,085	37,984	+33,498	583,560	550,062
Nevada	+26,882	4,114	10,563	+20,433	130,557	110,124
PACIFIC:						
Washington	+244,931	57,736	131,383	+171,284	1,903,649	1,732,365
Oregon	+138,158	33,477	88,310	+83,325	1,171,801	1,088,476
California	+1,368,571	224,386	574,002	+1,018,955	7,876,994	6,858,039

3-30963

NET CIVILIAN MIGRATION, 1940 TO 1943, BY STATES



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

August 29, 1944 POPULATION Series P-44, No. 18

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

The number of persons 21 years old and over in the population of the United States on November 1, 1943, was 88,457,606, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure includes members of the armed forces serving overseas. It represents an increase of 4,460,977, or 5.3 percent, over the number enumerated in the 1940 census—83,996,629.

Estimates of the population 21 and over for each State are presented in the accompanying table. Thirty-four States (including the District of Columbia) had increases in the number in this age group. Of the States that had increases, California was highest with an increase of about 1,100,000, or 23.4 percent. Of the 15 States that had decreases, Oklahoma had the greatest loss, about 90,000, or 6.8 percent.

Accurate information on changes since 1940 in the age composition of the population of individual States is not available. The estimates given here must, therefore, be regarded as only rough approximations. They were derived from estimates of the civilian population (based on registrations for War Ration Book Four) to which had been added the number in the armed forces from each State. The proportion 21 years old and over was estimated for each State by projecting to 1943 the trend in this proportion between 1930 and 1940, modified in accordance with the 1940-to-1943 trend for the United States as a whole. The results were adjusted so that their sum would agree with the independent estimate of the total population 21 and over for the United States, based on the 1940 census and on deaths by age and net civilian immigration since the census.

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: NOVEMBER 1, 1943

(The figure for each State includes members of the armed forces inducted from that State)

STATE	POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER		INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-), 1940 TO 1943	
	Estimated, November 1, 1943	Enumerated, April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
United States.	88,457,606	83,996,629	+4,460,977	+5.3
NEW ENGLAND:				
Maine.....	531,143	533,230	-2,087	-0.4
New Hampshire.....	326,574	325,206	+1,368	+0.4
Vermont.....	215,262	228,037	-12,775	-5.6
Massachusetts.....	3,030,413	2,916,202	+114,211	+3.9
Rhode Island.....	510,782	474,195	+36,587	+7.7
Connecticut.....	1,297,546	1,159,601	+137,945	+11.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
New York.....	9,470,077	9,350,026	+120,051	+1.3
New Jersey.....	3,060,080	2,834,600	+225,480	+8.0
Pennsylvania.....	6,534,983	6,351,408	+183,575	+2.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Ohio.....	4,924,086	4,583,907	+340,179	+7.4
Indiana.....	2,373,218	2,235,350	+137,868	+6.2
Illinois.....	5,616,466	5,381,944	+234,522	+4.4
Michigan.....	3,728,877	3,374,373	+354,504	+10.5
Wisconsin.....	2,040,602	2,018,581	+22,021	+1.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Minnesota.....	1,758,294	1,796,857	-38,563	-2.1
Iowa.....	1,581,178	1,639,266	-58,088	-3.5
Missouri.....	2,514,646	2,501,472	+13,174	+0.5
North Dakota.....	337,451	373,216	-35,765	-9.6
South Dakota.....	353,668	388,165	-34,497	-8.9
Nebraska.....	808,373	836,581	-28,208	-3.4
Kansas.....	1,171,731	1,161,868	+9,863	+0.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
Delaware.....	197,664	177,635	+20,029	+11.3
Maryland.....	1,393,908	1,185,654	+208,254	+17.6
Dist. of Columbia.	653,607	484,738	+168,869	+34.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC--Con.				
Virginia.....	1,770,307	1,575,481	+194,826	+12.4
West Virginia.....	1,062,712	1,066,732	-4,020	-0.4
North Carolina....	1,949,871	1,929,051	+20,820	+1.1
South Carolina....	1,010,939	991,536	+19,403	+2.0
Georgia.....	1,832,193	1,772,936	+59,257	+3.3
Florida.....	1,403,040	1,218,660	+184,380	+15.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Kentucky.....	1,582,761	1,635,781	-53,020	-3.2
Tennessee.....	1,785,538	1,707,760	+77,778	+4.6
Alabama.....	1,616,354	1,559,680	+56,674	+3.6
Mississippi.....	1,178,817	1,197,617	-18,800	-1.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Arkansas.....	1,059,125	1,101,860	-42,735	-3.9
Louisiana.....	1,463,123	1,374,947	+88,176	+6.4
Oklahoma.....	1,275,740	1,369,196	-93,456	-6.8
Texas.....	4,115,976	3,861,721	+254,255	+6.6
MOUNTAIN:				
Montana.....	329,534	356,096	-26,562	-7.5
Idaho.....	305,482	312,965	-7,483	-2.4
Wyoming.....	158,919	155,433	+3,486	+2.2
Colorado.....	732,290	713,968	+18,322	+2.6
New Mexico.....	283,482	284,296	-814	-0.3
Arizona.....	351,685	288,265	+63,420	+22.0
Utah.....	351,025	308,439	+42,586	+13.8
Nevada.....	96,783	75,362	+21,421	+28.4
PACIFIC:				
Washington.....	1,411,312	1,192,982	+218,330	+18.3
Oregon.....	871,836	748,212	+123,624	+16.5
California.....	6,028,133	4,885,541	+1,142,592	+23.4

2-30982

are usually made up entirely of the head, his wife, and their dependent children, if any; and if there are any children, the wife is hardly ever a wage earner. Less than 30 percent of all six-person normal families with head under 35 years old, for example, had any members 21 years old and over besides the head and his wife. In contrast, nearly 85 percent of the families of the same size with head 55 years old or more had at least one adult member besides the head and his wife who might contribute to the family income.

The additional adults in older families are commonly sons or sons-in-law and their wives who share the home with their parents. For example, 22.5 percent of all six-person normal families with head 55 years old and over included a married couple in addition to the head and wife. The practice of "doubling-up" of families is even more common in case the family head is a widower; thus, 33.9 percent of all six-person families with a male head who was widowed, divorced, single, or living apart from his wife, had one or more married couples sharing the home.

Even if the children do not become supplementary earners, but leave the home when they are able to support themselves, the resulting reduction in the number of dependents tends to increase the family's prosperity as the head grows older. Thus the point at which the income per family member is largest is likely to occur well after the age at which the earning power of the family head reaches its maximum. This tendency is illustrated by the median per capita income figures for normal families classified by age of head, regardless of family size. For normal families with head under 35 years old, the median was $304 per person; for those with head 35 to 44 years old it was $302; for those with head 45 to 54 years old it was $332; and for those 55 years old and over it was also $332 per person. If data by more detailed age groups were available, they would doubtless show a relatively high median for families with head in his late fifties or early sixties, and much lower figures for families with older heads.[1]

Families headed by a single, widowed, or divorced man or a married man living apart from his wife tend to have a relatively large income per person because such families are usually small and because, as pointed out above, they are likely to include subfamilies. For such families, the median per capita income was $376. For families with a woman head, mostly the families of widows, the median was only $238 per person.

Data for urban families, corresponding to those given for the United States as a whole in table 1, are shown in table 2. These data indicate relationships between per capita income and size of family that are similar to the ones discussed above for all families in urban and rural areas combined. For urban families, however, the per capita incomes were larger.

TABLE 2.—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME PER PERSON IN 1939, FOR URBAN FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample F)

SIZE OF FAMILY	Total	FAMILIES HAVING MALE HEAD					Families having female head
		Married, wife present				Other marital status	
		Head under 35 years old	Head 35 to 44 years old	Head 45 to 54 years old	Head 55 years old and over		
All families	$394	$390	$379	$411	$442	$512	$312
Families of—							
1 person	660	-	-	-	-	798	519
2 persons	683	748	825	754	567	635	410
3 persons	503	454	581	604	533	533	330
4 persons	410	343	439	486	489	444	282
5 persons	329	261	332	382	421	369	250
6 persons	270	206	254	309	362	312	225
7 or more persons	194	135	169	223	271	228	182

The tabulations from which the percentages and medians presented here were computed were based on a sample of families enumerated in the 1940 census, designated as Sample F. In some areas a 2½-percent sample was used, and elsewhere a 5-percent sample. For a description of the sample and discussion of its reliability, and for definitions of the terms used here and the basic data used in computing these median income figures, see the Sixteenth Census Population report entitled "Families - Size of Family and Age of Head."

[1] See "Income Cycle in the Life of Families and Individuals," by W. S. Woytinski, in Social Security Bulletin, June, 1943.

3-31201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

September 14, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 20

FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN: 1940

About one-fourth of all families in 1940, namely, 8,452,604 families, had at least one child of preschool age, that is, under 6 years old, according to an analysis just released by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The number of families having any children in elementary school was approximately 11,317,854 (about one-third of all families), these being the families having one or more children 6 to 13 years of age. Children of high school age, that is, 14 to 17 years, were found in 7,101,338 families, or about one-fifth of the total families. Only 15.2 percent of the families in 1940 had any children 18 to 20 years old living in the home; this number is relatively small because at ages over 18 children are usually beginning to marry and establish separate families or to leave home in quest of employment.

Figures are available from the 1940 census on families in the United States classified by number of children of the following ages in the family: Under 10, under 18, under 21, 10 to 17, 14 or 15, 16 or 17, and 14 to 17 years old.[1] The estimated number of families with one or more children of other age combinations for which data are frequently requested is presented in table 1. The age groups shown in this table include both 5-year age groups and special age groups which are of interest from the standpoint of school attendance, employment status, and various aspects of the family considered as an economic unit.

[1]Population Census reports entitled "Families—General Characteristics" and "Families—Types of Families."

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES WITH ONE OR MORE CHILDREN OF SPECIFIED AGES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGE OF CHILDREN	Number of families	Percent of all families
All families	34,948,666	100.0
Families having 1 or more children—		
5 to 9 years old	8,757,528	25.1
6 to 13 years old	11,317,854	32.4
6 to 15 years old	12,602,270	36.1
6 to 17 years old	13,771,157	39.4
7 to 13 years old	10,304,527	29.5
7 to 15 years old	11,793,313	33.7
7 to 17 years old	13,040,297	37.3
10 to 13 years old	7,279,656	20.8
10 to 14 years old	8,250,509	23.6
10 to 15 years old	9,180,879	26.3
10 to 17 years old	10,900,187	31.2
10 to 20 years old	12,457,151	35.6
14 and 15 years old	4,395,012	12.6
14 to 17 years old	7,101,338	20.3
14 to 20 years old	9,485,511	27.1
15 to 19 years old	7,817,780	22.4
16 and 17 years old	4,304,370	12.3
18 to 20 years old	5,295,653	15.2

A more detailed series of estimates is presented in table 2, which gives the number of families in the United States in 1940 classified by the number of children under each single year of age up to 21.

Comparison of the figures shown in table 2 with 1930 statistics indicates a decided trend away from large families, and an increase in the proportion of childless families. Between 1930 and 1940 the proportion of all families with one or more children under 21 years old decreased from 61.2 percent to 55.7 percent. The percentage of families with three or more children decreased even more; in 1940, only 18.1 percent of the families had three or more children under 21 years old, as compared with 24.3 percent in 1930.

In the case of children under 10 years old, the decline was still more pronounced. Only 6.4 percent of all families had as many as three children under 10 in 1940, as compared with 10.1 percent in 1930. Slightly more than one-half of the families having children under 10 years old in 1940 had only one such child.

The method of making estimates.--The distribution of families by number of children under 5 years of age was estimated by reference to statistics on women by number of children shown in the 1940 census reports on differential fertility[2] and employment of women.[3] A comparison of statistics for women with the statistics for families showed that in general the proportion of families without children of specified ages was nearly the same as the proportion of married, widowed, and divorced women with no children of the same ages. Accordingly, the ratio of married, widowed, and divorced women 15 to 54 years old, having a given number of children under 5 years old to all married, widowed, and divorced women 15 to 74 years old was used to repre-

[2]Population Census report entitled "Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Fertility for States and Large Cities."

[3]Population Census report entitled "The Labor Force (Sample Statistics)—Employment and Family Characteristics of Women."

This report was prepared by Dr. Paul C. Glick.

sent the percentage of families with the given number of children under 5 years old.

From census data on registered births in 1940 and 1939,[4] the distribution of families in 1940 by number of children under 1 year of age was estimated. The proportion of families having one, two, or more children under 1 year of age was assumed to be the same as the proportion of women of child-bearing ages with each number of children. The latter proportions were computed from data on the number of single and plural live births. An allowance was made for those few women who may have borne children twice in the same calendar year.

When distributions of families by number of children under 1, under 5, under 10, under 18, and under 21 years of age had been obtained in this manner, the distribution shown in table 2 for each intermediate year of age was estimated by interpolation. The figure for "all families" represents the complete count of families (or private households) at the date of the census, April 1, 1940.

[4]Census reports entitled "Vital Statistics of the United States" for 1940 and 1939.

TABLE 2.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES WITH NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF SPECIFIED AGES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

AGE OF CHILDREN	All families	FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN					
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Under 1 year	34,948,666	32,967,853	1,944,858	35,549	402	4	-
Under 2 years	34,948,666	31,446,345	2,978,402	521,415	2,413	89	2
Under 3 years	34,948,666	29,850,255	4,024,076	1,006,804	66,321	1,129	81
Under 4 years	34,948,666	28,610,732	4,715,906	1,426,781	186,504	7,786	957
Under 5 years	34,948,666	27,519,339	5,234,583	1,811,735	346,894	33,328	2,787
Under 6 years	34,948,666	26,496,082	5,608,173	2,163,236	534,908	121,419	24,868
Under 7 years	34,948,666	25,555,286	5,877,516	2,487,855	740,252	226,057	61,900
Under 8 years	34,948,666	24,676,285	6,072,010	2,789,687	953,805	341,081	115,798
Under 9 years	34,948,666	23,841,661	6,217,935	3,072,283	1,167,864	461,199	187,724
Under 10 years	34,948,666	23,037,323	6,336,459	3,338,643	1,376,155	581,989	278,097
Under 11 years	34,948,666	22,252,502	6,444,633	3,591,208	1,573,823	699,893	386,607
Under 12 years	34,948,666	21,479,743	6,555,194	3,831,871	1,757,439	812,224	512,195
Under 13 years	34,948,666	20,714,904	6,676,566	4,061,976	1,924,995	917,163	653,062
Under 14 years	34,948,666	19,957,166	6,812,861	4,282,310	2,075,907	1,013,759	806,663
Under 15 years	34,948,666	19,209,019	6,963,870	4,493,113	2,211,015	1,101,927	969,722
Under 16 years	34,948,666	18,476,271	7,125,075	4,694,067	2,332,561	1,182,451	1,138,221
Under 17 years	34,948,666	17,768,049	7,287,643	4,884,308	2,444,290	1,256,985	1,307,391
Under 18 years	34,948,666	17,096,792	7,438,423	5,062,418	2,551,253	1,328,049	1,471,731
Under 19 years	34,948,666	16,478,256	7,555,001	5,226,425	2,659,998	1,399,031	1,629,955
Under 20 years	34,948,666	15,931,514	7,562,545	5,373,808	2,778,482	1,474,190	1,828,127
Under 21 years	34,948,666	15,478,956	7,623,842	5,501,494	2,916,084	1,558,649	1,869,64
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
Under 1 year	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1	-	-	-
Under 2 years	100.0	90.0	8.5	1.5	-	-	-
Under 3 years	100.0	85.4	11.5	2.9	0.2	-	-
Under 4 years	100.0	81.9	13.5	4.1	0.5	-	-
Under 5 years	100.0	78.7	15.0	5.2	1.0	0.1	-
Under 6 years	100.0	75.8	16.0	6.2	1.5	0.3	0.1
Under 7 years	100.0	73.1	16.8	7.1	2.1	0.6	0.2
Under 8 years	100.0	70.6	17.4	8.0	2.7	1.0	0.3
Under 9 years	100.0	68.2	17.8	8.8	3.3	1.3	0.5
Under 10 years	100.0	65.9	18.1	9.6	3.9	1.7	0.8
Under 11 years	100.0	63.7	18.4	10.3	4.5	2.0	1.1
Under 12 years	100.0	61.5	18.8	11.0	5.0	2.3	1.5
Under 13 years	100.0	59.3	19.1	11.6	5.5	2.6	1.9
Under 14 years	100.0	57.1	19.5	12.3	5.9	2.9	2.3
Under 15 years	100.0	55.0	19.9	12.9	6.3	3.2	2.8
Under 16 years	100.0	52.9	20.4	13.4	6.7	3.4	3.3
Under 17 years	100.0	50.8	20.9	14.0	7.0	3.6	3.7
Under 18 years	100.0	48.9	21.3	14.5	7.3	3.8	4.2
Under 19 years	100.0	47.1	21.6	15.0	7.6	4.0	4.7
Under 20 years	100.0	45.6	21.6	15.4	8.0	4.2	5.2
Under 21 years	100.0	44.3	21.8	15.7	8.3	4.5	5.3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

December 8, 1944 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-44, No. 21

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR SELECTED DATES: JULY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1944

(The 1943 estimates presented in this release supersede those presented in releases No. 5 and No. 14 of Series P-44. Monthly estimates of the total population, including armed forces overseas, for 1940 are given in release No. 29 of Series P-3; for 1941, in release No. 34 of Series P-3; for 1942, in release No. 5 of Series P-44. Monthly estimates of the population in the United States, excluding armed forces overseas, are given for 1940 and 1941 in release No. 35 of Series P-3; for 1942, in release No. 14 of Series P-44)

The total population of the United States, including members of the armed forces overseas, was 138,100,874 on July 1, 1944, according to the estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In the 4 years and 3 months following the last census, the population increased by more than 6,400,000, almost three-fourths as much as the number added in the full 10 years between 1930 and 1940. Both the rise in the excess of births over deaths and the rise in the excess of immigration over emigration contributed to the higher rate of increase after 1940.

Although the number of births had begun to decline by the end of 1943, it was still well above the prewar level in the middle of 1944. The 18 months from July 1, 1942, to January 1, 1944, represent the period of highest natural increase (excess of births over deaths), the number of births being at a sustained high level and the number of deaths, even including war deaths, being not much greater than for the two preceding years. It seems inevitable that the birth rate will continue to decline and that the number of deaths will increase as the war proceeds, with the result that the natural increase will shrink considerably. The low natural increase for the two months ending February 1, 1944, reflects the unusually large number of deaths caused by the epidemic of influenza which occurred at that time.

Estimates, by months, for the period January 1, 1943, to July 1, 1944, and at six-month intervals for the period July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1944, are presented in table 1. These estimates are based on the 1940 census and on statistics of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration after April 1, 1940. The figures for registered births and deaths were adjusted for underregistration. Deaths include both battle and nonbattle deaths of members of the armed forces overseas. The figures for dates before January 1, 1944, are revised estimates; those for dates in 1944 are preliminary.

While the total population has been mounting steadily since 1940, the number of persons actually in continental United States increased at only a moderate rate until April, 1943, and decreased thereafter. With the movement of troops overseas, births and immigration were more than offset by deaths and departures combined. On January 1, 1944, there was an estimated population of 133,580,283 in this country, representing an increase of less than 2,000,000 over the number enumerated in 1940. Estimates of the population, excluding armed forces overseas, are presented in table 2 for the same dates as those in table 1, except that the series stops at January 1, 1944. Figures are not given for later dates for reasons of military security.

All estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last place, but for convenience in summation.

(over)

3-32855

Table 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, FOR SPECIFIED DATES: JULY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1944

DATE	Estimated population	INCREASE SINCE PRECEDING DATE				INCREASE SINCE APRIL 1, 1940	
		Net increase		Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian immigration	Number	Percent
		Number	Percent				
BY SIX-MONTH INTERVALS							
July 1, 1944	138,100,874	732,495	0.53	659,153	73,342	6,431,599	4.88
January 1, 1944	137,368,379	871,330	0.64	818,457	52,873	5,699,104	4.33
July 1, 1943	136,497,049	851,080	0.63	792,196	58,884	4,827,774	3.67
January 1, 1943	135,645,969	981,045	0.73	929,913	51,132	3,976,694	3.02
July 1, 1942	134,664,924	711,699	0.53	674,244	37,455	2,995,649	2.28
January 1, 1942	133,953,225	750,352	0.56	718,562	31,790	2,283,950	1.73
July 1, 1941	133,202,873	564,940	0.43	555,568	9,372	1,533,598	1.16
January 1, 1941	132,637,933	667,709	0.51	618,457	49,252	968,658	0.74
July 1, 1940	131,970,224	[1]300,949	[1]0.23	[1]269,853	[1]31,096	300,949	0.23
April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-
BY MONTHS							
July 1, 1944	138,100,874	150,362	0.11	125,507	24,855	6,431,599	4.88
June 1, 1944	137,950,512	127,340	0.09	114,089	13,251	6,281,237	4.77
May 1, 1944	137,823,172	116,016	0.08	105,318	10,698	6,153,897	4.67
April 1, 1944	137,707,156	128,348	0.09	117,129	11,219	6,037,881	4.59
March 1, 1944	137,578,808	117,271	0.09	110,566	6,705	5,909,533	4.49
February 1, 1944	137,461,537	93,158	0.07	86,544	6,614	5,792,262	4.40
January 1, 1944	137,368,379	87,072	0.06	77,841	9,231	5,699,104	4.33
December 1, 1943	137,281,307	125,342	0.09	117,831	7,511	5,612,032	4.26
November 1, 1943	137,155,965	145,103	0.11	140,404	4,699	5,486,690	4.17
October 1, 1943	137,010,862	170,711	0.12	159,295	11,416	5,341,587	4.06
September 1, 1943	136,840,151	171,486	0.13	164,466	7,020	5,170,876	3.93
August 1, 1943	136,668,665	171,616	0.13	158,620	12,996	4,999,390	3.80
July 1, 1943	136,497,049	152,344	0.11	136,418	15,926	4,827,774	3.67
June 1, 1943	136,344,705	141,037	0.10	126,711	14,326	4,675,430	3.55
May 1, 1943	136,203,668	136,519	0.10	124,105	12,414	4,534,393	3.44
April 1, 1943	136,067,149	141,981	0.10	135,796	6,185	4,397,874	3.34
March 1, 1943	135,925,168	132,938	0.10	128,257	4,681	4,255,893	3.23
February 1, 1943	135,792,230	146,261	0.11	140,909	5,352	4,122,955	3.13
January 1, 1943	135,645,969	144,219	0.11	136,740	7,479	3,976,694	3.02
December 1, 1942	135,501,750	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Preceding three months only.

Table 2.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, FOR SPECIFIED DATES: JULY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1944

[A minus sign (-) denotes a decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.01]

DATE	Estimated population	INCREASE SINCE PRECEDING DATE		INCREASE SINCE APRIL 1, 1940	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BY SIX-MONTH INTERVALS					
January 1, 1944	133,580,283	-386,036	-0.29	1,911,008	1.45
July 1, 1943	133,966,319	-75,345	-0.06	2,297,044	1.74
January 1, 1943	134,041,664	271,164	0.20	2,372,389	1.80
July 1, 1943	133,770,500	82,057	0.06	2,101,225	1.60
January 1, 1942	133,688,443	628,398	0.47	2,019,168	1.53
July 1, 1941	133,060,045	499,202	0.38	1,390,770	1.06
January 1, 1941	132,560,843	606,699	0.46	891,568	0.68
July 1, 1940	131,954,144	[1]284,869	[1]0.22	284,869	0.22
April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	-	-	-	-
BY MONTHS					
January 1, 1944	133,580,283	-202,887	-0.15	1,911,008	1.45
December 1, 1943	133,783,170	-58,940	-0.04	2,113,895	1.61
November 1, 1943	133,842,110	-106,008	-0.08	2,172,835	1.65
October 1, 1943	133,948,118	-7,120	-0.01	2,278,843	1.73
September 1, 1943	133,955,238	-29,518	-0.02	2,285,963	1.74
August 1, 1943	133,984,756	18,437	0.01	2,315,481	1.76
July 1, 1943	133,966,319	-71,209	-0.05	2,297,044	1.74
June 1, 1943	134,037,528	-29,826	-0.02	2,368,253	1.80
May 1, 1943	134,067,354	-66,941	-0.05	2,398,079	1.82
April 1, 1943	134,134,295	8,252	0.01	2,465,020	1.87
March 1, 1943	134,126,043	2,520	-	2,456,768	1.87
February 1, 1943	134,123,523	81,859	0.06	2,454,248	1.86
January 1, 1943	134,041,664	71,171	0.05	2,372,389	1.80
December 1, 1942	133,970,493	-	-	-	-

[1] Preceding three months only.

3-3285-5-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jesse H. Jones, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

January 24, 1945 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-45, No. 1

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1944 AND 1943

(The estimates presented in this release supplement those for 1940, 1941, and 1942 presented in release No. 9 of Series P-44)

Estimates of the age, color, and sex distribution of the population of the United States, on July 1 of 1944 and 1943, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. For the "de jure" population, that is, the total population including servicemen overseas, the figures for the two dates indicate a continuation of trends shown in the period 1940 to 1942. The wartime rise in the birth rate is reflected by an increase of about 500,000 between 1943 and 1944 in the population under 5 years of age. This age group comprised 8.9 percent of the total population in 1943 and 9.2 percent in 1944. The long-time trend toward an older population is also reflected by an increase of about 500,000 in the population 55 years old and over.

A balance of the sexes, which have been approaching equality of numbers for some years, seems to have been attained around July 1, 1944, according to the estimates. The figures for this date show a slight excess of females over males, but the excess is so small (only about 6,000) that, in view of the preliminary nature of the estimates, it should not be taken as the basis for a positive statement that the number of females actually exceeded the number of males. It may safely be said, however, that the number of males, in mid-year 1944, was about the same as the number of females.

The estimates presented in table 1 refer to the total population of Continental United States, including members of the armed forces overseas. They are based on the 1940 census and on statistics of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.

The estimates presented in table 2 refer to the population in Continental United States and exclude members of the armed forces overseas. Accurate data on the age distribution of servicemen outside Continental United States are not available. Therefore, the age composition of this group was estimated, partly on the basis of the age distribution of the armed forces as a whole and partly on the basis of the age distribution of persons who have died overseas. It is believed that this procedure gives fairly reliable estimates, but the figures are subject to a considerable error, especially for males in the two age groups, 20 to 24 years and 25 to 29 years.

For the population present in the United States (that is, excluding armed forces overseas), the most noticeable change between 1943 and 1944 was a decrease in the number of males of military age in contrast with an increase in the number of females. The number of males per 100 females in this "de facto" population declined from 96 in 1943 to 92 in 1944.

Estimates for 1944 are preliminary and subject to revision. All figures are presented to the last digit as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last place but for convenience in summation.

3-33673

Table 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JULY 1, 1944, AND JULY 1, 1943

DATE AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1944									
All ages	138,100,874	69,047,321	69,053,553	123,790,994	62,020,485	61,770,509	14,309,880	7,026,836	7,283,044
Under 5 years	[1]12,644,540	6,438,293	6,206,247	11,112,109	5,673,797	5,438,312	1,532,431	764,496	767,935
5 to 9 years	11,168,095	5,682,759	5,485,336	9,670,813	4,931,071	4,739,742	1,497,222	751,668	745,594
10 to 14 years	10,748,443	5,447,873	5,300,570	9,401,561	4,772,004	4,623,557	1,346,882	669,869	677,013
15 to 19 years	11,856,636	5,997,317	5,859,319	10,473,628	5,309,693	5,163,935	1,383,008	687,624	695,384
20 to 24 years	12,195,831	6,075,845	6,119,986	10,865,287	5,433,550	5,431,737	1,330,544	642,295	688,249
25 to 29 years	11,400,215	5,575,239	5,824,976	10,191,969	5,015,875	5,176,094	1,208,246	559,364	648,882
30 to 34 years	10,892,720	5,346,004	5,546,716	9,753,788	4,811,013	4,942,775	1,138,932	534,991	603,941
35 to 39 years	10,006,173	4,947,451	5,058,722	9,016,664	4,473,390	4,543,274	989,509	474,061	515,448
40 to 44 years	9,266,785	4,598,867	4,667,918	8,304,204	4,138,857	4,165,347	962,581	460,010	502,571
45 to 49 years	8,462,857	4,242,253	4,220,604	7,691,071	3,858,046	3,833,025	771,786	384,207	387,579
50 to 54 years	7,795,135	3,949,167	3,845,968	7,158,441	3,627,497	3,530,944	636,694	321,670	315,024
55 to 59 years	6,521,223	3,281,967	3,239,256	6,133,375	3,122,058	3,005,317	487,848	253,909	233,939
60 to 64 years	5,166,992	2,610,720	2,556,272	4,802,443	2,417,679	2,384,764	364,549	193,041	171,508
65 to 69 years	4,002,453	1,975,605	2,026,848	3,731,964	1,835,115	1,896,849	270,489	140,490	129,999
70 to 74 years	2,893,674	1,398,360	1,497,314	2,713,992	1,304,744	1,409,248	181,682	93,616	88,066
75 years and over	2,977,102	1,379,601	1,597,501	2,769,685	1,284,096	1,485,589	207,417	95,505	111,912
21 years and over	89,223,667	44,246,404	44,977,263	80,947,197	40,227,603	40,719,594	8,276,410	4,018,801	4,257,609
Median age (years)	29.6	29.4	29.8	30.1	29.9	30.3	25.3	25.0	25.5
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.2	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.8	10.7	10.9	10.5
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.7	10.5	10.7	10.2
10 to 14 years	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.5	9.4	9.5	9.3
15 to 19 years	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.7	9.8	9.5
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.3	9.1	9.5
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.9
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6	8.3
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.1
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.9
45 to 49 years	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.3
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.9	3.4	3.6	3.2
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	2.5	2.7	2.4
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
70 to 74 years	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
JULY 1, 1943									
All ages	136,497,049	68,303,957	68,193,092	122,400,553	61,382,831	61,017,824	14,096,394	6,921,126	7,175,268
Under 5 years	[1]12,104,947	6,163,532	5,941,415	10,618,087	5,421,595	5,196,492	1,486,920	741,937	744,983
5 to 9 years	10,896,092	5,539,243	5,356,849	9,448,164	4,814,260	4,633,904	1,447,928	724,988	722,945
10 to 14 years	10,988,295	5,571,624	5,416,671	9,530,803	4,895,824	4,734,979	1,357,492	675,800	681,692
15 to 19 years	12,043,977	6,084,155	5,959,822	10,658,223	5,397,895	5,260,328	1,385,754	686,860	699,494
20 to 24 years	12,097,945	6,011,511	6,085,434	10,787,901	5,385,551	5,402,350	1,310,044	625,960	684,084
25 to 29 years	11,329,186	5,544,461	5,784,725	10,125,169	4,987,560	5,137,609	1,204,017	556,901	647,116
30 to 34 years	10,747,804	5,285,304	5,462,500	9,636,568	4,760,758	4,875,810	1,111,236	524,546	586,690
35 to 39 years	9,887,762	4,894,145	4,993,617	8,891,311	4,417,585	4,473,726	996,451	476,560	519,891
40 to 44 years	9,139,761	4,546,112	4,593,649	8,198,796	4,093,182	4,105,614	940,965	452,930	488,035
45 to 49 years	8,409,784	4,230,095	4,179,689	7,652,563	3,851,355	3,801,208	757,221	378,740	378,481
50 to 54 years	7,696,104	3,917,536	3,778,568	7,073,986	3,601,131	3,472,855	622,118	316,405	305,713
55 to 59 years	6,446,010	3,301,602	3,144,408	5,969,924	3,052,081	2,917,843	476,086	249,521	226,565
60 to 64 years	5,049,141	2,552,904	2,496,237	4,690,457	2,362,999	2,327,458	358,684	189,905	168,779
65 to 69 years	3,940,089	1,946,696	1,993,393	3,675,997	1,809,230	1,866,767	264,092	137,466	126,626
70 to 74 years	2,824,685	1,369,840	1,454,945	2,648,289	1,279,197	1,369,092	176,495	90,643	85,853
75 years and over	2,895,367	1,345,197	1,550,170	2,694,477	1,252,628	1,441,849	200,890	92,569	108,321
21 years and over	87,984,723	43,702,388	44,282,335	79,839,248	39,743,233	40,096,015	8,145,475	3,959,155	4,186,320
Median age (years)	29.5	29.3	29.6	30.0	29.8	30.1	25.2	25.1	25.4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.9	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.5	10.5	10.7	10.4
5 to 9 years	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.6	10.3	10.5	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.6	9.8	9.5
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.9	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.3	9.0	9.5
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.0	9.0
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.6	8.2
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.2
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.8
45 to 49 years	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.3
55 to 59 years	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.8	3.4	3.6	3.2
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.5	2.7	2.4
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
70 to 74 years	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.5

[1] In order to maintain comparability with the 1940 census, this figure has been reduced from the estimated total for children under 5 by about 863,000, the estimated number in this age group who were not enumerated in April, 1940. The estimated total number of children under 5 years of age is 13,507,058 for July 1, 1944, and 12,967,475 for July 1, 1943.

3-33673

Table 2.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JULY 1, 1944, AND JULY 1, 1948

DATE AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1944									
All ages	132,563,271	63,540,744	69,022,527	118,602,260	56,862,777	61,739,483	13,961,011	6,677,967	7,283,044
Under 5 years	12,644,540	6,438,293	6,206,247	11,112,109	5,673,797	5,438,312	1,532,431	764,496	767,935
5 to 9 years	11,168,095	5,682,759	5,485,336	9,670,813	4,931,071	4,739,742	1,497,282	751,688	745,594
10 to 14 years	10,748,443	5,447,873	5,300,570	9,401,561	4,778,004	4,623,557	1,346,882	669,869	677,013
15 to 19 years	11,305,978	5,446,659	5,859,319	9,957,857	4,793,922	5,163,935	1,348,121	652,737	695,384
20 to 24 years	9,982,174	3,873,215	6,108,959	8,791,177	3,370,467	5,420,710	1,190,997	502,748	688,249
25 to 29 years	9,710,781	3,895,733	5,815,048	8,608,940	3,442,774	5,166,166	1,101,841	452,959	648,882
30 to 34 years	10,282,240	4,740,280	5,541,960	9,181,684	4,243,665	4,938,019	1,100,556	496,615	603,941
35 to 39 years	9,696,497	4,640,735	5,055,762	8,726,420	4,186,106	4,540,314	970,077	454,629	515,448
40 to 44 years	9,163,708	4,497,546	4,666,162	8,207,546	4,043,955	4,163,591	956,162	453,591	502,571
45 to 49 years	8,418,320	4,198,200	4,220,120	7,649,325	3,816,784	3,832,541	768,995	381,416	387,579
50 to 54 years	7,784,007	3,938,154	3,845,853	7,148,011	3,617,182	3,530,829	635,996	320,972	315,024
55 to 59 years	6,617,369	3,378,113	3,239,256	6,129,765	3,124,448	3,005,317	487,604	253,665	233,939
60 to 64 years	5,165,890	2,609,618	2,556,272	4,801,411	2,416,647	2,384,764	364,479	192,971	171,508
65 to 69 years	4,002,453	1,975,605	2,026,848	3,731,964	1,835,115	1,896,849	270,489	140,490	129,999
70 to 74 years	2,895,574	1,398,360	1,497,314	2,713,992	1,304,744	1,409,248	181,582	93,616	88,066
75 years and over	2,977,102	1,379,601	1,597,501	2,769,685	1,284,096	1,485,589	207,417	95,505	111,912
21 years and over	84,677,188	39,731,011	44,946,177	76,686,851	35,998,283	40,688,568	7,990,337	3,732,728	4,257,609
Median age (years)	30.4	31.0	29.8	31.0	31.7	30.3	25.8	25.0	26.5
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.4	10.0	8.8	11.0	11.4	10.5
5 to 9 years	8.4	8.9	7.9	8.2	8.7	7.7	10.7	11.3	10.2
10 to 14 years	8.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	8.4	7.5	9.6	10.0	9.3
15 to 19 years	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.7	9.8	9.5
20 to 24 years	7.5	6.1	8.9	7.4	5.9	8.8	8.5	7.5	9.5
25 to 29 years	7.3	6.1	8.4	7.3	6.1	8.4	7.9	6.8	8.9
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.4	8.3
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9	6.8	7.1
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9
45 to 49 years	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.4	5.7	4.6	4.8	4.3
55 to 59 years	5.0	5.3	4.7	5.2	5.5	4.9	3.5	3.8	3.2
60 to 64 years	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.9	2.6	2.9	2.4
65 to 69 years	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.1	1.8
70 to 74 years	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
75 years and over	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.5
JULY 1, 1948									
All ages	133,966,319	65,782,981	68,183,338	119,969,925	58,961,855	61,008,070	13,996,394	6,821,126	7,175,268
Under 5 years	12,104,947	6,163,532	5,941,415	10,618,027	5,421,595	5,196,432	1,486,920	741,937	744,983
5 to 9 years	10,896,092	5,539,243	5,356,849	9,448,164	4,814,260	4,633,904	1,447,928	724,983	722,945
10 to 14 years	10,988,295	5,571,624	5,416,671	9,630,803	4,895,824	4,734,979	1,357,492	675,800	681,692
15 to 19 years	11,853,391	5,893,569	5,959,822	10,475,197	5,214,869	5,260,328	1,378,194	678,700	699,494
20 to 24 years	11,019,507	4,937,321	6,082,186	9,752,073	4,353,971	5,398,102	1,267,434	583,350	684,084
25 to 29 years	10,648,736	4,866,571	5,782,165	9,471,609	4,336,560	5,135,049	1,177,127	530,011	647,116
30 to 34 years	10,421,507	4,960,351	5,461,156	9,323,161	4,448,695	4,874,466	1,098,346	511,656	586,690
35 to 39 years	9,732,147	4,739,357	4,992,790	8,741,836	4,268,937	4,472,899	990,311	470,420	519,891
40 to 44 years	9,072,831	4,479,811	4,593,020	8,134,496	4,029,511	4,104,985	938,335	450,300	488,035
45 to 49 years	8,387,972	4,208,414	4,179,558	7,631,611	3,830,534	3,801,077	756,361	377,880	378,481
50 to 54 years	7,690,039	3,911,486	3,778,553	7,068,161	3,595,321	3,472,840	621,878	316,165	305,713
55 to 59 years	6,442,481	3,298,073	3,144,408	5,966,535	3,048,692	2,917,843	475,946	249,381	226,565
60 to 64 years	5,048,183	2,551,895	2,496,237	4,689,489	2,362,031	2,327,458	358,644	189,865	168,779
65 to 69 years	3,940,089	1,946,696	1,993,393	3,675,997	1,809,230	1,866,767	264,092	137,466	126,626
70 to 74 years	2,824,785	1,369,840	1,454,945	2,648,289	1,279,197	1,369,092	176,496	90,643	85,853
75 years and over	2,895,367	1,345,197	1,550,170	2,694,477	1,252,628	1,441,849	200,890	92,569	108,321
21 years and over	85,859,417	41,586,836	44,272,581	77,797,860	37,711,599	40,086,261	8,061,557	3,875,237	4,186,320
Median age (years)	29.8	29.9	29.6	30.3	30.5	30.1	25.3	25.1	25.4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	8.5	10.6	10.9	10.4
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.4	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.6	10.3	10.6	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.2	8.5	7.9	8.0	8.3	7.8	9.7	9.9	9.5
15 to 19 years	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.9	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.2	7.5	8.9	8.1	7.4	8.8	9.1	8.6	9.5
25 to 29 years	7.9	7.4	8.5	7.9	7.4	8.4	8.4	7.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.8	7.5	8.2
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.2
40 to 44 years	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.8
45 to 49 years	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.3
55 to 59 years	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.4	3.7	3.2
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.6	2.8	2.4
65 to 69 years	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
70 to 74 years	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Henry A. Wallace, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 10, 1945

POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS

Series P-45, No. 2

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1944

(The estimates presented in this release supplement those for July 1, 1940, 1941, and 1942, presented in release No. 11 of Series P-44 and supersede those for July 1, 1943, presented in release No. 16 of the same series)

The population of the South and West increased by nearly 4 million between 1940 and 1944 while the population of the North decreased by nearly 3 million, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These figures represent the changes in a population including both the civilian population and the military population within continental United States.

The accompanying table presents the estimated population by States for July 1, 1944, together with revised estimates for July 1, 1943, and census figures for April 1, 1940. Except for the South, the regions show a pattern of change between 1943 and 1944 that is similar to the pattern for the whole period between 1940 and 1944. The South had an increase of almost 1,400,000 in the four and one-fourth years following the last census in spite of a decrease of about 600,000 in the last year of this period. Four of the nine geographic divisions (the South Atlantic, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions) gained population between 1940 and 1944; only two (the South Atlantic and the Pacific) gained in the last year.

State changes in population reflect the combined effect of inductions, the current distribution of the armed forces, civilian population shifts, and natural increase (excess of births over deaths). Four States (Arizona, California, Florida, Nevada) and the District of Columbia increased more than 20 percent in the 4-year period. During the last year of the period, five States (Nevada, Idaho, California, Virginia, Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia had increases of more than 3 percent. Among the States which lost population, North Dakota had the greatest relative decrease in the 4-year period, namely, 17.7 percent. Arizona had the greatest relative decrease during the last year of the period--9.1 percent. It should be noted that the State figures are influenced by the size of the armed forces stationed within the States and that the changes shown in the table do not necessarily agree closely with changes in the civilian population. For example, it is because so many army camps and training posts are located in the South that the increase in total population for this region has been so large.

The 1944 figures presented in the table were derived from the estimates of civilian population for November 1, 1943, which were based on registrations for War Ration Book Four.[1] The November figure for each State was adjusted to take account of births, deaths, inductions, and net civilian migration for the period November 1, 1943, to July 1, 1944. To the resulting estimate of civilian population was added the number of servicemen stationed in the State on July 1. In preparing these estimates, it was necessary to estimate net migration since direct information on the amount of interstate movement after November, 1943, is not available. It was assumed, for each State, that the average monthly net migration for the period following November 1, 1943, was one-half the average monthly migration for the preceding period, that is, April 1, 1940, to November 1, 1943. This assumption was adopted in the belief that civilian migration had subsided somewhat after 1943. While the migration figures obtained in this way may be subject to some question in themselves, they do not invalidate the State estimates to any significant degree, since they form a relatively small part of the totals.

The 1943 figures were revised on the basis of final counts for births and deaths in 1943. This revision, which had only a slight effect on the State figures, served to bring the total for the States into agreement with the revised estimate of the population of the United States, excluding armed forces overseas.

Estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed, instead of being rounded, not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last place but for convenience in summation.

[1] See Population--Special Reports, Series P-44, No. 17.

(over)

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1944 AND 1943

(Armed forces overseas are excluded)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	July 1, 1944	July 1, 1943	April 1, 1940 (Census)	INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) 1943 to 1944 Number	1943 to 1944 Percent	1940 to 1944 Number	1940 to 1944 Percent
United States	132,563,271	133,966,319	131,669,275	-1,403,048	-1.0	+893,996	+0.7
REGIONS:							
The Northeastern States	34,328,184	34,956,841	35,976,777	-628,657	-1.8	-1,648,593	-4.6
The North Central States	38,834,544	39,192,270	40,143,332	-357,726	-0.9	-1,308,788	-3.3
The South	43,048,948	43,666,633	41,665,901	-617,685	-1.4	+1,383,047	+3.3
The West	16,351,595	16,150,575	13,883,265	+201,020	+1.2	+2,468,330	+17.8
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:							
New England	8,280,366	8,393,519	8,437,290	-113,153	-1.3	-156,924	-1.9
Middle Atlantic	26,047,818	26,563,322	27,539,487	-515,504	-1.9	-1,491,669	-5.4
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:							
East North Central	26,391,645	26,415,872	26,626,342	-24,227	-0.1	-234,697	-0.9
West North Central	12,442,899	12,776,398	13,516,990	-333,499	-2.6	-1,074,091	-7.9
THE SOUTH:							
South Atlantic	19,301,878	19,281,161	17,823,151	+20,717	+0.1	+1,478,727	+8.3
East South Central	10,494,312	10,819,047	10,778,225	-324,735	-3.0	-283,913	-2.6
West South Central	13,252,758	13,566,425	13,064,525	-313,667	-2.3	+188,233	+1.4
THE WEST:							
Mountain	4,335,002	4,413,633	4,150,003	-78,631	-1.8	+184,999	+4.5
Pacific	12,016,593	11,736,942	9,733,262	+279,651	+2.4	+2,283,331	+23.5
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine	793,600	818,098	847,226	-24,498	-3.0	-53,626	-6.3
New Hampshire	457,231	460,936	491,524	-3,705	-0.8	-34,293	-7.0
Vermont	310,941	327,509	359,231	-16,568	-5.1	-48,290	-13.4
Massachusetts	4,162,815	4,255,976	4,316,721	-93,161	-2.2	-153,906	-3.6
Rhode Island	778,972	750,818	713,346	+28,154	+3.7	+65,626	+9.2
Connecticut	1,776,807	1,780,182	1,709,242	-3,375	-0.2	+67,565	+4.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York	12,632,890	12,860,567	13,479,142	-227,677	-1.8	-846,252	-6.3
New Jersey	4,167,840	4,235,233	4,160,165	-67,393	-1.6	+7,675	+0.2
Pennsylvania	9,247,088	9,467,522	9,900,180	-220,434	-2.3	-653,092	-6.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio	6,836,667	6,887,599	6,907,612	-50,932	-0.7	-70,945	-1.0
Indiana	3,419,707	3,398,543	3,427,796	+21,164	+0.6	-8,089	-0.2
Illinois	7,729,720	7,695,477	7,897,241	+34,243	+0.4	-167,521	-2.1
Michigan	5,429,641	5,423,377	5,256,106	+6,264	+0.1	+173,535	+3.3
Wisconsin	2,975,910	3,010,876	3,137,587	-34,966	-1.2	-161,677	-5.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota	2,508,663	2,577,843	2,792,300	-69,180	-2.7	-283,637	-10.2
Iowa	2,269,759	2,318,820	2,538,268	-49,061	-2.1	-268,509	-10.6
Missouri	3,589,538	3,750,496	3,784,664	-160,958	-4.3	-195,126	-5.2
North Dakota	528,071	542,753	641,935	-14,682	-2.7	-113,864	-17.7
South Dakota	558,629	576,799	642,961	-18,170	-3.2	-84,332	-13.1
Nebraska	1,213,792	1,228,440	1,315,834	-14,648	-1.2	-102,042	-7.8
Kansas	1,774,447	1,781,247	1,801,028	-6,800	-0.4	-26,581	-1.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware	283,802	281,214	266,505	+2,588	+0.9	+17,297	+6.5
Maryland	2,127,874	2,092,091	1,821,244	+35,783	+1.7	+306,630	+16.8
District of Columbia	926,260	890,148	663,091	+36,112	+4.1	+263,169	+39.7
Virginia	3,199,115	3,078,014	2,677,773	+121,101	+3.9	+521,342	+19.5
West Virginia	1,715,984	1,754,394	1,901,974	-38,410	-2.2	-185,990	-9.8
North Carolina	3,534,545	3,638,607	3,571,623	-104,062	-2.9	-37,078	-1.0
South Carolina	1,923,354	1,951,139	1,899,804	-27,785	-1.4	+23,550	+1.2
Georgia	3,223,727	3,225,989	3,123,723	-2,262	-0.1	+100,004	+3.2
Florida	2,367,217	2,369,565	1,897,414	-2,348	-0.1	+469,803	+24.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky	2,630,194	2,733,582	2,845,627	-103,388	-3.8	-215,433	-7.6
Tennessee	2,870,158	2,959,197	2,915,841	-89,039	-3.0	-45,683	-1.6
Alabama	2,818,083	2,894,495	2,832,961	-76,412	-2.6	-14,878	-0.5
Mississippi	2,175,877	2,231,773	2,183,796	-55,896	-2.5	-7,919	-0.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas	1,776,446	1,869,846	1,949,387	-93,400	-5.0	-172,941	-8.9
Louisiana	2,535,385	2,556,610	2,363,880	-21,225	-0.8	+171,505	+7.3
Oklahoma	2,064,679	2,168,447	2,336,434	-103,768	-4.8	-271,755	-11.6
Texas	6,876,248	6,971,522	6,414,824	-95,274	-1.4	+461,424	+7.2
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana	464,999	484,370	559,456	-19,371	-4.0	-94,457	-16.9
Idaho	531,573	498,203	524,873	+33,370	+6.7	+6,700	+1.3
Wyoming	257,108	254,433	250,742	+2,675	+1.1	+6,366	+2.5
Colorado	1,147,259	1,163,052	1,123,296	-15,793	-1.4	+23,963	+2.1
New Mexico	532,212	534,074	531,818	-1,862	-0.3	+394	+0.1
Arizona	638,412	702,414	499,261	-64,002	-9.1	+139,151	+27.9
Utah	606,994	633,745	550,310	-26,751	-4.2	+56,684	+10.3
Nevada	156,445	143,342	110,247	+13,103	+9.1	+46,198	+41.9
PACIFIC:							
Washington	2,055,378	2,033,297	1,736,191	+22,081	+1.1	+319,187	+18.4
Oregon	1,214,226	1,235,700	1,089,684	-21,474	-1.7	+124,542	+11.4
California	8,746,989	8,467,945	6,907,387	+279,044	+3.3	+1,839,602	+26.6

PRINT DIV. RECEIVED MAR 7 1945 PM 1 54 CENSUS LIBRARY

34423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Henry A. Wallace, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

March 29, 1945 POPULATION - SPECIAL REPORTS Series P-45, No. 3

COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1900 TO 1940

There were 180 counties in the United States in 1940 in which Negroes constituted 50 percent or more of the total population as compared with 286 counties of this type in 1900, as indicated by an analysis of census data issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In accounting for the decrease of 106 in the number of "majority Negro counties," (as these counties may be termed for convenience) between 1900 and 1940, emphasis should be placed on Negro migration, for the Negro residents of these counties have had a comparatively high birth rate and practically all of the changes made in the boundaries of these counties have been of a minor character.

Number and proportion of counties, 1900 to 1940.—Although there has been a considerable decline in the number of majority Negro counties, the number of States in which they were found in 1940 includes all of the States which had such counties in 1900 except Maryland. Of the total number of majority Negro counties in 1940, Georgia had 46; Mississippi, 35; South Carolina, 22; Alabama and Virginia, 18 each; Louisiana, 15; Arkansas and North Carolina, 9 each; Florida and Texas, 3 each; and Tennessee, 2 (table 1).

Table 1.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1900 TO 1940

STATE	1940	1930	1920	1910	1900
Total	180	191	221	264	286
Alabama	18	18	18	21	22
Arkansas	9	9	11	14	15
Florida	3	4	5	10	12
Georgia	46	48	58	66	67
Louisiana	15	16	22	25	31
Maryland	-	-	-	1	2
Mississippi	35	35	34	38	38
North Carolina	9	9	12	14	18
South Carolina	22	25	32	33	30
Tennessee	2	2	2	2	3
Texas	3	4	4	8	12
Virginia	18	21	23	32	36

These States comprised 1,109 counties of which nearly one-sixth (16.2 percent) had 50 percent or more of Negroes in their population. In the States of Mississippi and South Carolina, majority Negro counties represented 42.7 percent and 47.8 percent, respectively, of the total number of counties. Counties of this type also represented 28.9 percent of the counties in Georgia, 26.9 percent of the counties in Alabama, 23.4 percent of the parishes in Louisiana, 18.0 percent of the counties in Virginia, and 12.0 percent of the counties in Arkansas.

Negro population of counties, 1900 to 1940.—Of the total Negro population of the United States, the 286 majority Negro counties in 1900 included 4,057,619, or 45.9 percent; the 264 majority Negro counties in 1910, 3,932,484, or 40.0 percent; the 221 majority Negro counties in 1920, 3,251,440, or 31.1 percent; the 191 majority Negro counties in 1930, 2,738,432, or 23.0 percent; and the 180 majority Negro counties in 1940, 2,642,808, or 20.5 percent.

Between 1930 and 1940 the number of Negroes in 177 identical majority Negro counties, that is, counties in which the Negro population constituted 50 percent or more of the total population in both 1940 and 1930, increased from 2,541,543 to 2,602,000, or 2.4 percent (table 2). This rate of growth is remarkably low as compared with that for the Negro population of the South as a whole (5.8 percent), and reflects the fact that the Negro population of 87 of these counties (37 of which are in the State of Georgia) declined during the decade.

Table 2.—NEGRO POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BOTH IN 1940 AND IN 1930, BY STATES

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

STATE	Number of counties	NEGRO POPULATION		
		1940	1930	Percent of increase
Total	177	2,602,000	2,541,543	2.4
Alabama	18	389,068	380,863	2.2
Arkansas	9	193,308	188,282	2.7
Florida	3	41,616	39,875	4.4
Georgia	46	350,991	365,234	-3.9
Louisiana	14	176,737	165,815	6.6
Mississippi	34	729,713	690,476	5.7
North Carolina	8	137,984	134,345	2.7
South Carolina	22	360,981	353,555	2.1
Tennessee	2	39,543	38,322	3.2
Texas	3	41,050	40,982	0.2
Virginia	18	141,009	143,794	-1.9

In 48 counties, however, the rate of growth of Negroes exceeded that of the total Negro population of the South, and in 37 counties of

this group the rate of growth of the Negro population was also higher than that of the Negro population of the United States as a whole (8.2 percent).

Proportions of Negroes in the population, 1940.—Twenty and five-tenths percent of the total Negro population of the United States resided in majority Negro counties in 1940. In 85 counties the proportion of Negroes was less than 60.0 percent. The number of counties having larger proportions of Negroes includes 54 in which Negroes comprised from 60.0 to 69.8 percent of the population, 36 in which the percentage Negro ranged from 70.2 to 79.4, and 5 in which the percentage Negro was between 80.9 and 85.5 percent. The counties in the last classification comprise Greene, Lowndes, and Macon in the State of Alabama and Issaquena and Tunica in the State of Mississippi. The proportion Negro (85.5 percent) in the last-named county was larger than that in any other county in the United States.

Urban and rural Negro population, 1940.—Urban areas accounted for 330,476 (12.5 percent) of the total Negro population of predominantly Negro counties in 1940, rural-nonfarm areas for 360,328 (13.6 percent), and rural-farm areas for 1,952,004 (73.9 percent).

There were no urban places in 95, or 52.8 percent, of the majority Negro counties. In the 85 counties in which urban places were found, the Negro urban population represented from 0.7 to 62.6 percent of the total Negro population. In 3 counties, namely, Dougherty, Ga., Montgomery, Ala., and Warren, Miss., the number of Negroes residing in urban areas exceeded the number in rural areas.

In 25 of the counties having urban areas, Negroes residing in rural-nonfarm areas outnumbered Negroes residing in urban areas and 4 counties, Camden and McIntosh Counties, Ga., and Charles City and Nansemond Counties, Va., had more Negroes in rural-nonfarm areas than in rural-farm areas.

Rural-farm areas had between 50.2 and 69.9 percent of the Negro population of 35 counties, between 80.0 and 89.8 percent of the Negro population of 60 counties, and between 90.2 and 96.4 percent of the Negro population of 17 counties.

Nonwhite employed workers, 1940.—Table 3 includes data which throw some light on the socioeconomic status of the Negro population of majority Negro counties in 1940. The term "nonwhite" includes Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite races, but the nonwhite population of the majority Negro counties consists almost entirely of Negroes.

Table 3.—NONWHITE EMPLOYED WORKERS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, IN COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	Total nonwhite	Male	Female	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Total nonwhite	Male	Female
Total	944,677	667,519	277,158	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional workers	16,208	5,482	10,726	1.7	0.8	3.9
Semiprofessional workers	581	495	86	0.1	0.1	-
Farmers and farm managers	323,085	293,587	29,498	34.2	44.0	10.6
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	4,269	3,140	1,129	0.5	0.5	0.4
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	3,921	2,680	1,241	0.4	0.4	0.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15,593	15,425	168	1.7	2.3	0.1
Operatives and kindred workers	35,129	29,758	5,371	3.7	4.5	1.9
Domestic service workers	104,969	7,899	97,070	11.1	1.2	35.0
Service workers, except domestic	26,030	14,361	11,669	2.8	2.2	4.2
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	163,238	129,046	34,192	17.3	19.3	12.3
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	164,516	82,258	82,258	17.4	12.3	29.7
Laborers, except farm and mine	83,168	81,076	2,092	8.8	12.1	0.8
Occupation not reported	3,970	2,312	1,658	0.4	0.3	0.6

As indicated by the distribution of the Negro population in the urban and rural areas of majority Negro counties, the three groups comprising farm workers—Farmers and farm managers, Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen, and Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)—represent a major part of all nonwhite workers (68.9 percent). The proportion of nonwhite workers in each of the major nonagricultural occupations in majority Negro counties is smaller than the corresponding proportion of the total number of nonwhite workers employed on other than public emergency work for the United States as a whole. Of the proportions for nonwhite workers employed

in nonagricultural occupations in majority Negro counties, that for domestic service workers (11.1 percent), and that for laborers (except farm and mine) (8.8 percent) are the largest.

Twenty four and four-tenths percent of the nonwhite male workers and 47.3 percent of the nonwhite female workers of the majority Negro counties were in nonagricultural occupations. Neither sex had a large proportion of workers in the professions. Yet it is interesting to note that the percentage of nonwhite males in the professions (0.8 percent) was smaller than the corresponding percentage of nonwhite females (3.9 percent). The difference between these proportions reflects the fact that women employed as teachers outnumbered men similarly occupied.

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, by tenure, 1940.—Of the total number of farms in majority Negro counties in 1940, 326,250, or slightly less than two-thirds (66.5 percent), were operated by nonwhite farmers (table 4).

Table 4.—FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, BY TENURE, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940

STATE	Number of counties	FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS		FARMS OPERATED BY—			
						Nonwhite tenants	
		Number	Percent of all farms	Nonwhite owners	Nonwhite managers	All nonwhite tenants	Nonwhite croppers
Total	180	326,250	66.5	57,046	126	269,078	162,414
Alabama	18	46,334	71.7	8,243	11	38,080	9,604
Arkansas	9	30,879	72.0	3,965	11	26,903	20,159
Florida	3	2,548	60.6	1,134	2	1,407	222
Georgia	46	30,662	53.0	4,591	23	26,048	14,585
Louisiana	15	24,079	67.0	3,509	8	20,562	11,535
Mississippi	35	121,914	74.8	12,040	40	109,834	84,692
North Carolina	9	13,060	53.8	2,949	6	10,105	6,183
South Carolina	32	31,687	60.5	10,914	22	20,751	7,421
Tennessee	2	7,315	69.4	697	-	6,618	4,194
Texas	3	5,524	67.9	2,013	-	3,511	1,464
Virginia	18	12,253	45.9	6,991	3	5,259	2,355

In individual counties (county data are shown in table 8) the proportions of farms of nonwhite farm operators ranged from 23.0 to 91.2 percent.

Tenants operated 269,078 farms, or more than 4 out of every 5 nonwhite farms (82.5 percent). In the 40 counties in which tenancy among nonwhite farm operators was most pronounced, less than 10 percent of the nonwhite farms were operated by owners and managers. Among the other 140 counties there were 20 in which nonwhite tenants comprised less than 43.4 percent of all nonwhite farm operators. This small group of counties includes 4 in which farm owners represented somewhat more than 93.0 percent of all nonwhite farm operators.

Table 5 shows for each county in which the Negro population constituted 50 percent or more of the total population in 1940, the proportion Negro in the total population, and the number and proportion of the total Negro population in urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. The number of farms operated by nonwhite farm operators in each majority Negro county in 1940 is shown by tenure in table 6.

Table 5.—TOTAL POPULATION AND NEGRO POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940

STATE AND COUNTY	Total population	NEGRO POPULATION							
		Total		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
		Number	Percent of total population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population
Total for selected counties....	4,237,739	2,642,808	62.4	330,476	12.5	360,328	13.6	1,952,004	73.9
ALABAMA.....	603,679	389,068	64.4	67,271	17.3	43,324	11.1	278,473	71.6
Autauga.....	20,977	11,194	53.4	815	7.3	1,198	10.7	9,181	82.0
Barbour.....	32,722	18,159	55.5	2,932	16.1	2,687	14.8	12,540	69.1
Bullock.....	19,810	15,459	78.0	1,759	11.4	1,106	7.2	12,594	81.5
Choctaw.....	20,195	10,727	53.1	-	-	1,834	17.1	8,893	82.9
Clarke.....	27,636	14,417	52.2	-	-	4,183	29.0	10,234	71.0
Dallas.....	55,245	40,744	73.8	10,958	26.9	1,636	4.0	28,150	69.1
Greene.....	19,185	16,082	83.8	-	-	1,668	10.4	14,414	89.6
Hale.....	25,533	18,356	71.9	-	-	2,129	11.6	16,227	88.4
Lee.....	36,455	20,615	56.5	5,851	28.4	1,740	8.4	13,024	63.2
Lowndes.....	22,661	19,204	84.7	-	-	1,529	8.0	17,675	92.0
Macon.....	27,654	22,708	82.1	2,844	12.5	2,576	11.3	17,288	76.1
Marengo.....	35,736	26,009	72.8	2,566	9.9	2,359	9.1	21,084	81.1
Monroe.....	29,465	15,593	52.9	-	-	2,815	18.1	12,778	81.9
Montgomery.....	114,420	57,334	50.1	34,535	60.2	4,322	7.5	18,477	32.2
Perry.....	26,610	19,095	71.8	-	-	3,217	16.8	15,878	83.[illegible]
Russell.....	35,775	21,101	59.0	5,011	23.7	2,255	10.7	13,835	65.[illegible]
Sumter.....	27,321	21,700	79.4	-	-	3,614	16.7	18,086	83.3
Wilcox.....	26,279	20,571	78.3	-	-	2,456	11.9	18,115	88.1
ARKANSAS.....	311,851	193,308	62.0	26,451	13.7	23,102	12.0	143,755	74.4
Chicot.....	27,452	15,979	58.2	1,847	11.6	2,956	18.5	11,176	69.9
Crittenden.....	42,473	31,799	74.9	1,898	6.0	3,356	10.6	26,545	83.5
Desha.....	27,160	16,168	59.5	1,346	8.3	2,710	16.8	12,112	74.9
Jefferson.....	65,101	35,980	55.3	7,002	19.5	6,541	18.2	22,437	62.4
Lee.....	26,810	16,965	63.3	2,420	14.3	581	3.4	13,964	82.3
Lincoln.....	19,709	11,827	60.0	-	-	1,157	9.8	10,670	90.2
Monroe.....	21,133	10,833	51.3	2,459	22.7	790	7.3	7,584	70.0
Phillips.....	45,970	30,626	66.6	6,952	22.7	3,514	11.5	20,160	65.8
St. Francis.....	36,043	23,131	64.2	2,527	10.9	1,497	6.5	19,107	82.6
FLORIDA.....	75,128	41,616	55.4	10,401	25.0	9,103	21.9	22,112	53.1
Gadsden.....	31,450	17,503	55.7	3,914	22.4	3,128	17.9	10,461	59.8
Jefferson.....	12,032	8,007	66.5	-	-	2,682	33.5	5,325	66.5
Leon.....	31,646	16,106	50.9	6,487	40.3	3,293	20.4	6,326	39.3
GEORGIA.....	580,842	350,991	60.4	37,729	10.7	56,223	16.0	257,039	73.2
Baker.....	7,344	4,295	58.5	-	-	354	8.2	3,941	91.8
Brooks.....	20,497	10,507	51.3	2,191	20.9	836	8.0	7,480	71.2
Burke.....	26,520	19,866	74.9	2,169	10.9	1,803	9.1	15,894	80.0
Calhoun.....	10,438	7,129	68.3	-	-	1,570	22.0	5,559	78.[illegible]
Camden.....	5,910	3,419	57.9	-	-	2,334	68.3	1,085	31.[illegible]
Clay.....	7,064	4,987	70.6	-	-	1,253	25.1	3,734	74.[illegible]
Columbia.....	9,433	5,664	60.0	-	-	1,038	18.3	4,626	81.7
Crawford.....	7,128	4,023	56.4	-	-	814	20.2	3,209	79.8
Dooly.....	16,886	9,331	55.3	-	-	1,802	19.3	7,529	80.7
Dougherty.....	28,565	15,537	54.4	9,719	62.6	1,974	12.7	3,844	24.7
Early.....	18,679	9,614	51.5	987	10.3	775	8.1	7,852	81.7
Greene.....	13,709	7,155	52.2	-	-	2,067	28.9	5,088	71.1
Hancock.....	12,764	9,183	71.9	-	-	1,348	14.7	7,835	85.3
Harris.....	11,428	6,802	59.5	-	-	1,223	18.0	5,579	82.0
Houston.....	11,303	7,318	64.7	-	-	1,272	17.4	6,046	82.6
Jasper.....	8,772	4,995	56.9	-	-	1,278	25.6	3,717	74.4
Jefferson.....	20,040	11,457	57.2	-	-	2,580	22.5	8,877	77.5
Jenkins.....	11,843	6,537	55.2	1,299	19.9	206	3.2	5,032	77.0
Jones.....	8,331	5,081	61.0	-	-	1,113	21.9	3,968	78.1
Lee.....	7,837	5,942	75.8	-	-	742	12.5	5,200	87.5
Liberty.....	8,595	5,518	64.2	-	-	2,127	38.5	3,391	61.5
Lincoln.....	7,042	3,619	51.4	-	-	279	7.7	3,340	92.3
McIntosh.....	5,292	3,157	59.7	-	-	2,712	85.9	445	14.1
Macon.....	15,947	10,894	68.3	-	-	2,626	24.1	8,268	75.9
Marion.....	6,954	3,825	55.0	-	-	782	20.4	3,043	79.6
Meriwether.....	22,055	11,719	53.1	841	7.2	2,013	17.2	8,865	75.6
Mitchell.....	23,261	12,264	52.7	2,267	18.5	750	6.1	9,247	75.4
Monroe.....	10,749	6,153	57.2	-	-	2,028	33.0	4,125	67.0
Morgan.....	12,713	6,777	53.3	-	-	1,470	21.7	5,307	78.3
Peach.....	10,378	6,366	61.3	2,665	41.9	456	7.2	3,245	51.0
Pulaski.....	9,829	5,359	54.5	1,324	24.7	120	2.2	3,915	73.1
Putnam.....	8,514	5,097	59.9	-	-	1,183	23.2	3,914	76.8
Quitman.....	3,485	2,378	69.2	-	-	310	13.0	2,068	87.0
Randolph.....	16,609	11,404	68.7	2,096	18.4	1,013	8.9	8,295	72.7
Schley.....	5,033	3,034	60.3	-	-	623	20.5	2,411	79.5
Screven.....	20,353	11,607	57.0	1,202	10.4	1,374	11.8	9,031	77.8
Stewart.....	10,603	7,721	72.8	-	-	1,876	24.3	5,845	75.7

Table 5.—TOTAL POPULATION AND NEGRO POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

STATE AND COUNTY	Total population	NEGRO POPULATION							
		Total		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
		Number	Percent of total population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population
GEORGIA—Continued									
Sumter	24,502	14,997	61.2	4,855	32.4	793	5.3	9,349	62.3
Talbot	8,141	5,681	69.8	42	0.7	1,874	33.0	3,765	66.3
Taliaferro	6,278	4,281	68.2	-	-	786	18.4	3,495	81.6
Terrell	16,675	11,961	71.7	2,119	17.7	513	4.3	9,329	78.0
Twiggs	9,117	5,864	64.3	-	-	643	11.0	5,221	89.0
Warren	10,236	6,665	65.1	-	-	1,087	16.3	5,578	83.7
Washington	24,230	13,873	57.3	2,004	14.4	1,734	12.5	10,135	73.1
Webster	4,726	2,892	61.2	-	-	312	10.8	2,580	89.2
Wilkes	15,084	9,043	60.0	1,949	21.6	357	3.9	6,737	74.5
LOUISIANA	308,529	184,724	59.9	18,604	10.1	25,861	14.0	140,259	75.9
Bossier	33,162	16,654	50.2	1,618	9.7	2,018	12.1	13,018	78.2
Claiborne	29,855	17,083	57.2	1,417	8.3	1,602	9.4	14,064	82.3
Concordia	14,562	9,767	67.1	1,792	18.3	1,710	17.5	6,265	64.1
De Soto	31,803	20,114	63.2	1,690	8.4	2,165	10.8	16,259	80.8
East Carroll	19,023	12,784	67.2	2,203	17.2	769	6.0	9,812	76.8
East Feliciana	18,039	11,649	64.6	1,862	16.0	1,067	9.2	8,720	74.9
Iberville	27,721	14,171	51.1	1,669	11.8	6,089	43.0	6,413	45.3
Madison	18,443	12,775	69.3	3,744	29.3	686	5.4	8,345	65.3
Morehouse	27,571	16,129	58.5	2,609	16.2	1,265	7.8	12,255	76.0
Pointe Coupee	24,004	13,556	56.5	-	-	2,091	15.4	11,465	84.6
Red River	15,881	7,987	50.3	-	-	764	9.6	7,223	90.4
St. Helena	9,542	5,048	52.9	-	-	315	6.2	4,733	93.8
Tensas	15,940	11,194	70.2	-	-	2,040	18.2	9,154	81.8
West Baton Rouge	11,263	6,859	60.9	-	-	1,903	27.7	4,956	72.3
West Feliciana	11,720	8,954	76.4	-	-	1,377	15.4	7,577	84.6
MISSISSIPPI	1,133,380	747,576	66.0	109,756	14.7	68,482	9.2	569,338	76.2
Adams	27,238	16,885	62.0	8,001	47.4	1,964	11.6	6,920	41.0
Amite	21,892	11,559	52.8	-	-	1,288	11.1	10,271	88.9
Bolivar	67,574	49,321	73.0	1,616	3.3	6,827	13.8	40,878	82.9
Carroll	20,651	11,815	57.2	-	-	710	6.0	11,105	94.0
Claiborne	12,810	9,398	73.4	1,743	18.5	510	5.4	7,145	76.0
Clay	19,030	11,534	60.6	2,572	22.3	387	3.4	8,575	74.3
Coahoma	48,333	37,267	77.1	6,672	17.9	2,040	5.5	28,555	76.6
Copiah	33,974	17,863	52.6	2,430	13.6	2,037	11.4	13,396	75.0
De Soto	26,663	19,439	72.9	-	-	1,097	5.6	18,342	94.4
Grenada	19,052	11,113	58.3	2,757	24.8	701	6.3	7,655	68.9
Hinds	107,273	55,445	51.7	24,256	43.7	5,390	9.7	25,799	46.5
Holmes	39,710	30,477	76.7	2,918	9.6	2,459	8.1	25,100	82.4
Humphreys	26,257	19,261	73.4	2,347	12.2	713	3.7	16,201	84.1
Issaquena	6,433	5,204	80.9	-	-	186	3.6	5,018	96.4
Jefferson	13,969	10,763	77.0	-	-	1,368	12.7	9,395	87.3
Jefferson Davis	15,869	8,782	55.3	-	-	626	7.1	8,156	92.9
Kemper	21,867	13,098	59.9	-	-	1,998	15.3	11,100	84.7
Leflore	53,406	38,970	73.0	7,750	19.9	2,132	5.5	29,088	74.6
Lowndes	35,245	19,683	55.8	6,599	33.5	1,166	5.9	11,918	60.5
Madison	37,504	28,711	76.6	3,696	12.9	1,929	6.7	23,086	80.4
Marshall	25,522	17,965	70.4	1,364	7.6	698	3.9	15,903	88.5
Noxubee	25,669	19,998	77.9	-	-	2,375	11.9	17,623	88.1
Oktibbeha	22,151	13,088	59.1	2,019	15.4	494	3.8	10,575	80.8
Panola	34,421	20,537	59.7	-	-	2,983	14.5	17,554	85.5
Quitman	27,191	18,034	66.3	-	-	1,532	8.5	16,502	91.5
Rankin	27,934	14,670	52.5	-	-	4,372	29.8	10,298	70.2
Sharkey	15,433	11,091	71.9	-	-	1,239	11.2	9,852	88.8
Sunflower	61,007	43,477	71.3	1,955	4.5	2,901	6.7	38,621	88.8
Tallahatchie	34,166	22,450	65.7	-	-	2,281	10.2	20,169	89.8
Tate	19,309	11,568	59.9	-	-	1,012	8.7	10,556	91.3
Tunica	22,610	19,335	85.5	-	-	1,310	6.8	18,025	93.2
Warren	39,595	22,268	56.2	12,514	56.2	3,452	15.5	6,302	28.3
Washington	67,576	48,831	72.3	14,679	30.1	4,047	8.3	30,105	61.7
Wilkinson	15,955	11,444	71.7	-	-	2,826	24.7	8,618	75.3
Yazoo	40,091	26,232	65.4	3,868	14.7	1,432	5.5	20,932	79.8
NORTH CAROLINA	270,184	152,942	56.6	14,074	9.2	26,806	17.5	112,062	73.3
Bertie	26,201	14,877	56.8		-	2,856	19.2	12,021	80.8
Edgecombe	49,162	26,664	54.2	8,578	32.2	2,236	8.4	15,850	59.4
Granville	29,344	14,958	51.0	1,712	11.4	2,534	16.9	10,712	71.6
Halifax	56,512	32,050	56.7	1,391	4.3	7,145	22.3	23,514	73.4
Hertford	19,352	11,445	59.1	-	-	3,315	29.0	8,130	71.0
Hoke	14,937	8,653	57.9	-	-	1,036	12.0	7,617	88.0
Northampton	28,299	17,533	62.0	-	-	3,384	19.3	14,149	80.7
Scotland	23,232	11,654	50.2	2,393	20.5	981	8.4	8,280	71.0
Warren	23,145	15,108	65.3	-	-	3,319	22.0	11,789	78.0

3-34806

Table 5.—TOTAL POPULATION AND NEGRO POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

STATE AND COUNTY	Total population	NEGRO POPULATION							
		Total		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
		Number	Percent of total population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population	Number	Percent of Negro population
SOUTH CAROLINA	580,577	360,981	62.2	32,780	9.1	64,472	17.9	263,729	73.1
Allendale	13,040	9,409	72.2	-	-	1,888	20.1	7,521	79.9
Bamberg	18,643	11,304	60.6	1,182	10.5	2,441	21.6	7,681	67.9
Barnwell	20,138	12,618	62.7	-	-	2,563	20.3	10,055	79.7
Beaufort	22,037	14,781	67.1	1,275	8.6	3,982	26.9	9,524	64.4
Berkeley	27,128	17,555	64.7	-	-	4,157	23.7	13,398	76.3
Calhoun	16,229	11,867	73.1	-	-	1,748	14.7	10,119	85.3
Clarendon	31,500	22,576	71.7	-	-	2,780	12.3	19,796	87.7
Colleton	26,268	14,019	53.4	1,183	8.4	3,025	21.6	9,811	70.0
Dorchester	19,928	11,439	57.4	1,059	9.3	4,237	37.0	6,143	53.7
Edgefield	17,894	11,300	63.1	-	-	1,815	16.1	9,485	83.9
Fairfield	24,187	14,970	61.9	1,511	10.1	2,245	15.0	11,214	74.9
Georgetown	26,352	15,375	58.3	2,337	15.2	5,320	34.6	7,718	50.2
Hampton	17,465	10,095	57.8	-	-	3,417	33.8	6,678	66.2
Jasper	11,011	7,056	64.1	-	-	2,646	37.5	4,410	62.5
Kershaw	32,913	17,584	53.4	2,522	14.3	3,331	18.9	11,731	66.7
Lee	24,908	16,315	65.5	1,403	8.6	664	4.1	14,248	87.3
McCormick	10,367	7,036	67.9	-	-	1,241	17.6	5,795	82.[illegible]
Marion	30,107	16,810	55.8	5,186	30.9	2,219	13.2	9,405	55.9
Marlboro	33,281	17,924	53.9	2,024	11.3	1,935	10.8	13,965	77.9
Orangeburg	63,707	39,908	62.6	4,748	11.9	6,355	15.9	28,805	72.2
Sumter	52,463	33,771	64.4	6,756	20.0	5,382	15.9	21,633	64.1
Williamsburg	41,011	27,269	66.5	1,594	5.8	1,081	4.0	24,594	90.2
TENNESSEE	58,021	39,543	68.2	1,876	4.7	2,230	5.6	35,437	89.6
Fayette	30,322	21,977	72.5	-	-	1,592	7.2	20,385	92.8
Haywood	27,699	17,566	63.4	1,876	10.7	638	3.6	15,052	85.7
TEXAS	71,413	41,050	57.5	9,183	22.4	4,010	9.8	27,857	67.9
Harrison	50,900	29,594	58.1	8,074	27.3	2,740	9.3	18,780	63.5
Marion	11,457	6,716	58.6	1,109	16.5	361	5.4	5,246	78.1
San Jacinto	9,056	4,740	52.3	-	-	909	19.2	3,831	80.8
VIRGINIA	244,135	141,009	57.8	2,351	1.7	36,715	26.0	101,943	72.3
Amelia	8,495	4,320	50.9	-	-	322	7.5	3,998	92.5
Brunswick	19,575	10,884	55.6	-	-	1,523	14.0	9,361	86.0
Caroline	13,945	7,002	50.2	-	-	1,715	24.5	5,287	75.5
Charles City	4,275	3,324	77.8	-	-	1,952	58.7	1,372	41.3
Cumberland	7,505	4,381	58.4	-	-	451	10.3	3,930	89.7
Dinwiddie	18,166	11,718	64.5	-	-	1,626	13.9	10,092	86.1
Essex	7,006	3,617	51.6	-	-	766	21.2	2,851	78.8
Goochland	8,454	4,398	52.0	-	-	293	6.7	4,105	93.3
Greensville	14,866	8,913	60.0	744	8.3	2,272	25.5	5,897	66.[illegible]
Isle of Wight	13,381	6,895	51.5	-	-	2,308	33.5	4,587	66.[illegible]
King and Queen	6,954	3,674	52.8	-	-	571	15.5	3,103	84.5
Mecklenburg	31,933	16,319	51.1	-	-	2,905	17.8	13,414	82.2
Nansemond	22,771	15,282	67.1	-	-	8,351	54.6	6,931	45.4
New Kent	4,092	2,375	58.0	-	-	1,169	49.2	1,206	50.8
Northampton	17,597	9,492	53.9	-	-	4,339	45.7	5,153	54.3
Southampton	26,442	16,250	61.5	1,607	9.9	3,504	21.6	11,139	68.5
Surry	6,193	3,801	61.4	-	-	968	25.5	2,833	74.5
Sussex	12,485	8,364	67.0	-	-	1,680	20.1	6,684	79.9

3-34806

Table 6.—FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, BY TENURE, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940

STATE AND COUNTY	FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS		FARMS OPERATED BY—		
	Number	Percent of all farms	Nonwhite owners[1]	Nonwhite tenants	
				All nonwhite tenants	Nonwhite croppers
ALABAMA					
Autauga	1,148	51.0	331	817	165
Barbour	1,731	51.1	265	1,466	753
Bullock	2,032	79.3	209	1,823	481
Choctaw	1,682	54.1	573	1,109	314
Clarke	1,926	54.9	934	992	239
Dallas	4,879	85.4	534	4,345	589
Greene	2,867	86.2	336	2,531	408
Hale	2,904	75.4	584	2,320	1,130
Lee	1,596	58.8	286	1,310	463
Lowndes	2,984	85.1	325	2,659	391
Macon	2,598	77.0	483	2,115	532
Marengo	4,102	76.1	646	3,456	1,053
Monroe	2,153	54.7	634	1,519	318
Montgomery	2,563	67.9	443	2,120	597
Perry	2,791	73.5	495	2,296	861
Russell	1,919	75.6	318	1,601	276
Sumter	3,174	83.1	432	2,742	657
Wilcox	3,285	81.9	426	2,859	367
ARKANSAS					
Chicot	2,558	61.6	301	2,257	1,439
Crittenden	5,307	82.0	343	4,964	4,049
Desha	2,729	67.4	401	2,328	1,747
Jefferson	4,696	72.4	659	4,037	3,303
Lee	3,002	70.1	546	2,456	1,650
Lincoln	2,449	68.5	369	2,080	1,504
Monroe	1,589	60.3	357	1,232	727
Phillips	4,646	80.5	605	4,041	2,877
St. Francis	3,903	71.5	395	3,508	2,863
FLORIDA					
Gadsden	668	45.6	425	243	108
Jefferson	835	64.8	364	471	79
Leon	1,040	72.1	347	693	35
GEORGIA					
Baker	592	54.2	67	525	315
Brooks	915	40.9	248	667	445
Burke	1,648	69.8	220	1,428	427
Calhoun	938	69.5	34	904	695
Camden	186	60.4	181	5	-
Clay	682	69.0	46	636	366
Columbia	699	58.3	112	587	168
Crawford	359	48.4	79	280	98
Dooly	632	37.6	73	559	351
Dougherty	423	63.5	39	384	147
Early	1,070	47.9	140	930	655
Greene	696	52.1	100	596	130
Hancock	1,112	66.2	141	971	353
Harris	563	46.5	121	442	142
Houston	521	51.7	83	438	185
Jasper	322	40.1	55	267	117
Jefferson	907	46.8	116	791	515
Jenkins	546	43.9	109	437	289
Jones	290	39.2	68	222	27
Lee	691	73.0	65	626	296
Liberty	659	71.9	614	45	14
Lincoln	460	44.6	40	420	182
McIntosh	86	66.2	81	5	-
Macon	759	56.3	160	599	417
Marion	357	45.1	47	310	223
Meriwether	834	44.9	90	744	308
Mitchell	1,180	41.2	95	1,085	876
Monroe	456	46.8	93	363	182
Morgan	570	42.8	64	506	318
Peach	166	38.3	33	133	41
Pulaski	475	50.3	49	426	238
Putnam	470	56.4	37	433	199
Quitman	250	68.5	23	227	130
Randolph	1,222	62.6	68	1,154	934
Schley	311	49.4	28	283	241
Screven	1,178	50.8	160	1,018	658
Stewart	701	64.8	98	603	360
GEORGIA—Continued					
Sumter	753	48.1	68	685	439
Talbot	469	56.4	81	388	139
Taliaferro	500	62.0	86	414	88
Terrell	1,359	67.8	67	1,292	1,104
Twiggs	554	54.6	54	500	101
Warren	745	60.3	58	687	489
Washington	1,129	45.1	91	1,038	655
Webster	303	52.6	61	242	183
Wilkes	924	52.6	171	753	343
LOUISIANA					
Bossier	2,101	68.2	588	1,513	921
Claiborne	2,352	62.6	387	1,965	1,153
Concordia	1,299	71.2	79	1,220	510
De Soto	2,939	66.8	685	2,254	1,063
East Carroll	2,077	72.2	276	1,801	1,171
East Feliciana	1,542	78.2	254	1,288	574
Iberville	312	42.1	92	220	18
Madison	1,827	72.4	65	1,762	1,355
Morehouse	2,791	74.5	220	2,571	1,985
Pointe Coupee	1,620	57.3	113	1,507	406
Red River	1,256	53.7	91	1,165	848
St. Helena	876	51.3	388	488	187
Tensas	1,769	74.6	161	1,608	1,180
West Baton Rouge	285	56.9	55	230	19
West Feliciana	1,033	82.4	63	970	145
MISSISSIPPI					
Adams	1,397	85.1	178	1,219	335
Amite	2,049	53.0	465	1,584	960
Bolivar	9,712	80.9	484	9,228	8,275
Carroll	2,237	59.7	285	1,952	1,259
Claiborne	1,401	77.8	187	1,214	605
Clay	1,747	65.0	383	1,364	824
Coahoma	6,970	89.8	181	6,789	6,414
Copiah	2,395	52.9	517	1,878	1,143
De Soto	4,315	77.9	366	3,949	2,562
Grenada	1,438	64.7	206	1,232	761
Hinds	4,849	75.8	643	4,206	2,462
Holmes	5,274	83.1	768	4,506	3,359
Humphreys	3,403	79.1	301	3,102	2,736
Issaquena	991	85.6	136	855	707
Jefferson	1,979	79.4	253	1,726	720
Jefferson Davis	1,529	54.0	520	1,009	726
Kemper	1,906	54.7	443	1,463	800
Leflore	6,754	87.4	111	6,643	6,324
Lowndes	2,142	64.3	387	1,755	850
Madison	4,549	82.1	654	3,895	2,614
Marshall	3,229	75.0	411	2,818	1,796
Noxubee	3,464	81.2	419	3,045	1,939
Oktibbeha	1,719	62.7	510	1,209	750
Panola	3,839	64.0	349	3,490	2,689
Quitman	4,048	73.5	217	3,831	3,554
Rankin	1,911	53.0	574	1,337	889
Sharkey	1,692	75.4	141	1,551	1,207
Sunflower	8,593	78.3	149	8,444	7,788
Tallahatchie	4,707	73.4	172	4,535	4,163
Tate	2,496	63.6	154	2,342	1,948
Tunica	4,631	91.2	174	4,457	4,161
Warren	1,615	69.9	301	1,314	480
Washington	6,827	86.3	416	6,411	5,770
Wilkinson	1,647	74.1	254	1,393	491
Yazoo	4,459	73.5	371	4,088	2,631
NORTH CAROLINA					
Bertie	1,561	50.4	368	1,193	702
Edgecombe	1,350	42.8	117	1,233	1,031
Granville	1,470	41.4	320	1,150	663
Halifax	2,286	64.4	636	1,650	940
Hertford	1,120	55.4	264	856	597
Hoke	984	58.3	134	850	542
Northampton	1,661	56.5	333	1,328	678
Scotland	1,088	63.9	113	975	763
Warren	1,540	60.2	670	870	367

[1] Includes farms operated by managers.

Table 6.—FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, BY TENURE, FOR COUNTIES IN WHICH NEGROES CONSTITUTED 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

STATE AND COUNTY	FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS		FARMS OPERATED BY—		
	Number	Percent of all farms	Nonwhite owners[1]	Nonwhite tenants: All nonwhite tenants	Nonwhite tenants: Nonwhite croppers
SOUTH CAROLINA					
Allendale	627	67.1	68	559	45
Bamberg	889	54.1	183	706	433
Barnwell	1,014	56.7	179	835	463
Beaufort	1,625	88.2	1,375	250	3
Berkeley	1,998	71.0	1,613	385	10
Calhoun	1,018	58.2	261	757	257
Clarendon	2,147	65.7	489	1,658	229
Colleton	1,257	47.6	727	530	168
Dorchester	838	51.7	474	364	82
Edgefield	1,314	61.1	181	1,133	533
Fairfield	1,303	69.8	350	953	352
Georgetown	999	56.4	775	224	36
Hampton	778	47.3	282	496	51
Jasper	743	69.1	458	285	16
Kershaw	1,190	47.0	366	824	257
Lee	1,138	52.1	175	963	368
McCormick	892	69.1	92	800	408
Marion	1,217	50.4	292	925	462
Marlboro	1,773	61.5	158	1,615	1,344
Orangeburg	3,231	55.7	971	2,260	848
Sumter	2,274	70.4	493	1,781	375
Williamsburg	3,422	65.0	974	2,448	681
TENNESSEE					
Fayette	4,165	73.5	373	3,792	2,343
Haywood	3,150	64.6	324	2,826	1,851
TEXAS					
Harrison	3,709	69.9	1,225	2,484	1,049
Marion	928	72.2	409	519	166
San Jacinto	887	57.3	379	508	249
VIRGINIA					
Amelia	688	46.3	559	129	31
Brunswick	1,177	46.4	689	488	226
Caroline	750	41.7	587	163	54
Charles City	205	55.7	193	12	1
Cumberland	776	53.6	572	204	80
Dinwiddie	805	43.9	521	284	122
Essex	490	51.3	426	64	22
Goochland	612	45.1	540	72	16
Greensville	632	57.1	292	340	15[illegible]
Isle of Wight	416	33.3	193	223	8[illegible]
King and Queen	552	45.9	456	96	12
Mecklenburg	1,953	45.4	749	1,204	713
Nansemond	553	35.4	247	306	121
New Kent	142	39.2	123	19	-
Northampton	179	23.0	68	111	17
Southampton	1,235	52.7	249	986	506
Surry	389	49.8	238	151	57
Sussex	699	56.6	292	407	143

[1] Includes farms operated by managers.

3-24906

PRINT DIV.
RECEIVED
1945 MAR 28 AM 9 04
CENSUS BUREAU